

**FREE SPEECH**

Five hours of free telephone calls with BT Details and today's token  
**PAGE 37**

**Top writers in The Times**

Magnus Linklater, P14  
Libby Purves, P14  
Nigella Lawson, P13  
Woodrow Wyatt, P14

**EAT OUT FOR £5**

Restaurants to suit every taste  
Details and voucher, P7

**From you to your baby**

Can a foetus feel pain?  
**PAGE 12**

**PLAY THE £50,000 GAME**

The top 250 team managers  
**PAGES 22-23**

## Dublin welcomes move towards 'agreed elections': Belfast rally shows IRA its anger

# Major keeps hopes for peace alive

By PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR, AND NICHOLAS WATT

JOHN MAJOR promised the country and Parliament last night to keep the search for a Northern Ireland peace settlement alive in the face of the "evil" Docklands bombing and the end of the IRA ceasefire.

He left open the door to Sinn Fein to be readmitted to the process if the ceasefire is restored and moved to repair relations with the Irish Government by making plain that he was not wedded to the idea of elections as the only route to all-party talks.

In remarks welcomed in Dublin and by nationalist politicians the Prime Minister declared that, although he still believed elections were the most promising way forward, his mind was not closed to other options. He insisted that all the Government's actions — including the elections proposal — were designed to lead directly to speedy negotiations between the parties, an emphasis that also pleased Irish ministers and led them to drop their outright opposition to the elections idea.

Dick Spring, Ireland's Deputy Prime Minister, said he had been encouraged by Mr Major's comments. "We were reassured by his very clear and direct and speedy link between possible elections and negotiations. That is a direction the Irish Government has been pursuing."

Mr Spring added that Dublin still had many questions about elections. But he significantly softened his opposition to Mr Major's plan when he

### Mitchell's talks plea to Trimble

Senator George Mitchell, who produced last month's report on the Northern Ireland negotiations, last night begged David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist Party leader, to help to salvage the peace process.

At a meeting in Washington, Mr Mitchell pressed Mr Trimble to keep searching for a way to convene all-party talks. Mr Trimble was also due to meet President Clinton at the White House.

Mr Mitchell said: "We all know that imposed elections will not work. What we need are agreed elections."

The conciliatory attitudes being adopted in London and Dublin are likely to pave the way to a summit as early as next week between Mr Major and the Irish Prime Minister, John Bruton, to keep the peace effort on track. It will take place in London — in defiance of the bombers.

A subdued and restrained House of Commons had earlier strongly backed Mr Major as he declared that, although the peace process had suffered a setback from the men of violence, it was not over.

He said: "We are not at the end of the road for peace. If we are pushed back, we will start again. If we are pushed back again, we will start again. If we are pushed back a third

time, we will start again. There can be no end to this search for a permanent settlement in Northern Ireland until we have achieved a permanent settlement in Northern Ireland... we may have to take more risks. We will not take reckless risks. But if we see a risk that we believe is appropriate in the cause of peace, then we will take it and seek the support of this House for doing so."

Although he confirmed that contacts between Sinn Fein and ministers had been cut off after the renewal of violence, Mr Major surprised MPs by the lengths to which he went to offer them a way back if the ceasefire was restored.

Senior ministers admitted yesterday that they did not know whether Gerry Adams, the Sinn Fein president, was privy to the IRA's decision to restart their campaign.

"The doubts, which intelligence sources have so far been unable to clear up, were reflected in Mr Major's statement that a huge question mark now hung over Sinn Fein and they must decide whether they are a front for the IRA or a democratic political party committed to the ballot not the bullet."

He declared it was for them to show through words and actions whether they had a part to play. Mr Major insisted

Continued on page 2, col 5

Matthew Parris, page 2  
Major's speech, page 6  
Security zone, page 7  
Leading article, page 15



Part of the crowd of 3,000 outside Belfast City Hall yesterday. The rally began with a minute's silence for the victims of Friday's bombing

## 'We felt a need to come here again'

By NICHOLAS WATT  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THOUSANDS of people joined a peace rally in the centre of Belfast yesterday to register their anger with the IRA for threatening 18 months of peace in Northern Ireland.

Parents with young children joined office workers outside Belfast City Hall at the same spot where tens of thousands of people cheered on President Clinton just over two months ago. The rally started off with a minute's silence in memory of the victims of the Docklands bomb attack. Hundreds of

people in the crowd of more than 3,000 held up paper doves, reviving memories of the rallies that were held at the height of the Troubles.

Women for Peace, who organised the rally, said they were encouraged by the turnout. Anne Carr said: "The last time we were outside the City Hall was just before the IRA ceasefire. I hoped and prayed that we would never be here again. But after the bombing we felt a need to come here again."

Olive McAlea, a pensioner who came to the rally with her sister, Bridget McCann, said she was devastated by the IRA bomb. She said:

"Turning out at the rally is our small way of telling the paramilitaries that we want peace, especially for the children. God seems to be with us today because the sun is shining."

Her comments were echoed by Charlie Butler, who lost three relatives in the IRA bomb attack on the Shankill Road in October 1993. He said he took heart from the thousands of people who turned out. "If this many people across the divide can come together why can't our politicians?"

□ The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, last night urged the Church to redouble its efforts to help

achieve a peace settlement in Ireland. Dr Carey, addressing the General Synod of the Church of England, said that the bomb was a tragedy "both in terms of the injuries and loss of life and of the blow it represents to the search for peace."

He said: "At such moments the role of the church is this: to redouble its efforts to help achieve a peace settlement and to continue to support all those, not least politicians of different traditions, who still thrive for a peaceful resolution of the conflict."

The Synod unanimously expressed "deep dismay" at the terrorist attack.



**Officers to face war crime court**

Two senior Bosnian Serb officers, General Djordje Djukic and Colonel Aleksa Krsmanovic, were taken from detention in Sarajevo last night and transferred to the war crimes tribunal in The Hague. Bosnia deal, page 10

The Times on the Internet  
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

Bylines The Times correspondents: Africa 167, 40; Belgium 8; Fr 80; Canada 11, 20; Denmark 10; Cyprus 10; EU 10; Germany 10; Greece 10; Italy 10; Japan 10; Korea 10; Latin America 10; Middle East 10; Norway 10; Spain 10; Switzerland 10; USA 10; World 10.

TV & RADIO	42, 43
WEATHER	22
CROSSWORDS	22, 44

## NHS ready to pay £10,000 for surrogate pregnancy

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE National Health Service is negotiating to pay for a surrogate mother to have a baby for a childless couple at a cost likely to exceed £10,000.

A district health authority is in talks with the Assisted Conception Unit at King's College, London, to make the arrangement for a woman who has lost her uterus. It is believed to be the first NHS surrogate pregnancy. NHS health authorities refuse to pay even for in-vitro fertilisation.

The news came as the British Medical Association, which used to advise doctors to have nothing to do with surrogacy, issued ethical guidelines which acknowledged the growing public acceptance of the practice. Dr Fleur Fisher, head of the BMA's ethics committee, said: "This is still a technique that can be very helpful to some couples."

John Parsons, head of the King's College unit, said it was right for the NHS to pay for surrogacy as a last-resort treatment. The district health authority, from the south of England, would need to pay for psychological assessments, the collection of eggs, the in-vitro fertilisation, monitoring, counselling and insurance for the surrogate mother.

The NHS would be expected to pay the surrogate's expenses, usually between £7,000 and £10,000. Mr Parsons declined to say which health authority was involved but confirmed it was a "full" surrogacy, using the egg and sperm of the couple to create an embryo to be implanted in a surrogate's womb.

"Partial" surrogacies are usually do-it-yourself arrange-

## Wakeham called in over tunnel debts

By JONATHAN PRYNN, TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

A FRENCH court has appointed Lord Wakeham, the former Cabinet minister, as a mediator in the dispute between Eurotunnel and the 225 banks to which it owes more than £8 billion.

With Robert Badinter, a former French minister of justice, he will try to find a deal that will save the company from financial collapse. The two men were appointed under a French procedure designed to protect employees when a company is deemed close to insolvency.

Eurotunnel has already stopped paying interest on its borrowings and could be forced into receivership by March next year, if it fails to agree a financial restructuring by then. The mediators will interview representatives of all those with a financial interest in Eurotunnel's survival, including shareholders, bankers, management and staff. It is likely to report in the summer, but cannot force an agreement on the company.

Sir Alastair Morton, the British chairman of Eurotunnel, insisted last night that the appointments by the Paris based Tribunal de Commerce were a "positive development" that could break the logjam in the talks. He said: "In no sense is this a stage of insolvency. It is a court procedure that is pursuing an agreed reorganisation. This is the friendly route."

He said there was "no threat" to travel concessions enjoyed by shareholders. "Of the 420,000 shareholders who have them, over 300,000 expire in November. They must use them before then."

## Limbo, frustrating eighth age of the not-yet-old

By NIGEL HAWKES  
IN BALTIMORE  
AND NICK NUTTALL

FORGET the seven ages of man. An American psychologist has invented an eighth, which she calls limbo.

An increasing number of people enter limbo when they leave their jobs, she says. Too young to retire, they are caught between two worlds: their full-time careers are over, but they have yet to enter old age. Many are frustrated by the lack of options open to them.

Professor Phyllis Moen, of Cornell University, told the American Association for the Advancement of Science yesterday that she had studied a random sample of 762 men and women between the ages of 50 and 72, two fifths of whom were still working. Among those who had retired, she said, "we are finding many of these seasoned citizens find themselves in limbo. They have skills, education, good health and financial resources, yet to a great extent existing structural arrangements limit their options."

"We have changed the behaviour of people and their health, but we have not changed the cultural convention that equates retirement with leisure. Most of these people would like to work less, not retire."

The issues of ageing are likely to intensify with increasing longevity, according to British scientists. British organisations said yesterday that limbo-age issues were starting to be addressed. Age Concern said it was setting up Age Resource advice centres where staff would try to match the skills of fit and active older people with local skills shortages.

Simon Watts, of Voluntary Service Overseas, said that, from being an organisation for school and university leavers, it was now encouraging people as old as 70 to join. "Some have skills which are no longer needed here. But in the developing world they can be life-saving," he said.

**DIRECT LINE**  
HOTEL INSURANCE

A single call is normally all it takes to agree most claims. There are no complicated forms to fill in, we can collect your car and return it to you following a speedy, quality repair. It's no wonder that 98% of customers would recommend our claims service to their friends. For the best service when you need it most, call Direct Line today.

**0181 686 2468** LONDON  
**0141 226 2468** GLASGOW  
**0161 839 2468** MANCHESTER  
**0121 236 2468** BIRMINGHAM  
**0113 243 2468** LEEDS  
**0117 945 2468** BRISTOL

A MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF MOTOR INSURERS AND OF THE ASSURANCE OVERSEAS BOARD  
NOT AVAILABLE IN SCOTLAND

**ELECTRICITY**

LETTERS	15	ARTS	36-38	LAW REPORT	19
OBITUARIES	17	CHESS & BRIDGE	39	BODY AND MIND	12
LIBBY PURVES	14	COURT & SOCIAL	16	BUSINESS NEWS	23-29



# After the shattering blast, a quiet unity

Since the Northern Ireland peace process began it has become commonplace to remark on the change in attitude there. If John Major can take any credit for this he can take credit, too, for a change that has been less noticed. There has been a transformation of MPs' approach in the Commons where Ireland is concerned.

They received yesterday's statement in a manner which those who recall how Ireland used to be discussed would recognise as a quiet revolution. Gone were the bitter and inflammatory knee-jerk responses from Ulster Unionists. Gone were the platitudes about evil, the flag-waving and sabre-rattling, once characteristic of Tory backbench reaction. Gone was the naive sympathy with which many Labour MPs used to swallow nationalist propaganda.

In their place we heard from every side the sort of careful and informed reaction one might expect from an assembly composed entirely of junior ministers. MPs seemed genuinely to be trying to be calm the situation. It was most unusual.

The Prime Minister is at his best when guiding the Commons through danger. Never a great rallier for the attack, he rallies for defence with skill. Speaking with quiet informality he reminded the House both of the perils but also of



**MATTHEW PARRIS**  
POLITICAL SKETCH

the prize. He outlined his scepticism towards Sinn Fein without apology but also without aggression. He told MPs why they should not adopt positions they might later regret.

In an impromptu remark to Robert McCartney, the North Down MP, Mr Major said: "In outright war one can only go for victory. In circumstances such as [these] I think there will be areas where people will have to look and see whether the ends justify the means." Not, perhaps, a ringing phrase — certainly we cannot imagine hearing it from his predecessor — but a telling one; and not a bad summary of an *ism* whose clarity and point emerges as we get to know Major better.

The whole House responded to it. Instead of the usual cacophony, each succeeding voice chimed in as though part of some choral arrangement: a stylised cantata composed and arranged to celebrate the virtues of caution. Tony Blair led off: a confident and supportive tenor; Tom King (a former

Northern Ireland Secretary) wished the PM well. Mr Major thanked both.

For the Unionists, John D Taylor (UUP, Strangford) was flexible. Mr Major was attentive. The Rev Ian Paisley (DUP, Antrim North) rumbled but, helpfully, failed to erupt. Major thanked him. To a buzz of interest, the SDLP's John Hume buried his anger and proposed a preparatory referendum. Major promised to consider it.

Paddy Ashdown had a slight quibble. Major overlooked it. Peter Shore urged him forward. Major was obliged. Labour's Bridget Prentice (Lewisham East) and Mildred Gordon (Bow and Poplar) offered soprano and contralto tributes. Major received them. Michael Mates (C, East Hampshire, and a former Northern Ireland minister) was interested. Clive Soley (Lab, Hammersmith) volunteered a thought. Major chewed it over.

Alone in their notes of dissonance, Labour's Tony Benn and the Tories' Nicholas Budgen (Wolverhampton, South-West) hinted at unrequited attitudes: Benn's nationalist, Budgen's Unionist. Their isolation served only to underline the change that has come over this Commons.

A hushed chamber: as quiet as Friday's explosion was loud. But, in its way, equally surprising.

## Revised ERM may herald the euro

Europe's leaders are planning a new exchange-rate mechanism as part of moves towards a single currency, Theo Waigel, the German Finance Minister, says today. In an article in *Parliamentary Review* underlining Germany's backing for a core group of European Union countries to forge ahead with a single currency by 1999, Dr Waigel says that the Madrid summit in December backed the idea of a reborn ERM as a bridge to the euro for countries that did not sign up at the start.

However, the Treasury said that the summit communiqué says that member states simply decided to conduct a study of the future relationship between countries inside EMU and those outside. France hints at delay, page 11

## Winds bring power cuts

Winds gusting at 80mph damaged power lines in Devon and Cornwall yesterday, leaving 4,000 homes without electricity. A barn on a farm near Stithians was roped down to prevent it being blown into a nearby road. A typhoon was thought to have ripped the roof off a house in Royston, Hertfordshire, and damaged roofs in nearby streets. A search was under way last night for an unnamed climber missing after being swept down a mountain by an avalanche in the Highlands. Forecast, page 22

## Boy on murder charge

A 13-year-old boy was remanded into the care of social services yesterday charged with murder after a teenager was stabbed to death in a row with friends. Richard Duxbury, 16, died on Saturday night from a single wound to the chest from a broad knife at Chiddesden, Derbyshire. A 15-year-old and a 17-year-old were charged with violent disorder and released on bail by Derby magistrates sitting as a youth court. All four youngsters lived locally and attended the same school.

## Army recruitment bonus

Thousands of soldiers are being issued with bonus cards that could earn them £250 each if they recruit a friend. The "satisfied soldier" card scheme is the latest move by the Army to boost recruiting in the face of an alarming shortage of front-line troops. A shortfall of 2,000 is expected this year. Cards are being handed out to potential recruiters of all ranks in undermanned units. The first two soldiers, a Guardsman and a member of the Royal Anglian Regiment, have already received their payments.

## Church lottery dilemma

Some parishes and churches will be forced to seek lottery cash, despite recent criticism of the National Lottery by senior members of the Church of England, the General Synod was told yesterday. The Rt Rev David Sheppard, Bishop of Liverpool and chairman of the Church's Board of Social Responsibility, said he believed the lottery was here to stay, but "he believed it could be better regulated and that there are some regulations which would be better put in place".

## Raffle couple guilty

A couple who offered their Lake District cottage in Great Langdale as the prize in a raffle found themselves in trouble when they failed to sell enough tickets. The woman who won was offered cash of just over £1,000 instead of the £150,000 home. Andrew Barnett, 50, and his former wife Elizabeth, 40, admitted at Carlisle Crown Court stealing £1,022 from some of the people who bought tickets. They will be sentenced next month. Twelve charges of obtaining money by deception were withdrawn.

## Juror jailed for fraud

A juror who swindled more than £3,000 in false expense claims during one of Scotland's longest-running trials was jailed for six months yesterday. Glasgow Sheriff Court was told that Thomas Young, 35, of Haghill, Strathclyde, said that he earned £200 a week at a restaurant but he worked there only on a casual basis. The six-month trial held at the Sheriff Court in 1994 came close to being aborted when two other members of the jury were also dismissed for expenses fraud.

## Jail hostage inquiry

Prison staff began an inquiry yesterday into how two inmates were able to get a craft knife and hold a prison auxiliary hostage for nine hours at a top-security prison. The male auxiliary was released unharmed after being held in a cell at Whitmore prison in Cambridgeshire by two men serving lengthy sentences.

## Baseball bat victim

A passenger in a car who died after being beaten with a baseball bat by another motorist was the victim of an unprovoked attack, police confirmed yesterday. Peter Swales, 38, was attacked on Friday by a man after an argument near Pontefract, West Yorkshire. He never regained consciousness and died two days later.

## Take That split denied

The top-selling pop band Take That is to issue a statement today after speculation about its future. Anguished fans bombarded the band's record company yesterday after press reports that the group would split after one final tour. The reports were denied by the record company RCA, which said they were "completely unfounded".

## Allison falls foul

Malcolm Allison, the former soccer manager, has been sacked as a radio commentator after complaints about him swearing on air. Mr Allison, who used to manage Middlesbrough, was working for Tyneside-based Century Radio when he swore as Newcastle United's Les Ferdinand scored the winner against Middlesbrough on Saturday.

## Homework guidelines criticised

# Labour proposals lack substance, say head teachers

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

HEAD teachers of secondary schools condemned Labour's policies for raising standards as an "uncomfortable mixture of the naive and the messianic" yesterday.

In a withering critique of proposals launched by Tony Blair last December, the Secondary Heads' Association accused Labour of putting political considerations before educational objectives. Most of the planned initiatives lacked substance or were "trivial" attempts to offer an alternative to government policy.

The head teachers criticised the degree of centralisation in Labour's blueprint for schools and expressed alarm at the prospect of renewed control by local authorities. John Dornford, the association's president, said: "This suggests Labour is coming in thinking it can legislate every problem out of existence."

Labour leaders dismissed fears of a revival in town hall power over schools and insisted that their proposals were based on the best research and "sound good practice". Pri-

worried by the "somewhat punitive approach" to dealing with bad teachers.

But the association's greatest concern was in the lack of clarity in Labour's plans for the role of local education authorities. Some proposals for dealing with failing schools were "intrusive" and any revival of powers removed under Conservative rule would demotivate teachers.

Peter Miller, its deputy president, said many able people had left local authorities as the bodies' powers had declined.

"There is serious concern about the calibre of people who are working in LEAs now. Many would not command respect in schools," he said.

Speaking on BBC Radio 4's *The World at One*, Estelle Morris, Labour's education spokeswoman, said Labour had made clear spending commitments, including the promise that no child aged under seven would be taught in classes of over 30. She denied that Labour had any plans to re-impose LEA control.

## Major's internal critic to lead from the back

By NICHOLAS WOOD, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MAJOR suffered a setback last night when one of his critics was elected leader of the backbench Tory Right. John Townsend, MP for Bridlington, narrowly defeated a challenge by Neil Hamilton, a former minister, for the chairmanship of the 92 Group. Mr Townsend, who publicly backed John Redwood in last year's leadership contest, confounded predictions that he would be punished for his past disloyalty.

Mr Hamilton was put forward as the "establishment candidate" in the battle between two right-wingers with similar Euro-sceptic, free-market views. The 46-year-old MP for Tatton drew support from loyalists and Young Turks impressed by his strong Thatcherite credentials.

But Mr Townsend's power base among the Euro-sceptic old guard in the 92 Group proved decisive. He was backed by most of its five-strong steering committee and gained his reward for 12 years as the group's secretary. Mr Townsend, 61, is a confidant of Sir George Gardiner, another of Mr Redwood's supporters.



John Townsend, who defeated Neil Hamilton for the chairmanship of the Conservative 92 Group.

who was elected to the steering committee when he stepped down after 11 years as chairman.

Conservative MPs have curbed their appetite for internal intrigue and rebellion as the general election approaches but Mr Major still faces stiff tests — over the Scott report on Thursday, the Europe White Paper next month, the local council elections in May and the economy. The Prime Minister will be hoping that Mr Townsend and his allies will not rock the boat.

The 92 Group's influence has been weakened by the disparate opinions in its ranks and its tendency to act as little more than a talking shop. Mr Townsend said: "The 92 is the biggest backbench grouping and my aim, with the help of the committee, will be to increase the influence of the Centre-Right in the party."

## Small firm gives Tories a big boost of £114,000

By ANDREW PIERCE

A LITTLE-KNOWN family building firm has made a surprise £114,000 donation to the Tories at a time when corporate donors have been deserting the party. The donation from J.J. Gallagher, a Birmingham-based building company, has dwarfed the contributions of some of the party's biggest commercial supporters.

Directors of the private company, which employs 40 people in its Bordesley Green headquarters, were reluctant to discuss the donation, which has upset Midlands trade unionists.

In the past the company has been better known for its passionate support for Wolverhampton Wanderers football club rather than for John Major. The family sold the club for £2 million to Sir Jack Hayward in 1990.

Tony Gallagher, the company chairman, said last night: "There are many others in the country who donate money privately and don't have to reveal it."

The company has been a staunch but less generous supporter of the party in the past. It gave £12,000 in 1991 and £10,500 the following year. Last year the company made a profit of £7 million.

Mr Gallagher, the son of the late founder, who comes from Co Mayo, said: "We make all the necessary disclosures about any donations we make. The amount has not necessarily increased. There is a history of this company supporting the Conservative Party. If you do it through your company you have to disclose it — if you do it privately, you do not. It is private. We are a very low-key company."

Bob Shaw, Birmingham district organiser of the Transport and General Workers' Union, said: "They are giving the Tories £114,000 for political purposes. We are amazed as anyone else that a firm which is really small fry has given such a large sum."

The construction industry has been gripped by one of the most protracted recessions in living memory with tens of thousands of workers on the dole. The company has been involved in a number of big retail contracts in the Midlands. John Partridge, spokesman for the Transport and General Workers' Union, which covers builders — said: "You expect this from merchant banks but it is unbelievable from a building firm."

Company donations to the Conservative Party have slumped by a third in the past five years.

## Major keeps peace hopes alive

Continued from page 1

that he would continue to see support for the election idea. He stressed that it would have to be broadly acceptable and that it would be strictly time-limited. Any suggestion of a return to old-style Stormont rule was "manifest nonsense".

But when asked whether he had taken note of Mr Britton's criticism of elections as "pouring petrol on the flames" he replied: "That is a matter under discussion and I think we will be able to reach an amicable agreement."

Mr Major said that the Docklands bomb might not be the last atrocity; more might

follow on the mainland and in Northern Ireland.

Mr Adams later condemned Mr Major for breaking ministerial contact with Sinn Fein. He said: "We are back to the old agenda. It didn't work for 25 years; marginalising, isolating people didn't work. What worked was dialogue, what worked was people trying to move the situation forward. The big lesson of the past 18 months is that unless John Major is part of the partnership to build peace then we are all doomed."

Sinn Fein is not surprised by Britain's decision to cut off ministerial contacts. However, the party was deeply concerned by a similar move made by Dublin on Saturday.

## Renewing your home insurance in February or March?

### If you're 50 or over, save with Saga Homecare

You will know how expensive home insurance can be - particularly if your insurance company is also having to insure younger, less careful householders. Thankfully, if you're aged 50 or over you can benefit from Saga Homecare - a superior household insurance that's only available to mature, responsible people

Because of this, Saga Homecare can offer you genuine savings over other policies, while giving you cover that fully protects your home and possessions.

So if your home insurance is due for renewal soon, or if you would simply like to find out how much you could save with Saga Homecare, call us today - free.

**The Saga Price Promise**

If you find another comparable policy at a lower price within 2 months of taking out Saga Homecare, we'll refund you the difference.

**SAGA Services Ltd**

Saga Services Ltd would like to send you information about services provided by other Saga companies and may pass details to these companies to enable them to do so.

And why not ask us about our competitive MOTOR INSURANCE

**Call us today!**

For your free no obligation quote and a free Saga pen. Simply call us on the number below. We will be pleased to answer any questions you have on Saga Homecare.

**0800 414 525**  
ext. 2315

Lines open Monday to Friday  
9am - 6pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

**Car insurance over £300?**

Call Admiral now  
**0800 600 800**

**ADMIRAL**



# School criticises hotel where drink was spiked Head advises parents to ban children from raves

By PAUL WILKINSON  
A HEADMASTER warned parents yesterday to keep their children away from rave parties after a schoolboy was left in a serious condition when his lemonade was spiked with drugs. Neville Tate, headmaster of Yarm School, Cleveland, told parents that allowing their children to go to raves could result in death.



James Fountain: may have been drug dealers' target

More youngsters are expected to attend events over the next few days at the Hardwick Hall Hotel in Sedgfield, Co Durham, where James Fountain, 16, had a drink laced at a party ten days ago. He is in a serious condition in a psychiatric unit, semi-conscious, unable to recognise his parents or hold a conversation for more than five seconds. Scientists have yet to determine what was put in his drink. Tests have confirmed that the substance was not heroin, amphetamines or opiates but it will be some time before more complex tests can determine whether it was Ecstasy or LSD.

Mr Tate wrote to the parents of his 500 senior pupils, accusing the party's organisers of negligence. "The occasion was not private and was run wholly without appropriate supervision or effective control," he wrote. "As a consequence of this negligence some very undesirable people gained admission and it appears one of them may have slipped a powerful drug into a drink which James consumed. I understand that further dances in a similar vein are scheduled to take place at the same venue. Doubtless you will wish to give serious thought to the suitability of these dances as far as your son is concerned. It appears that little or nothing was done to comply with the law on under-age drinking and Yarm and other schools whose pupils were present will be encouraging the police and the licensing authorities to look closely into this and other aspects of the hotel's conduct."

Police believe James was targeted by drug pushers at the party after he either confronted them or warned fellow pupils to keep away from the dealers. His parents told police that their son was vociferous in condemning the use of drugs. About 300 teenagers from independent schools all over the North East paid £6 each to get into the party, organised by a sixth-former from Barnard Castle, a public school in the region. The youth was questioned by detectives last week. Several pupils from public schools are known to make a substantial profit by organising such events. They start at about 7.30pm and finish before midnight. A DJ is hired to provide dance music and, although alcohol is not provided, the venues all have licensed bars. Publicity is circulated within the public school network but tickets are often also sold on the door. James's parents, Christopher and Barbara Fountain, thought their son was drunk when friends took him home from the party. The next morning they realised it was not alcohol and took James to their GP. He was taken to Harlepool General Hospital and transferred to the specialist psychiatric unit at St Luke's Hospital, Middlesbrough. His parents have been at his bedside ever since.



Sharon Phillips, a senior health physics technician at San Onofre, with the kittens

## Wanted: homes for atomic kittens

FROM GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES  
FOUR kittens born inside a nuclear power plant have been cleared for rehoming after being decontaminated of heavy doses of radiation. Alpha, Beta, Gamma and Neutron were born after their mother crept under barbed wire fences and evaded infra-red beams to seek privacy at San Onofre nuclear power station on the Californian coast. Despite a rigorous post-control programme, the four black kittens roamed the plant undetected for three weeks. Engineers then found them by a defunct reactor, and tried to carry them to freedom without outlying plant officials. The plan floundered when alarm bells rang at the decontamination monitors through which all workers must pass every day. Geiger counters registered high levels of radioactive caesium and cobalt in the kittens' fur. They were surrendered to specialists who washed them, tested their secretions and gave warning that they might never be completely radiation-free. Although they were exposed to the equivalent of six X-rays, the kittens showed no ill-effects. On Sunday officials said they would probably be free to leave the plant within 65 days, prompting bids from would-be owners throughout America.

## Top schools order urine tests for drug offenders

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT  
LEADING independent schools have ruled out random drug tests but a growing number are introducing regular urine tests as a condition of readmitting known users. Guidance sent to the 240 schools in the Headmasters' Conference also suggests that pupils caught with cannabis should be given a second chance. The advice was drawn up by a committee of the conference. The 240 schools include Eton College, Millfield in Somerset and Wellington College, Berkshire, which all expelled pupils last year in drug incidents. Keith Dawson, headmaster of The Haberdashers' Aske's School in Hertfordshire and chairman of the committee, said that boarding schools were more likely to introduce testing as part of a rehabilitation regime agreed with parents and the pupils. "We know drug-taking is part of youth culture. I think people will move away from the first frontal response into saying we must understand it and do something more positive," he said. "Drugs-testing will be used to support people who want to move out of drugs. It would never be used randomly, which would be wrong morally and probably legally."

## Ecstasy 'can devastate brain, heart and liver'

By DOMINIC KENNEDY  
USERS of Ecstasy risk serious irreversible damage to the brain, heart and liver, according to research published today. Doctors in Sheffield studied the tissues and organs of seven men aged 20 to 25 who died from taking Ecstasy and a similar drug. All of their livers had undergone dramatic changes, ranging from large areas of dead tissue to jaundice. Five of the men had similar damage to the heart. Three had swelling, internal bleeding and damaged nerves in the brain. Changes seen in body tissues may have been caused by the toxic effects of Ecstasy. The short-term risks of Ecstasy use are becoming increasingly more apparent and questions must be asked about the long-term effects on the brain, liver and heart, considering the pathology in those who die," a report in the *Journal of Clinical Pathology* says. Doctors from Sheffield University and the city's Royal Hallamshire Hospital say for the report that they estimate more than 500,000 people use Ecstasy in Britain each week. The mixture of substances used to make tablets increased "the possibility of toxic contamination". Magnus Linklater, page 14

## Court orders Scots girls to join father in France

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH  
TWO young girls at the centre of a custody battle have been ordered to return to their father in France, despite their pleas to stay in Scotland with their mother and younger brother. Fiona Cameron, 36, who has been ordered to return her daughters Rachael, 7, and Sasha, 5, to their father Robert Cameron, 41, near Bordeaux in a fortnight, said she was "devastated" by the ruling. She said Rachael had been crying herself to sleep at night with the worry of the case. Yesterday, Lord Hamilton, sitting at the Court of Session in Edinburgh, ruled in favour of Mr Cameron, an archaeologist, and ordered the girls' return to France. Last July the same judge ruled in favour of the mother. The Court of Session heard that Rachael and Sasha wanted to stay with their mother and brother, Hamish, 3, in Portmahomack, Highland. Rachael said: "I want to stay because I love my pony Snowdrop so much. I love my teacher and my school." She said she had forgotten most of her French and found the language difficult at school. Her mother claimed the children had lived in France for a total of only three months. Mrs Cameron said they would be in an "intolerable situation" if they were forced to return and that they would suffer psychological harm. Yesterday, after hearing she had lost her case, Mrs Cameron said: "I can't believe that any legal system would want to separate two sisters from their brother. They are devoted to each other." She will consult her solicitor in the next few days to see if there is any further action which can be taken. "I am dreading going to court using a language I don't understand in a country I don't live in to decide the future of children born in Scotland," she said. Lord Hamilton pointed out that Mr Cameron was prepared to move out of his home in France and live near by so that the children and their mother could live in the house.

## The only electricity supplier to run your account on brainpower

Yes, I want a named account manager with phenomenal learning capacity to get on to my business

I want advice on energy usage  I want the most competitive price

I want simplified billing  I currently qualify as a 10kW customer\*

I want to know how to get a competitive quotation

Name (Mr/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Electricity spend p.a. \_\_\_\_\_

London Electricity plc, Prospect, 25-27 Strand, London WC2R 0AH. Telephone: 020 7553 8822. Tel. 0200 11 77 33.

0800 11 77 33

# GET ON TO LONDON

**LONDON ELECTRICITY**



AFRICAN



EUROPEAN



ASIAN



RACIST

all different  
all equal

EUROPEAN YOUTH CAMPAIGN AGAINST RACISM - SUPPORTED BY COMMISSION FOR RACIAL EQUALITY



Cancer ch  
ie for sh  
ambather



# Fifty years on, German returns to homeland for silver hidden in last weeks of the war

## Count recovers the treasure he buried in face of Russian advance

By DALYA ALBERGE  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A GERMAN count has unearthed a hoard of silver he buried more than 50 years ago as a teenager fleeing with his family from the advancing Russian forces.

Count Alexander zu Lynar-Redern, 67, a retired manager of the Lufthansa airline, recalled yesterday how he buried the treasure at night as the Second World War drew to a chaotic close. It was hidden hours before the Soviet troops moved into Görtsdorf, the castle and estate about 30 miles northeast of Berlin, in which his family had lived for 300 years.

The treasures included a 120-piece silver dinner service made by Odion of Paris in the 1830s and Meissen porcelain off-which European royalty ate in the 19th century. The count, who lives in Nice with his French wife, will sell them through Sotheby's at a series of sales in May and June for an estimated £150,000.

On April 20, 1945, the count and his mother, Princess Victoria — who had been widowed in 1934 — were preparing to flee with other families in German villages near the River Oder. A tractor



and two trailers on which they were planning to escape had room only for people, not possessions: they were taking 30 of their faithful estate workers with them.

The count said: "The Russians were very close. The sky was lit with artillery. I was afraid that I'd get hit by a grenade and I'd be buried."

With their gamekeeper, coachman and an estate worker, they packed their best silver and porcelain into wooden crates.

They loaded them on to a horse-drawn cart and drove into the forest where they dug two deep holes. They lowered the crates into them and covered the area with leaves and branches. The count, who had hepatitis and was too weak to dig, recalled how they felt like "old-fashioned pi-

rates". They wrapped each precious object in newspaper, and used stone markers along the forest track as guides.

The silver was placed in one hole, the porcelain in the other. The count drew a map, determined to retrieve the treasure one day.

Five days later, he and his mother told the estate workers to grab their most precious possessions. They fled. Within 24 hours, the Soviet army arrived at Görtsdorf. The building and its contents were quickly destroyed.

"My mother believed she'd come back after six months," he was sure it would take longer, but not 50 years. He kept the yellowing piece of paper with him wherever he went: it was all that was left of his heritage.

It was not until June 1995 that he was able to return. Görtsdorf had been expropriated by the Communists; the forest had become the private hunting ground of General Mielke, head of the Stasi, the East German secret service. The general regularly hunted over the land under which the treasure was buried.

Unification and the fall of the Berlin Wall in 1989 made it possible for the count to return. He was told after lengthy negotiations that the land would not be returned but that he could keep "portable things".

He enlisted the help of Gregory Mills, a professional treasure hunter. The forest, mainly fir trees, had changed so much in half a century that they could not rely on the map.

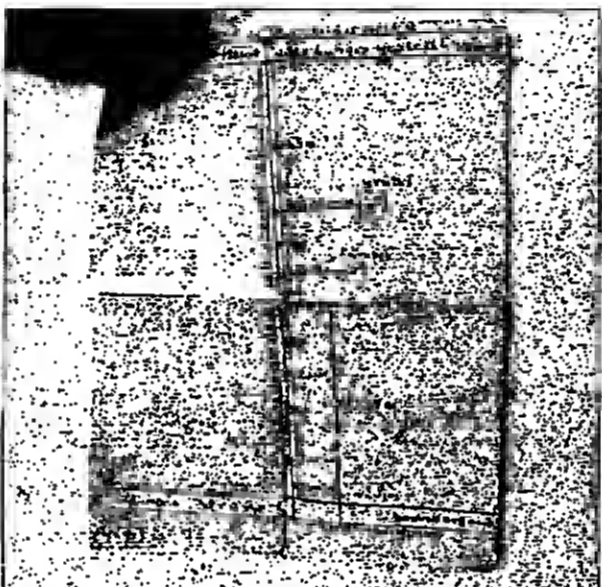
The count's markings narrowed their search to a radius of 200 metres, but the treasure was some two metres below ground. With complex detecting equipment, they found the exact spot within 90 minutes. The count recalled how, as they started digging, "we heard a little click. That was the first sign."

Mr Mills said: "It was an emotional moment. His sister and nephew were with him. It was all that remained of their childhood."

The wooden crates had disintegrated and much of the porcelain had broken under the weight of sandy soil above



Count Alexander zu Lynar-Redern at Sotheby's yesterday with the Odion silver dinner service, recovered with the aid of the map, below left, that he drew as a 16-year-old before his family abandoned Görtsdorf, the family home about 30 miles from Berlin



it. But several hundred pieces remained intact, saved because they had been stacked vertically.

Some of the silver was covered in verdigris, a greenish coating caused by damp conditions, and bits of old newspaper that had attached itself to the items all can be restored.

Mr Mills, European manager of Geophysical Survey Systems, specialises in find-

ing archaeological treasure. The company manufactures radar systems for subsurface detection.

Rumours of buried treasure had long circulated among villagers near the estate. The count said: "I thought someone might have found it." But the three men who had helped to bury it kept their secret to the end. The count tried to trace his former staff but all three had died and he was

unable to track down any of their relatives.

The Odion silver service was ordered from Paris by Count Wilhelm von Redern, to celebrate his marriage to Hertha von Jenisch in 1834. Von Redern, a prominent figure in Berlin society of the day, was chamberlain to the King of Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV.

The present count has kept a few items as "a souvenir".

To clean a silver service of this size, he noted, "you must have servants".

Harry Charteris of Sotheby's said: "To find an Odion service is a rare occurrence. To find one that has been buried for 50 years is incredible." It is expected to fetch about £65,000 in Geneva on May 13. It is inscribed with the von Redern family coat of arms. The remainder of the silver, mainly 19th-century

household items has estimates ranging from £40 to £1,500, and will be sold in London on May 30.

The 19th-century Meissen porcelain includes one service of 134 pieces and another of 119 pieces. It will be auctioned in London on June 4. The proceeds will be divided between the heirs of Princess Victoria zu Lynar-Redern.

Leading article, page 15



End of the search: Gregory Mills recovering part of the silver hoard buried more than 50 years ago

## Cancer charities vie for share of sunbathers' cash

By DOMINIC KENNEDY

TWO leading cancer charities both claimed yesterday to have launched Britain's first charity sun lotion.

The Cancer Research Campaign described its factor-20 sun protection lotion as a "British first". The Imperial Cancer Research Fund, said that its four lotions, a spray and a moisturiser, all using the new Sun Safe label, made it "the first UK charity to develop its own range of anti-cancer products".

The rivalry means that holidaymakers will this summer be spoilt by a choice of charitable options. Profits on the products will go to research. Both labels give medical tips on skin care, and each charity said it had been helped by Boots the Chemist.

The Cancer Research Campaign assembled an impressive array of champions to endorse its lotion: two professors, a doctor, an Australian advertising man (to talk about skin-cancer campaigns) and the buying and marketing controller for beauty and personal care at Boots the Chemist. Merv Hughes, the Australian cricketer, appeared in a promotional video.

The Imperial Cancer Research Fund issued a statement quoting two doctors, a knight and a retail expert.

There is little to choose between the products on price. The Cancer Research Campaign has only one, called the "Cancer Research Campaign Sun Protection Lotion", which will sell at £7.99 for 200ml and £11.49 for 400ml. It has a sun-protection factor of 20 (allowing sunbathers to stay in the

sun for 20 times as long as without the cream) comes in plain blue bottles and has been launched without any advertising.

The lotion was originally developed by the Australian Cancer Society of Victoria and has been made in Britain by Standard Soap of Skelmersdale, Lancashire.

The Imperial Cancer Research Fund has a range of products marketed under the label "Sun Safe". They have white labels, contrasting with the usual browns or oranges preferred by makers of sun creams.

The fund's "daily sun cream" offering a protection factor of 15, costs £8.95 for 250ml and £12.99 for 500ml. There is a mild factor-25 sunblock for children, costing £9.49 for 250ml, a £5.99 factor-25 stick and a moisturiser or "daily cooler" costing £4.99 for 250ml. The products are made by Boots Manufacturing.

Both charities are copying the tactics of the Australian Cancer Society, which has boosted funds by gaining 25 per cent of the Australian sun-lotion market.

Dr Julia Newton Bishop, of St James's Hospital, Leeds, said she suggested the idea to the Imperial Cancer Research Campaign six years ago. Only now was the public ready to accept such a product on the market.

The Cancer Research Campaign's lotion will be on sale from the middle of March while consumers will have to wait until April 1 to try the Imperial Cancer Research Fund's range.

## Advertising switch cost council £130,000

A COUNCIL'S decision to stop advertising with Times Newspapers and change to The Guardian has been strongly criticised by the district auditor, who found that the switch cost £130,000 in cost and higher advertising fees.

After a six-year investigation, Keith Stanton, the Midlands district auditor, has decided that there was no wilful misconduct by councillors or officers which caused the loss and no one is to be surcharged.

The advertising switch was agreed in 1989 by Labour-controlled Derbyshire County Council after The Sunday Times ran two articles critical of David Bookbinder, council leader at the time.

It was Sir Frank Fraser, Darling, the British scientist, who drew attention in 1969 to the possibility of deforestation and fuel emissions melting the polar ice caps (article, February 9).

Although the Law Society has had problems with a new computer system (report, February 7) all solicitors' practising certificates remain valid, and applications from those seeking a first certificate are being processed by hand. We accept that the Law Society is not in breach of its statutory responsibilities.

Conard has not yet announced its millennium plans for the QE2 (report, February 9), and the American-based Millennium Society has no booking with Conard.

## National Trust unveils futuristic plan for the past

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, COUNTRYSIDE CORRESPONDENT

THE National Trust is bidding for £11.35 million of National Lottery cash to mark the millennium by installing computer-based information systems at 30 of its most visited sites.

The trust says the scheme will "revolutionise the way information is presented in the 21st century, dramatically improving the enjoyment, education and entertainment offered to visitors".

The trust will be competing for funds with the Countryside Commission, which unveiled plans yesterday to spend £67 million buying blocks of land and creating 1,000 new public open spaces, or "greens", by the turn of the century. It hopes to get National Lottery money to cover half the cost.

Richard Simmonds, chairman of the commission, which advises the Government on countryside and landscape matters, said: "Our objective is to provide local open spaces — a green lung — to communities which have none at present."

"The whole idea is very exciting. A thousand new recreational areas on the doorstep of the local community would benefit a tremendous number of people, and wildlife too."

Martin Drury, director-general of the National Trust, said: "This is a project about revelation and discovery. The project seeks to weave a tapestry of information, enabling people of all ages to discover the great wealth of natural and man-made treasures in the trust's care."

If the money is forthcoming,

it will represent half the £22.7 million which the trust, and its sister organisation in Scotland, will need to get the project. "A Thousand Threads", off the ground.

The trust hopes to raise the rest of the money from the European Union, business partners and educational trusts and foundations. The aim is to use CD-Roms, virtual-reality and interactive multimedia displays to bring to life the history of properties.

Four properties have been chosen to demonstrate the concept: Avebury, the prehistoric henge and stone circle in Wiltshire; the ruined Fountains Abbey in Yorkshire, which dates from a Benedictine foundation of the early 12th century; Cragside in Northumberland, a 19th-century mansion which was the first in Britain to be lit by hydro-electricity; and Snowdonia in North Wales.

At Avebury a "virtual reality walkway" housed in an ancient barn will "peel back the various historical layers of this large-scale and complex site". Archaeologists recently found evidence of a burial mound indicating the site was in use before 3000 BC.

If the project wins the support of the Millennium Commission, work on the project could begin by the end of this year and all 30 sites could be completed by 2000.

The trust owns 201 historic houses, 233 gardens and public parks, 381,000 acres of farmland and 535 miles of coastline. In 1994-95, some 10.8 million people visited trust properties.

### Cancer charities vie for share of sunbathers' cash

By DOMINIC KENNEDY

TWO leading cancer charities both claimed yesterday to have launched Britain's first charity sun lotion.

The Cancer Research Campaign described its factor-20 sun protection lotion as a "British first". The Imperial Cancer Research Fund, said that its four lotions, a spray and a moisturiser, all using the new Sun Safe label, made it "the first UK charity to develop its own range of anti-cancer products".

The rivalry means that holidaymakers will this summer be spoilt by a choice of charitable options. Profits on the products will go to research. Both labels give medical tips on skin care, and each charity said it had been helped by Boots the Chemist.

The Cancer Research Campaign assembled an impressive array of champions to endorse its lotion: two professors, a doctor, an Australian advertising man (to talk about skin-cancer campaigns) and the buying and marketing controller for beauty and personal care at Boots the Chemist. Merv Hughes, the Australian cricketer, appeared in a promotional video.

The Imperial Cancer Research Fund issued a statement quoting two doctors, a knight and a retail expert.

There is little to choose between the products on price. The Cancer Research Campaign has only one, called the "Cancer Research Campaign Sun Protection Lotion", which will sell at £7.99 for 200ml and £11.49 for 400ml. It has a sun-protection factor of 20 (allowing sunbathers to stay in the

### Advertising switch cost council £130,000

A COUNCIL'S decision to stop advertising with Times Newspapers and change to The Guardian has been strongly criticised by the district auditor, who found that the switch cost £130,000 in cost and higher advertising fees.

After a six-year investigation, Keith Stanton, the Midlands district auditor, has decided that there was no wilful misconduct by councillors or officers which caused the loss and no one is to be surcharged.

The advertising switch was agreed in 1989 by Labour-controlled Derbyshire County Council after The Sunday Times ran two articles critical of David Bookbinder, council leader at the time.

It was Sir Frank Fraser, Darling, the British scientist, who drew attention in 1969 to the possibility of deforestation and fuel emissions melting the polar ice caps (article, February 9).

Although the Law Society has had problems with a new computer system (report, February 7) all solicitors' practising certificates remain valid, and applications from those seeking a first certificate are being processed by hand. We accept that the Law Society is not in breach of its statutory responsibilities.

Conard has not yet announced its millennium plans for the QE2 (report, February 9), and the American-based Millennium Society has no booking with Conard.

### National Trust unveils futuristic plan for the past

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, COUNTRYSIDE CORRESPONDENT

THE National Trust is bidding for £11.35 million of National Lottery cash to mark the millennium by installing computer-based information systems at 30 of its most visited sites.

The trust says the scheme will "revolutionise the way information is presented in the 21st century, dramatically improving the enjoyment, education and entertainment offered to visitors".

The trust will be competing for funds with the Countryside Commission, which unveiled plans yesterday to spend £67 million buying blocks of land and creating 1,000 new public open spaces, or "greens", by the turn of the century. It hopes to get National Lottery money to cover half the cost.

Richard Simmonds, chairman of the commission, which advises the Government on countryside and landscape matters, said: "Our objective is to provide local open spaces — a green lung — to communities which have none at present."

"The whole idea is very exciting. A thousand new recreational areas on the doorstep of the local community would benefit a tremendous number of people, and wildlife too."

Martin Drury, director-general of the National Trust, said: "This is a project about revelation and discovery. The project seeks to weave a tapestry of information, enabling people of all ages to discover the great wealth of natural and man-made treasures in the trust's care."

If the money is forthcoming,

NOW WE'LL REDUCE YOUR COMBINED BUILDINGS AND HOME CONTENTS INSURANCE BY 15%.

To measure just how much our increased discount will save you, call us now.

**GA**  
General Accident Direct

FOR BUILDINGS & CONTENTS INSURANCE  
**FREEPHONE 0800 121 004**  
PAY BY INSTALMENTS INTEREST FREE

MOTOR\* 0800 121 000  
REDUNDANCY & SICKNESS 0800 121 008 • TRAVEL 0800 121 007  
Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 2pm.

\*Written details on request. General Accident Direct, FREEPOST, Hamilton ML3 1BR.



# SDLP leader calls for referendum as main parties voice support for Major's campaign

## Let the people show their will for peace, says Hume

By Alice Thomson and James Landale

JOHN HUME, leader of the nationalist SDLP, yesterday condemned the IRA bombing in London as "a terrible atrocity" and called for an all-Ireland referendum on the peace process before the end of the month.

He told MPs that the people of Northern Ireland had shown a "massive will for peace". Referendums should be held in the republic and in the North asking people if they unequivocally disapproved of violence and if they wanted all parties to begin negotiations.

"I think that one of the best ways forward now is to let the people speak and let them speak very clearly," he said. "Because if they do, neither the IRA nor anybody else will be able to ignore them."

Tony Blair, the Labour leader, responding to John Major's statement, emphasised his support for the Government's approach.

"Whatever the political differences between myself and the Prime Minister, on this we shall stand four-square together in the cause of peace," he said. The attack might have been a tactical move by the IRA, but for the victims it was a matter of life or death, he added. "There can be nothing but the most profound contempt for those who will butcher wholly innocent people in the pursuit of any such strategy, whatever it is."

Mr Blair said that Sinn Fein represented only a small section of the nationalist community and must accept peaceful methods if it wanted to join talks. "That is the only conceivable course that any British Government could conceivably justify."

John Taylor, deputy leader of the Ulster Unionists, joined Mr Major in condemning the IRA atrocity. He said that the inevitability of another terrorist attack had grown as Sinn Fein rejected the Downing Street Declaration, failed to approve the six-prin-

### DEBATE

ples of the Mitchell Commission and refused to reach agreement with all the other nationalist parties at the Dublin Forum for Peace and Reconciliation.

"Sinn Fein has totally isolated itself," he said. "The benefit from this terrible incident is the mobilisation of the people of Northern Ireland for lasting peace. There is a great abhorrence for what happened."

Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader, also gave his party's full support to Mr Major. "Is this not the moment when the Sinn Fein must decide whether they are going to be a democratic party committed to peace, or whether they are going to be the prisoner of every callous and arbitrary decision made by the IRA army council?" he said.

Mr Ashdown then called on Mr Major to restore trust and unanimity of voice and action between Dublin and London.

"Surely if that requires compromise on the favourite solutions being put forward by both sides, that is a small price to pay," he said.

The Rev Ian Paisley, the Democratic Unionist leader, said it was "very strange" that

when nationalist leaders condemned the bombing they then repeated the "propaganda lie" that Mr Major and the Unionist leaders were to blame. He accused them of being prepared to "parrot the lying propaganda" of IRA/Sinn Fein.

Only Tony Benn (Lab, Chesterfield) condemned Mr Major's negotiating tactics. He said that the ceasefire was the product of work done by Mr Hume, Gerry Adams, the Sinn Fein president, and the former Irish Prime Minister Albert Reynolds.

He said that Mr Major's election plan had never been the subject of proper discussion with Dublin. "In one sense there has been no peace process, there has been a ceasefire," he said.

Mr Major told Mr Benn he was "quite wrong". The Prime Minister said that Sinn Fein had not been asked to decommission every weapon they had, "they were asked to make some decommissioning to instil confidence".

Robert McCartney (Ind Unionist, North Down) said: "The restoration of a ceasefire and the entering into further negotiations with Sinn Fein/IRA begs the question, will they simply further down the line, when they meet with another impasse, or some situation which does not meet with their approval, simply blast it out of the way in the manner of Canary Wharf?"

Bridget Prentice (Lab, Lewisham East) said that one of the victims of the blast was John Jeffries, one of her constituents. "He was a very talented young musician and very popular," she said.

Mr Major replied: "The best memorial to Mr Jeffries and to all the others who have been murdered over the past 30 years, would be for all of us to bend all our will to finding a proper full-term solution."

Leading article, page 15



John Major leaving Downing Street for the House of Commons yesterday to make his statement on the end of the IRA ceasefire

## 'We will not be deterred by terrorism'

This is an edited extract of John Major's statement to the Commons yesterday:

THE IRA has brought the 17-month-old ceasefire to an end. There is no shred of an excuse for this return to violence, least of all now, when all-party negotiations were clearly in sight.

After the August 1994 ceasefire declaration, we called repeatedly on the IRA to make clear that it was permanent, despite criticism by some for doubting IRA good faith. We did doubt their good faith, and the IRA did not say it was permanent. Nonetheless, after a prudent period of time, in order to move the process forward, we were prepared to act on the working assumption that the ceasefire would last.

In the months that followed we reduced the more visible and inconvenient aspects of security. We took soldiers off the streets and opened all the border crossing points. We did everything possible to create new jobs and helped to produce a remarkable economic upsurge.

We talked to Sinn Fein leaders at official and ministerial level. We constantly sought to move the peace process on to the all-party negotiations everyone agrees are necessary. No one — no one — took more risks for peace than this Government. But

### MAJOR'S STATEMENT

we never lost sight of the fact that the IRA commitment had not been made for good. No responsible government could have done otherwise. That was why we and others saw a start to the decommissioning of illegal arms as a way of creating confidence in Sinn Fein's acceptance of democratic peaceful methods, and showing that the violence really had ended.

But all the time that Sinn Fein were calling for all-party talks, we knew that the IRA continued to train and plan for terrorist attacks. Punishments beatings and killings continued. They remained ready to resume full-scale terrorism at any time. We could never be confident their behaviour was that of an organisation which had decided to renounce violence for ever. Theirs was not true peace.

I regret to say that the events of last Friday showed that our caution about the IRA was only too justified. The timing of the return to violence may have been surprising. The fact that violence could resume was not. We must now continue the search for permanent peace and a comprehensive political settlement. Let there be no doubt that the Government's commitment to this is as strong as ever. We will work for peace with all the democratic political parties and

with the Irish Government. But a huge question mark now hangs over the position of one of the parties: Sinn Fein. Their leaders have spoken often of their commitment to peace and peaceful methods. But they have always ducked and weaved when they have been questioned about the IRA and their methods. After the events of last Friday their ambiguity stands out starkly.

Sinn Fein's leaders claim that they did not know about the bomb at South Quay and the IRA's ceasefire statement. But they have refused either to condemn or to dissociate themselves from either. Madam Speaker, Sinn Fein must decide whether they are a front for the IRA or a democratic political party committed to the ballot and not to the bullet.

Meanwhile, one thing is clear. In the absence of a genuine end to this renewed violence, meetings between British Ministers and Sinn Fein are not acceptable and cannot take place. That is also the position of the Irish Government. They have made it clear to Sinn Fein that their attitude and willingness to meet at political level will be determined by whether the IRA ceasefire is restored. We and the Irish Government are at one on this: the ball is in the court of Sinn Fein and the IRA, if indeed that distinction means anything. It is for them to show, through their words and ac-

tions, whether they have a part to play in the peace process or not. I am not in the business of slamming doors. But the British and Irish peoples need to know where Sinn Fein now stand.

The peace process will go on. The aim is, as it has always been, to establish the necessary confidence to enable negotiations between all the parties to start. I want everyone to be absolutely clear on this point. The objective of all our actions and policies before and since the ceasefire has been to get to a position where all constitutional, democratic parties can get round a table together. Everything is a means to that essential end.

The peace process in Northern Ireland has received a serious setback from the men of violence. But it is not over, not by any means. We have seen the benefits of what has been achieved since the ceasefire: the freedom to live and work normally; and to enjoy life, increased prosperity and new jobs; new hope for the future. These must not be thrown away.

This Government will not be deterred by terrorism. The people of Northern Ireland have tested peace, a peace that changed their lives. I have told the House before that I will leave no stone unturned in the search for peace. That is true today and will remain true in the future. The people of Great Britain and Northern Ireland deserve no less.

# Prime Ministers are under pressure for new way forward

The British and Irish Governments will ensure that whatever the next steps in the Northern Ireland peace process are, they will be agreed between them. The recent public disagreements between London and Dublin may not have affected the IRA's decision to explode the South Quay bomb, given

the extent of planning involved, but they did sour the political atmosphere. The result was a maximum degree of misunderstanding with faults of interpretation on both sides. All that has now changed. Yesterday was a holding operation as post-outrage statements usually are. The formalities of condemnation.

### RIDDELL ON POLITICS

sympathy and praise were duly paid in the Commons by the Prime Minister and other party leaders. But more striking was the tone adopted by John Major in his discussion of the prospects for future negotiations. He

was firm, but conciliatory. That reflects a joint approach agreed with John Bruton. There will be no meetings between ministers of either Government and Sinn Fein in the absence of a genuine end to violence, though contacts will be maintained at official level. But, equally, nothing will be done to push people into the hands of the IRA.

Consequently, in the Commons yesterday, Mr Major carefully avoided raising the prospect of exchanges with Gerry Adams. In talking of the "ambiguity" of Sinn Fein's position in relation to the IRA, Mr Major seemed to recognise

the vulnerability of Mr Adams' political position. He did not want to "erect barriers or to produce harsh words" which would make it harder for those in Sinn Fein to do what needs to be done. Saying he was "not in the business of slamming doors", he argued that it was now up to Sinn Fein to "decide whether they are a front for the IRA or a democratic political party committed to the ballot not the bullet". The underlying message was, "we will keep our distance from you, Sinn Fein, unless and until you (Sinn Fein/IRA) unequivocally return to the ceasefire and demonstrate a commitment to peaceful negotiations. Meanwhile, we will not try to

aggravate you (Mr Adams's) political problems." Mr Major was careful to distinguish means from ends in establishing "the necessary confidence to enable negotiations between all the parties to start". Everything else, he added, is "a means to that essential end".

Given the IRA's refusal to start decommissioning arms now, he argued that holding elections to give an electoral mandate which would lead straightaway to negotiations between all parties remained the Government's preferred option, "the most promising opening available", and is, of course, strongly backed by the Ulster Unionists. Mr Major sought to answer earlier "mis-

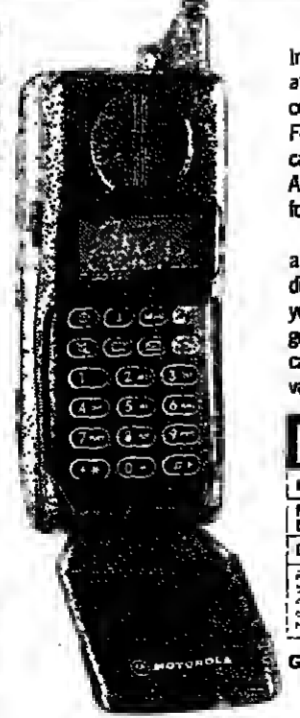
representations and misunderstandings" by emphasising that the elected body would have to be broadly acceptable and would be strictly time-limited and not have legislative and administrative powers. "Any suggestion of a return to old-style Stormont rule is manifest nonsense." That has always been Mr Major's position, but the reassurances were not clear enough in Mr Major's earlier Commons statement and in his prior contacts with the Dublin Government and the SDLP.

Moreover, Mr Major said yesterday that other options would be considered: none would be ruled out. He was open-minded to a number of suggestions and did not even dismiss out of hand the call by John Hume for referendums north and south of the border on the renunciation of violence and all-party talks. Mr Major's emphasis on the end of all-party negotiations, rather than the particular means of achieving them, offers the hope of friendlier and more positive talks with Dublin and the SDLP. That is no guarantee of agreement. But there is now pressure not just on Sinn Fein and the IRA to restore the ceasefire but also on the two Prime Ministers to produce fresh proposals at their summit next week. Yesterday, they bought time.

PETER RIDDELL

**You won't find a digital offer like this in the shops.**

ESN DIGITAL PHONE LIMITED OFFER  
**£14.99** INC. VAT



**MOTOROLA**  
MOTOROLA MICRO-TAC INTERNATIONAL 7500  
The pocket phone with the unique Motorola flip:  
◆ 90 mins talk-time  
◆ 15 hrs standby-time  
◆ One-touch turbo dialling  
◆ Complete with charger and battery  
◆ Weight approx 275g

The magnificent Motorola Micro-Tac International 7500 digital mobile phone at a price-busting £14.99. FREE connection to Vodafone PersonalWorld. FREE in-car adaptor and FREE leather carrying case together worth over £55. And FREE delivery to your door within four working days.

Trust Cellphones Direct to make a world of difference in the world of digital with a package like this. And you don't even have to leave home to get it. Simply phone us with your credit card details to receive your phone plus valuable extras within 4 working days.

**FREE** CONNECTION TO VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD  
Monthly Rental: £17.53 (£15 + VAT)  
Peak Rate Calls: 42p per min (35p + VAT)  
Off Peak Calls: 18p per min (15p + VAT)

**GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND**  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

**Cellphones**  
ORDER NOW FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS  
**FREephone 0500 000 888**  
CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 6PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

## Unionist leader preaches calm to 'men who matter'

By Alan Hamilton in Belfast

GUSTY SPENCE was in a hurry. He was on his way to the Maze prison yesterday afternoon to brief loyalist prisoners on the headline Protestant community's reaction to Friday night's bombing by the IRA.

For Spence, it was a familiar journey. He served 17 years of a life sentence for a sectarian murder committed in 1966, before the present troubles had even begun. Still protesting his innocence, he has become the grand old man of the Progressive Unionist Party, regarded as the political front of Ulster's leading loyalist paramilitary force, the UVF.

Puffing a pipe and looking every inch the kindly uncle, Spence said his message to the prisoners, many of whom have influence in the paramilitary war councils, would be simple. "I will be telling them to persuade the men who matter to do nothing. There is no future in answering one crime with another crime."

With the IRA ceasefire broken and all-party talks not yet begun, Spence believed that peace process was now in a dangerous vacuum. "But I think the paramilitaries will keep their powder dry; they have been through the mill, and they are realistic. They are extremely nervous at

### LOYALIST REACTION

the London bomb, but they are not fools. Any talk of reprisal raids on Dublin is nonsense."

At the Rex bar near the PUP headquarters in the Shankill Road, the first reaction to Friday's bomb had been to draw a steel shutter over the front door and admit customers only by a buzzer on a locked side door under surveillance of closed-circuit television.

By yesterday the shutter, not previously used since the ceasefire was declared, had gone again and the street door was open to all-comers. "My customers assured me it was a bit of a knee-jerk reaction," the manager said.

Party workers in the bar said that the paramilitary commanders had been in continuous session since Saturday, assessing their response to the IRA bomb. Hardliners in the movement are said to be pushing for retaliation. "All British citizens are British citizens, regardless of which country they live in; if the IRA wages war on British citizens, loyalists will retaliate, one man claiming to be close to the

UVF said. "We will not immediately abandon our ceasefire, but we will certainly hit back if the Brown campaign escalates. If there is a full-scale IRA return to arms, we are ready to match it."

The movement's political leadership insists, however, that the paramilitaries are well disciplined. "Look at 1991, when we called a partial ceasefire to allow the Brooke talks to go ahead. The IRA bombed Cookstown and Dungannon, but we did not respond; we knew we had the moral high ground," Spence said.

The peace process had been dealt a blow by the London bomb but it was not dead, Spence added. "One bomb does not make a war. The onus is on the nationalist community to show Sinn Fein they have no mandate to enter into a new campaign of violence."

On Sinn Fein's refusal to agree to decommissioning of weapons, however, the loyalist paramilitary attitude approaches understanding. "We would have difficulty in living with the six principles of the Mitchell Commission, as do the IRA. Loyalists are unwilling to give up their guns, so why should the IRA? It is completely unrealistic to expect decommissioning before



Spence, left, announcing the loyalist ceasefire in 1994. Yesterday he was advising against a return to violence

a settlement; after a settlement, it would be far simpler," Spence said. In the Rex bar one loyalist activist said: "We are frustrated by Sinn Fein and very, very angry at the IRA. People here have become used to taking down their steel doors, and not having a heart attack at

CAR INSURANCE  
Looking for the lowest premium?  
Exclusive Road Atlas  
with every quote  
PHONE FREE  
**0500 333 600**  
TO CLAIM YOUR ROAD ATLAS PLEASE QUOTE REF 5280

هكمان النحل



Security alerts cause road and rail confusion as the capital struggles to get back to normal after explosion

Fears grow for firms as police turn away Docklands workers

By RUSSELL JENKINS AND TIM JONES

THOUSANDS of office workers were turned away from London Docklands by police when they arrived for work yesterday. More than one hundred firms are inside a "sterile" security zone...

erected two roadblocks on approaches to the Isle of Dogs. Traffic was bumper-to-bumper through the Limehouse Link and Blackwall tunnel...

companies, said last night that offices on the edge of the blast zone could be reopened by tomorrow. That includes the Harbour Exchange complex...



Industrial absenteeism begins the painstaking task of checking for broken and loose windows among the acres of glass surrounding South Quay

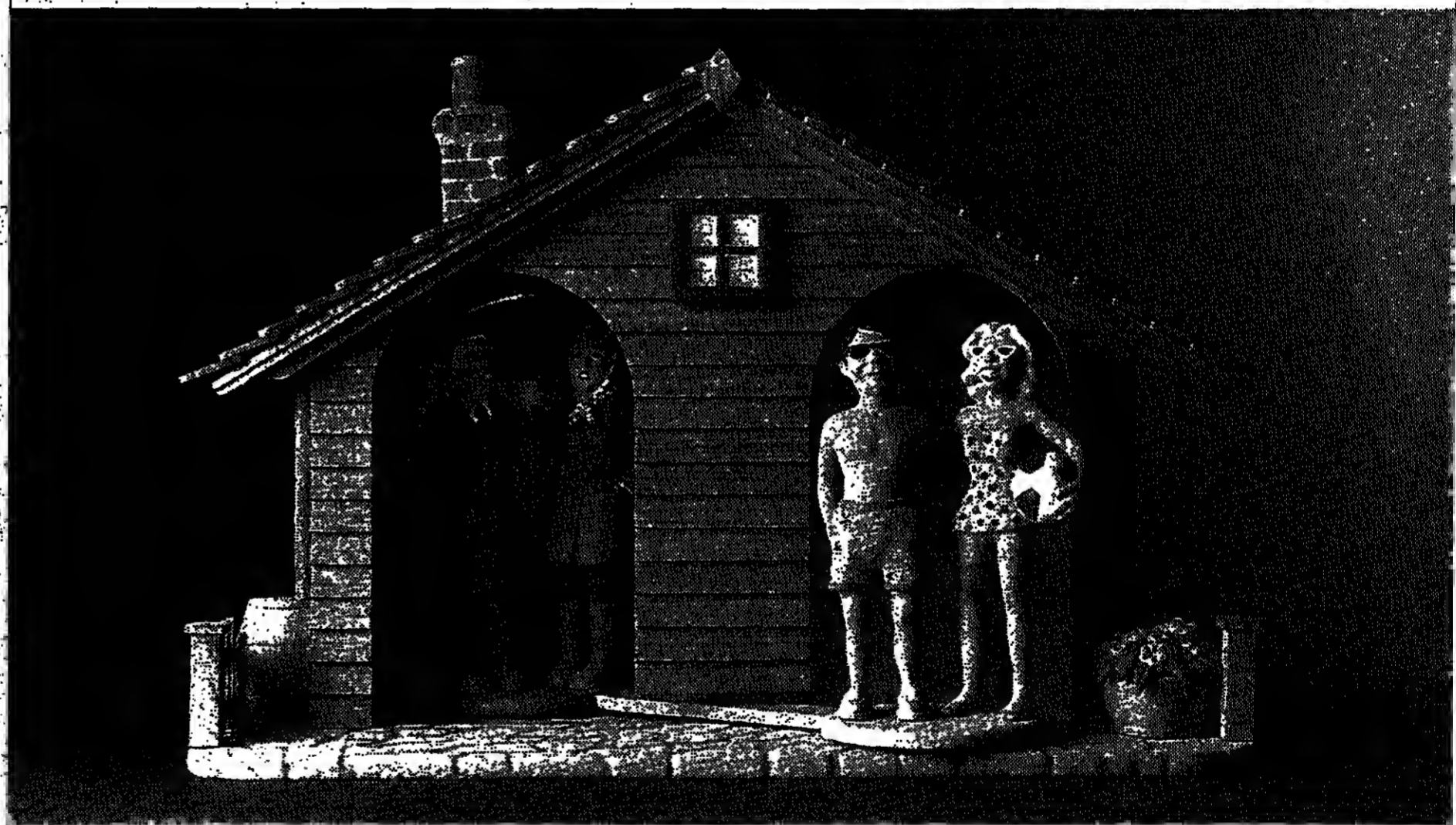
IRA bomb plot was initiated three weeks ago

By STEWART TENDLER AND RICHARD FORD

THE IRA started preparations for the Docklands bomb more than three weeks ago when an English vehicle's tax disc was stolen in Ulster to disguise the origins of the lorry carrying the explosive...

Mitchell Report [on arms de-commissioning] was even completed, he said. Police hope that closed circuit television cameras on main junctions, motorways and town centres may have captured the bombers...

AT LAST. A CHANGE FOR THE BETTER FOR HOME BUYERS.



Eat out for a fiver

DINING OUT is always a pleasure, but with The Times Eat Out For £5 offer, it is also easily affordable. All you need is one of the vouchers published daily and you, plus up to five friends, can take advantage of this superb offer...

Advertisement for 'THE TIMES Eat out for £5 VOUCHER' featuring a small image of a person eating and the text 'Eat out for £5 VOUCHER'.

CONDITIONS OF USE: Reservations must be made in advance and the voucher presented on arrival. The offer applies to the Eat out for £5 menu only at applicable sittings for up to six people...

Advertisement for Halifax Home Plan, featuring text about mortgage flexibility and a small image of a 'Tax Free Home Plan' booklet. The Halifax logo is prominent.



# Tourists destroy resting place of Scottish kings Political pilgrims face ban from John Smith's grave

By ANDREW PIERCE

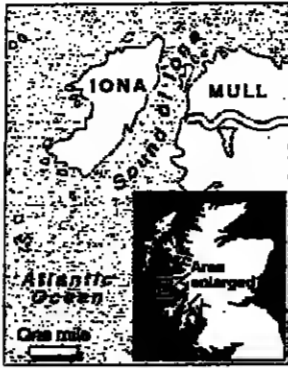
TOURISTS and political pilgrims may be banned from the graveside of the former Labour leader John Smith on the Hebridean island of Iona. Trustees at the island's 13th-century abbey have applied for permission to build a wall round the ancient burial ground.

The resting place of Scotland's first kings is being destroyed by the number of people who go to the island each month to pay their respects to the politician. One grave has caved in under the weight.

The wall would be constructed from stone and would allow access to the graves only for the Ionian community and relatives of the dead. Residents, who number fewer than 100, fear that the 12-metre wall will take up too much space. Argyll and Bute District Council's planning committee will consider the proposal on Thursday. It will also examine a plan to install a



John Smith is buried on the island of Iona, which has seen an unprecedented invasion of visitors



In the winter, after heavy rain, pilgrims have turned the site into a virtual quagmire.

The most persistent question asked on the island is "Where is John Smith's grave?". In the past, the question was "Where are the Scottish kings buried?". The original decision to grant Mr Smith, a mainlander, a plot in a cemetery normally reserved for islanders and their descendants was criticised by local people. Mr Smith's family was given special permission for burial only because he was raised in Argyll and was the leader of a major political party.

Mr Smith's widow, Elizabeth, supports the proposal for a wall and has urged tourists to be more respectful. If the plan is adopted on Thursday, the family will be able to reach the grave through a private gate. Local residents would prefer a temporary fence which could be removed if, and when, public interest in John Smith's grave evaporates.

cast-iron gate, bearing a picture of Mr Smith's grave. The former MP for Monklands East died in May 1994.

Evelyn MacPhail, the chairwoman of Iona Community Council, said: "People just don't have any respect. They literally trample over people's graves to see John Smith's final resting place."

"None of us realised the interest in John Smith's grave would have gone on so long.

They even bring coach parties here to see it. Something has to be done to protect the site. It used to be a tranquil and peaceful place. I don't go near it now in the tourist season."

Makeshift railings that were put up last summer proved ineffective - sightseers merely clambered over them. A gravel path may be laid to stop people walking across the grass to the site of Scotland's earliest Christian settlement.



Burning bright: keeper Caroline Connor with her feisty new charge yesterday

## New tiger cub comes up to scratch

LONDON Zoo's newest tiger is no pussy cat. The male Sumatran tiger cub, which made its first public appearance yesterday, is proving quite a handful.

Caroline Connor, 20, the keeper who has been a surrogate mother to the cub since its birth three weeks ago after its mother Mira was unable to suckle it, said: "He's no pushover, this one. He likes to get his own way."

The cub is already getting through nearly half a litre of milk a day and is well on the way to his father's daily ration of 10lb of beef.

Covered in scratches, Miss Connor said: "He's got quite a temper. He just doesn't know what to do with his big paws."

The cub, which will be greeting visitors at the zoo in Regent's Park from today, is one of only 250 Sumatran tigers in captivity. There are fewer than 600 left in the wild. The cub will be named in a competition later this month.

## Bypass protesters ransack offices of building firm

By ADRIAN LEE

THE offices of a construction company were ransacked yesterday by a group protesting against the Newbury bypass. The raid, by about 50 campaigners, caused damage estimated at thousands of pounds and was the most violent demonstration so far.

Friends of the Earth, which is co-ordinating the anti-bypass movement, distanced itself from the attack at the offices of Tarmac Roadstone in Newbury.

Some of those involved in the raid were arrested. The most serious incident was when a man was arrested for smashing windows.

Others poured in and workers watched as whisky was poured on computers, files were filled, a fire extinguisher was thrown through a window and telephones and fax machines were damaged.

Malcolm Whittle, managing director of the company, described the attack as "terrorism" and said his employees feared for their safety. He said: "I have nothing against peaceful protest but what has happened here was not the work of environmentalists - it was simply vandalism. My staff were very worried because the behaviour was very threatening."

Some of those involved are believed to have arrived in Newbury at the weekend to take part in a rally that attracted 4,000 people. They turned their attention to the offices because there was no

work on the bypass yesterday while guards took part in a training exercise.

Tarmac has been named by Friends of the Earth as one of six companies bidding to build the bypass, although the Newbury office is part of its quarrying operation.

"We were an easy target", Mr Whittle said. "We bolted the front and back doors but they came in through a window. A caretaker was slightly hurt when he tried to resist."

A Thames Valley Police spokesman said the action appeared to have been planned. It was a case of mob action, he said.

The attack seems to have caused a split in the ranks of the protesters. Tony Juniper, deputy campaigns director for Friends of the Earth, blamed outsiders. "I think a lot of them were just down for the day. I think they were frustrated because there was no work today. We will work with anybody as long as it remains peaceful. It is a shame."

Theo-Simon, speaking from the office of the Third Battle of Newbury protest group, said there could be further aggressive action: "I don't think firms like Tarmac understand any other language and they have got to be hit where it hurts," he said. "They are motivated only by profit. Computers and faxes can easily be replaced but the English landscape is irreplaceable. There is going to be more of it."

Photograph, page 22

DAEWOO THINK THAT DELIVERY CHARGES AND OTHER EXTRAS ON A NEW CAR ARE RIDICULOUS.

Often what car manufacturers say is not what you pay. What they show you is the list price. That is the price of the car not including any of the 'extras'

you'll need to actually drive it. 'Extras' like delivery, number plates, road tax and fuel. Little details like these are hidden away at the bottom of the page in tiny type and can set you back a hefty £500 or more. They are charging you around £450 for delivery alone. 'What Car?' says this can cost as little as £110. Daewoo says it's time it was scrapped and 'What Car?' agrees. We have always included delivery, number plates, 12 months road tax and a full tank of fuel as standard.

We also include:

- 1). 3 year/60,000 mile free servicing including parts, labour and courtesy car.
- 2). 3 year/60,000 mile comprehensive warranty.
- 3). 3 year Daewoo Total AA Cover.
- 4). 6 year anti-corrosion warranty.
- 5). 30 day/1,000 mile money back or exchange guarantee.
- 6). Metallic paint. 7). Electronic ABS.
- 8). Driver's airbag. 9). Side impact protection.
- 10). Power steering. 11). Engine immobiliser.

Depending on the model you choose, this will cost you between £8,445 and £12,895 for the 3.4 and 5 door Nexia and the Espero saloon. If you want to find out more then call 0800 666 222 or write to Daewoo Cars Limited, PO Box 401, Kent BR5 1TG.

No extra charges? No catches? No small print? That'll be the Daewoo.



## Venables action is adjourned until after Euro 96

By A STAFF REPORTER

TERRY VENABLES, the England football team's coach, won an adjournment of legal action against him yesterday after his lawyers argued that he needed to concentrate on the European championship.

The adjournment until July 15 of a High Court action by the Department of Trade and Industry - which is trying to ban Mr Venables from acting as a company director - was granted after Mr Registrar Rawson read a letter from the Football Association pleading for Mr Venables to be given the chance to get on with his job.

Ian Burton, Mr Venables's solicitor, said outside court that even when the case returned to court the amount of work needed to prepare the action would mean that it would not begin this year.

However, Mr Venables is still facing two other actions that he may be unable to postpone until 1997 - a libel case brought by Alan Sugar, chairman of Tottenham Hotspur plc, and a claim for allegedly unpaid fees by Bryan Fugler, Mr Venables's former solicitor.

If the Department of Trade and Industry is successful in



Venables: allowed to concentrate on England

its action, Mr Venables will be barred from administering, forming or managing a company, or being manager of a company's property, for up to 15 years.

But Mr Burton, speaking after the case had been adjourned, said: "The worst thing that could happen to him would be that he would not be able to run a limited company, but he could still operate as a partner of a firm. He could still own a football club if it was not a limited company."

"He denies all the DTI allegations and will most definitely be fighting the case."

Mark Cunningham, representing the department, said at the hearing in the Companies Court that the allegations related to Mr Venables's conduct as a director of Scribes West, a London-drinking club; Edmore, Tottenham Hotspur plc; and Tottenham Hotspur Football and Athletic Club.

Football summit, page 44

H 10 10  
Wall hop  
Dumy  
Car insurance over £300? Call 0800 600 800  
Football summit, page 44



# Hillary Clinton's love of secrecy led to sea of troubles

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

AS President Clinton launches his re-election campaign, he and his wife have swapped roles. In 1992, Hillary Clinton had to defend him against charges of adultery. This year she is the one in trouble, and Mr Clinton is having to defend her against a plethora of Whitewater charges.

Campaign officials reject the idea that Mrs Clinton has become a political liability for her husband. They say she is in huge demand and has a passionate following. Certainly there are many Americans, particularly women, who regard her as a latter-day Joan of Arc pilloried by reactionaries for daring to abandon the First Lady's traditionally passive role, but these supporters were mostly hardcore Democrats to begin with.

Among the broader electorate, the picture is far less comforting. Polls suggest she is the least popular First Lady since polling began and that most Americans believe she is untrustworthy.

The eventual Republican presidential nominee would risk a tremendous backlash if he attacked her directly, but probably he would not need to. Mrs Clinton is now engraved in the public mind as the first President's wife ever subpoenaed to appear before a grand jury, the woman who turned \$1,000 into \$100,000 on the high-risk commodities

market with help from well-placed friends, and the First Lady who dismissed seven long-serving members of the White House travel office to help crooked who coveted its business.

Mrs Clinton is barely recognisable as the smart, ambitious, idealistic lawyer who arrived in Washington wanting to change the world and was swiftly dubbed "Saint Hillary". She still wields great power behind the scenes, but in public, instead of trying to revamp the nation's giant healthcare system, she sticks to safe issues, such as women and children's welfare.

She labours to soften her image. She is said to be deeply distressed at what has happened to her and even to weep in private from sheer frustration, but a long Washington Post analysis last Sunday blamed her downfall squarely on her own shortcomings.

The Post argued that Mrs Clinton's troubles stemmed from the fact that she arrived in the capital steeped in suspicion of the Washington culture and divided everyone into friends or foes.

That was why she sought to confine the White House press corps to the briefing room, incurring the media's hostility, and why she brought in so many Arkansas friends who subsequently became disasters. It was why she insisted

on drawing up her healthcare reforms in such secrecy.

Mrs Clinton did not consult Republicans, solicited little outside advice, and simply unleashed the hugely ambitious plan as an all-or-nothing proposition. It proved far too liberal and bureaucratic for America's tastes, as most Washington veterans would have told her. It was rejected by Congress and was a major cause of the Democrats' humiliation in the 1994 congressional elections.

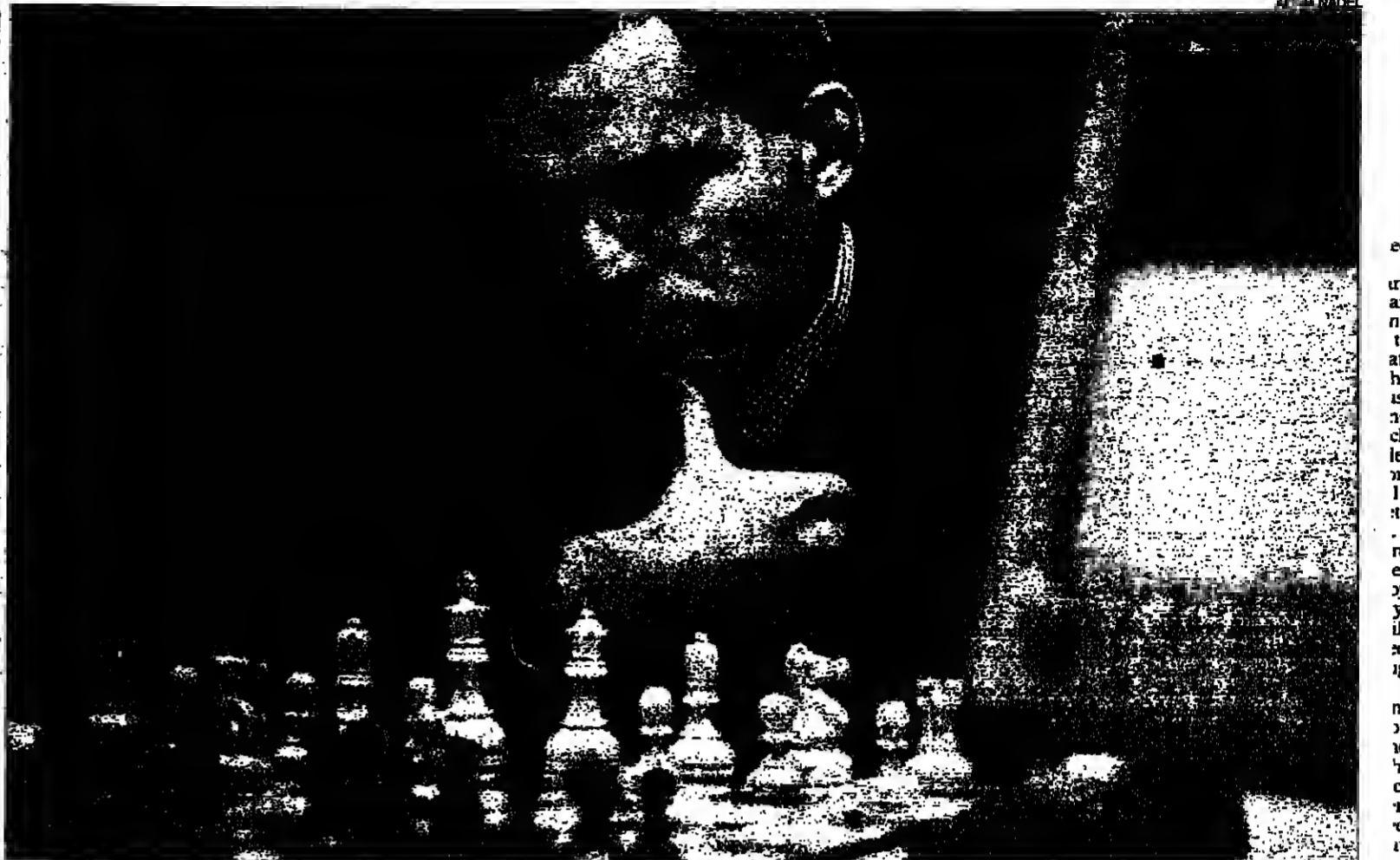
The same obsession with secrecy has proved catastrophic in the Whitewater affair, although she did agree to a television interview last month with Barbara Walters about the controversies surrounding her. Nevertheless, from the outset the First Lady resisted full disclosure of relevant documents, arguing that "the press will take them and twist it and put it in the worst possible light and it will give our enemies ammunition".

The result is that the White House has been forced to release documents in drips and drabs, sometimes under threat of subpoena. Mrs Clinton's aides and friends have rickety perjury by claiming collective amnesia when giving congressional evidence.

The appearance of a cover-up became so strong that Kenneth Starr, the Whitewater special prosecutor, took the unprecedented step last month of issuing the First Lady and several of her team with subpoenas.

David Gergen, Mr Clinton's former media adviser, told the Post he "strongly, strongly" believed that much of this would never have happened had the Clintons "just disgorged all this stuff" and let the press have a few field days.

American newspapers have fastidiously skirted the question of what would happen if, as is just conceivable, Mr Starr brought charges against Mrs Clinton. Could her husband continue seeking re-election in such circumstances, and how many Americans would vote for a President whose wife was awaiting trial?



Kasparov during the second game, which he won. He said: "I simply understood the essence of the endgame in a way the computer did not"

# Kasparov gets measure of the monster

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

THE world chess champion Garry Kasparov spent yesterday with advisers after squaring the score in his six-game match with IBM's Deep Blue computer. After leveling the series at one game each, Mr Kasparov said he had the measure of the machine he calls "the monster".

On the first rest day in the \$500,000 (£326,000) match in Philadelphia, Mr Kasparov said that he used human guile. "I tested the computer subtly, giving it chances to act like a machine and trade short-term advantages for long-term weaknesses," he said. IBM experts spent the day feeding new information into Deep Blue, crouched over their keyboards like mechanics in the pits. C.J. Tan, leader of the scientific team, said: "We hope we can adjust Deep Blue to take in different strategies."

In a match commentary written for USA Today, Mr Kasparov said that, had he been playing the same game against "a very strong hu-

man", he probably would have had to settle for a draw. "But I simply understood the essence of the endgame in a way the computer did not. Its computational power was not enough to overcome my experience and intuitive appreciation of where the pieces should go." Specifically, he said that on move 19 in the second game, Deep Blue took one of his pawns, thus saddling itself

with "permanent problems on the king side". His remarks will be welcomed by those who believe that the match goes further than mere chess, presenting a challenge to mankind's sovereignty. Mr Kasparov has spoken of his mission to defend "human dignity". However, the champion accepted that Deep Blue, which can consider 50 billion moves in three

minutes, is vastly stronger than anything ever built before, and that "in certain kinds of position it sees so deeply that it plays like God". Mr Tan disagreed with Mr Kasparov's comments about Deep Blue's fallibility, saying: "I am not sure Garry really understands the computer." The scientists have been refreshingly candid in their emotions. After the excitement

of Saturday's win they responded gloomily to Sunday night's defeat, and the technician who sat across the board from Mr Kasparov to enact Deep Blue's commands wore a long face when the computer resigned after 73 moves and six hours of play.

The third game begins today.

Chess, page 39



Hillary Clinton, left, with Barbara Walters

# Pioneer computer to be given kiss of life

FROM QUENTIN LETTS

THE Model T Ford of computers will be switched on tomorrow for the first time in 40 years. Experts hope it will cough into life, but they are not sure.

Eniac, a 30-tonne machine designed by the US Army to help artillery calculations during the Second World War, will be reactivated by Al Gore, the Vice-President, at the

University of Pennsylvania. It will mark the fiftieth anniversary of its public unveiling.

Eniac stands for "electronic numerical integrator and computer", the long-winded name given it by scientists who created it to quicken the process of computing trajectories for artillery shells. The job was previously done on paper and mechanical calculators by female clerks.

Owing to the ravages of

time and its huge electrical demands, only certain parts of the machine will be turned on. Eniac originally drank 174 kilowatts and used 17,468 vacuum tubes, 70,000 resistors, 10,000 capacitors and 6,000 switches. For this investment, it delivered a ballistic trajectory in 30 seconds.

When Mr Gore presses the button, originally used by General Gladeon Barnes, lights are expected to blink

and the numbers 46 and 96 should appear on the display.

"Eniac was arguably the machine that sparked the information revolution," said a university staffer. "It was the first large-scale, general purpose electronic computer."

Eniac could add 5,000 numbers in a second. A modern personal computer with a standard Intel Pentium personal computer brain does 70 million. It is also smaller.

# Walkabouts take a tumble as Iowa hopefuls exploit electronic media

FOR decades the Iowa caucuses have enjoyed an extraordinary place in the American political calendar, an influence long defended by those who believe the state acts as the nation's living room in its choice of President.

But this year the walkabouts, discussion of issues in rural farmsteads and the "retail politics" which have dominated the process throughout its 24-year history have seemingly vanished under a welter of highly expensive political advertising.

As voters attended 2,142 precinct caucuses last night to decide their choice for the Republican nomination, there was a strong sense that both Iowa and the successive primary in New Hampshire next week may have lost for ever an image as last redoubts of grassroots campaigning. The age of electronic media and the Internet has arrived and America's living room, it seems, is now the property of television.

Promotions for pesticides and pork produce had finally returned to the state's screens the previous day after six

*Tom Rhodes reports from Des Moines on a Republican advertising blitz that is hastening the demise of "retail politics", where rivals meet grassroots supporters*

months in which regular commercial breaks had offered little other than the faces of Republican politicians. They had started much earlier, ran more frequently and were more pleasant than had ever been witnessed by the Midwest. On a typical day, viewers of one station in Des Moines had been subjected to as many as 80 campaign advertisements.

At KCCI television alone candidates had spent \$850,000 (£566,660), three times the cost of campaign advertisements at this Des Moines station at the last caucuses in 1988. Steve Forbes, the multi-millionaire publisher, and Senator Robert Dole each spent \$250,000, while Pat Buchanan, the conservative commentator, spent \$60,000.

Dave Busiek, the station's news editor, said that, while a

certain amount of retail politicking had taken place in Iowa, it had been far less prominent than in previous years. "Unfortunately, most Iowans have touched the candidates through the television screen," he said. "The levels of advertising have been unprecedented."

The most obvious answer to the question of why this year has been so different appears



to have been the entry into the 1996 campaign of Mr Forbes and his vast fortune. In the final quarter of last year, the publishing scion spent \$10 million on television and radio commercials, most of them in Iowa and New Hampshire.

While advertising alone had not been responsible for his rapid rise in the polls — many in the electorate favour his simple code for a flat tax and anti-Washington rhetoric — it has nevertheless proved that a candidate need not necessarily meet the people to gain name recognition. In the final days in Iowa, Mr Forbes had broadcast a half-hour film of himself, Steve Forbes, A True Vision, An Honest Voice, no less than 21 times.

Experts have said that the Forbes money-machine in Iowa and New Hampshire is more of a symptom than a cause of change. "This may be the nail in the coffin for retail politics, there is no doubt about that," said Steve Lombardo, a Republican pollster, "but Steve Forbes didn't do it. Forbes has just accelerated the movement of these states into the 21st century."

# Dump is hot tip for New York tourists

BY QUENTIN LETTS

A NEW tourist attraction has opened in New York: the municipal rubbish tip. Two-hour guided tours of Staten Island's "Fresh Kills" dump are being offered to school parties, foreign dignitaries and visitors.

As one would expect of New York, it is the largest waste dump in the world. Fresh Kills, a name which

dates back to the earliest settlers, is 3,000 acres of putrid household waste. The city's sanitation department is confident that despite the eye-watering stink, the occasional rat and the many howling seagulls, it will become a "must see" item on tourist itineraries.

Brochures and maps will be placed in tourist bureaux to proclaim the scientific wonders of the dump, which last year accommodated 7.9 billion pounds of rubbish. On their guided tours, visitors will learn about waste management methods, the 103 barges which deliver rubbish around the clock, and the underground pipes which take the accumulating methane to a nearby gas plant.

"We do recommend that people wear comfortable shoes and bring a hat or an

umbrella," Lucian Chalfen, a dump spokesman, said. "We have many seagulls here and they have pretty good aim."

During pre-launch trials, tourist business was brisk. School groups left with greater understanding of the amount of rubbish discarded by man, and civic leaders from Europe and Asia were impressed by the daily sprinkling of deodorant, non-toxic pine oil.

The guided tours are given by selected members of the dump's 500-strong workforce. Previously neglected, the rubbish disposal crews are said to be delighted by the tourist scheme.

"Burying garbage is not high on the list of many people's career choices," Mr Chalfen conceded yesterday. The tours will show the world that there is more to being a

rubbish dump toiler than holding your nose and shovelling trash. Describing the careful process of layering rubbish and soil, Mr Chalfen said: "It's like making a lasagna."

Fresh Kills has accepted New York's household rubbish since 1948 and is now the only solid landfill left in the city.

A rival dump near J.F. Kennedy Airport had to close owing to the preponderance of seagulls and the danger they posed to jets.

Parts of New York have been built on former waste dumps, including the southern tip of Manhattan and the celebrated Rikers Island jail. Any prisoner trying to tunnel out of Rikers is in for a rotten surprise. No charge is made for the Fresh Kills tours, and visitors are encouraged to take away souvenirs.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

At only **13.8% APR**

look at what our lowest rate ever could do for you.

Monthly Repayments	Total amount payable	APR*	What you save with Hamilton Direct Bank
£127.90	£4,133.92	16.9%	£254.88
£118.10	£3,668.80	12.9%	£169.92
£116.33	£3,583.84	18.9%	£154.08
£116.00	£3,568.00	18.7%	
£188.07	£9,027.36	13.8%	£893.28
£206.68	£9,920.64	19.9%	£447.84
£197.40	£9,475.20	16.9%	
£199.32	£9,567.36	17.5%	

You'll see in the table above how our lowest rate ever compares to those of some of our competitors.

With Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, you can take out an unsecured Personal Loan for any amount from £500 to £10,000 for absolutely any reason. For example, buying a new car, paying off your credit cards or building a new kitchen. So why not take advantage of our attractive fixed rates:

**13.8% APR**  
on unsecured Personal Loans from £5,000 to £10,000.

**16.9% APR**  
on unsecured Personal Loans from £500 to £4,999.

**HAMILTON Direct Bank**  
a division of HFC Bank plc

We have the money to hand.

Call now to request your own personal loan details could be on **TELEPHONE 0800 30 3000**

\* 13.8% APR is available on loans from £5,000 to £10,000. † Loans for business or domestic purposes are excluded. ‡ Rates are correct as at 02/02/96. This offer is not available in the Isle of Man. A written quotation of our credit terms is available on request. All loans are subject to credit checks. You must be aged 21 years or over and in receipt of a regular income. The minimum loan is £500. Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, an authorized institution under the Banking Act 1987. Registered Office North Street, Winkfield, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 4TD. Registered in England No. 1117305.

**Car insurance over £300?**

Call Admiral now **0800 600 800**

**ADMIRAL**



# French bishops defy papal line on condom use

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE Roman Catholic Church in France acknowledged for the first time yesterday that condoms could be necessary to prevent the spread of Aids.

"Many competent doctors state that a reliable condom is today the only means of prevention. In this respect, it is necessary," the French Bishops' Conference said in a report released yesterday.

The panel said that using condoms was not a substitute for adult sexual education, but added that their use was "understandable in cases where a person who already engages in sexual activity needs to avoid serious risk".

That principle contrasts with the Pope's insistence that sexual self-control is the only morally acceptable way to fight the epidemic.

In a sex education guide issued two months ago, the Vatican condemned the idea of "safe sex" or "safer sex" as "dangerous and immoral, based on the illusory theory that a condom can provide sufficient protection against Aids".

The guide said: "Parents must insist on abstinence out-

side marriage and fidelity within marriage as the only true and reliable education to avoid infection."

Mgr Jacques Gaillot, the outspoken former bishop of Evreux in Normandy, was ousted by the Vatican last year for openly promoting the use of condoms to prevent the spread of Aids. He has since set up his own "virtual diocese" on the computer Internet. Several other French bishops have cautiously supported the use of condoms.

Yesterday's report by the French Bishops' Social Commission, however, marked the first time that the Roman Catholic Church in France has as a body officially recognised that condoms can save lives, although it added: "In advising young people to use condoms rather than help them understand their sexual identities, we make them prisoners of their sexual drives."

The statement, the fruit of six months' consultation between a panel of bishops and medical experts, makes no reference to the Pope's statements on the subject of Aids prevention. In the document,

entitled *Aids: Society in Question*, the commission said it was regrettable that church statements on the issue had left it open to charges of promoting death, while noting that the use of condoms was partly responsible for the epidemic's slowing growth rate in France.

"Public health officials support the use" of condoms, the commission's president, Mgr Albert Rouet, Bishop of Poitiers, wrote. "The Church, tending towards opposition, has seen itself accused of working for death."

Luc Montagnier, the French researcher who first isolated the Aids virus, hailed the report as an important development, but added: "I do not think John Paul II will change his opinion."

Various French medical groups, including the Catholic Committee of French Doctors, also said the statement would help to clarify a hitherto ambiguous situation. "The word 'condom' is no longer taboo for the Church," Marc Genillini, head of the doctors' committee, told the daily newspaper *Le Monde*.

# German wartime fighter ace dies aged 83

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

ONE of Germany's most famous and influential wartime fighter pilots, Adolf Galland, died at the weekend, aged 83, at home in Remagen. Known as the "Flying Dandy" because of his smart appearance, the pilot shot down 104 Allied aircraft and commanded the squadron that downed Douglas Bader.

When the British pilot was locked up in a prisoner-of-war camp, it was Major-General Galland who ensured that a replacement pair of artificial legs was flown in safely from Britain. His fighters escorted the British plane across occupied Europe and back again.

The pilot — with his pencil-thin moustache and tailored uniform — was an important part of Germany's wartime mythology, reinforcing the idea that the battle of the skies was an altogether more gentlemanly affair than the war on the ground or at sea.

Galland is the closest that Germany has to a war hero. Even so, most newspapers yesterday neglected to mention his death.

His credentials depend not only on his aerial marksmanship, but also on his readiness to stand up to Hermann Goering, the head of the Luftwaffe. He caught the attention of the Nazi leadership when he started to shoot down dozens of aircraft in the Polish and French campaigns, as well as during the Battle of Britain.

By 1942, at the age of 30, he had become the youngest major-general in the army or air force. He was put in charge of Germany's fighter aircraft effort and refused to be drawn into ideological infighting.

Both Hitler and Goering were highly critical of the way Galland's fighters were deployed against the Allied bombers in their daytime raids over Germany. Goering told Galland in October 1943: "The fighter wing has lost its standing, it is fighting in a lousy fashion. The Führer has lost his faith in your fighters. If you don't attack whenever you see the enemy, I will



Major-General Adolf Galland, who was known during the Second World War as the Flying Dandy because of his smart appearance and pencil-thin moustache

order my flak to shoot your cowardly cripples out of the skies."

Galland and other fighter aces promptly sent back some of their medals in protest. The major-general, who was full of praise for Allied bomber aircraft design, followed Goering's advice and concentrated huge numbers of fighters to respond to Allied raids. The fighters would attack, refuel and attack again.

Galland's contempt for Goering remained, however, and he became part of a group of Luftwaffe officers who, towards the end of the war, openly criticised the management of the war effort. He found himself in direct conflict with Hitler when the German leader ordered the conversion of the new Me262s into bombers.

Galland said that the Me262s were unbeatable fighters: "For the Mosquito there is no escape once a 262 has it in its sights." As

bombers, however, the Me262s lost their main assets of speed and flexibility.

For a while Galland was put under house arrest, but in March 1945 Hitler placed him in charge of the Me262 Squadron. The war was lost but Galland argued: "It would have been dishonourable to possess the best weapon and not to fight on."

Galland was a prisoner of war until April 1947, and he then became a consultant to

the Argentine Air Force. However, the way back into the reconstituted German Air Force was blocked by its founder, Josef Kammhuber, an old rival. Instead Galland opened up a successful aerospace consultancy and wrote his memoirs, which sold more than two million copies.

Paris: Bernard Dehonn, France's oldest First World War veteran and probably the country's oldest man, has died at the age of 110, AFP.



Galland, left, with Douglas Bader, who was shot down by the German pilot's squadron and held as a prisoner

# Deal 'ends crisis in Bosnia'

Sarajevo: Richard Holbrooke, the American diplomat who brokered the Bosnian peace plan, announced yesterday that the peace process was back on track after reaching a compromise over the detention of suspected war criminals (Stacy Sullivan writes).

After a flurry of shuttle diplomacy between Zagreb, Belgrade and Sarajevo, Mr Holbrooke said all parties had agreed that the Bosnian Government would submit a list of suspects to the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal for screening before it tries to arrest them.

Last week, the Dayton deal nearly collapsed when the Bosnian Serbs said they were breaking off all ties with the Nato peace implementation force and the Bosnian Government in retaliation for the arrest on suspicion of war crimes of two Serb officers and at least eight other soldiers.

Mr Holbrooke said the compromise would preserve freedom of movement and bolster the Dayton commitment to prosecute those who had committed war crimes. It is not certain, however, that Bosnian Serb military leaders will go along with the plan. "We have received mixed messages," a Nato spokesman said.

# Bomb found in Colombo

Colombo: A lorry packed with 260lb of explosives was made safe a mile from the cricket stadium in Colombo where a joint India-Pakistan team is due to play Sri Lanka today, police said. The match is being staged as a consolation for fans who were to have seen Australia and the West Indies compete in the World Cup.

Both teams are staying away because of a bomb last month in Colombo in which 87 people were killed and 1,400 wounded.

Meanwhile local officials in Sri Lanka said that a lorry packed with at least 300 civilians and 150 guerrillas shot dead two soldiers. The military said, however, that only one civilian, a 12-year-old child, was killed in crossfire after the ambush. Pro-government Tamil legislators said the latest attack would boost support for the Tamil Tigers. World Cup, page 44

# France honours Tina Turner

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE veteran singer and actress Tina Turner was made a Knight of the Order of Arts and Letters yesterday by the French Culture Ministry.

Ms Turner, 56, joins her fellow Americans, Sylvester Stallone, Paul Newman and Sharon Stone, in receiving France's highest arts honour, amid increasing fears that the country is gradually being swamped by Anglo-American popular culture.

As a Hollywood-style ceremony in the Palais de Congrès in Paris last night, Ms Turner sang the theme tune from *Goldeneye*, the James Bond film that has proved a box-office hit in France. "She has never had anything like this before, never anything as posh



Turner lives in France and speaks the language

and prestigious," Bernard Doherty, Ms Turner's publicist, said.

The decision to present Ms Turner with the award is sure to provoke further consternation among those who say France is being inundated by "Anglo-Saxon" entertainment. Some have argued that the award is becoming merely another international show-business perk, while others say that by honouring so many American entertainers, the Government is contradicting its pledge to defend home-grown French talent against the foreign invasion.

Last month a law came into force in France requiring radio stations to ensure that at least two-fifths of pop songs broadcast are in French.

Ms Turner lives in Cap Ferrat and, unlike Ms Stone, who cannot speak a word of French and whose award last October was derided by the press, the American singer is reported to have grasped the language, even if she does not sing in it.

# Fiery critic of 'King' Yeltsin offers to quit Vatican post

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

ONE of President Yeltsin's closest former advisers has resigned as Moscow's envoy to the Vatican after calling the Russian leader a power-hungry monarch and publishing damaging details about intrigue inside the Kremlin.

Vyacheslav Kostikov, who served for three years as the presidential spokesman, handed his resignation letter to the Russian Foreign Ministry after he was given a public dressing down and recalled from Rome in disgrace last week.

The balding and combative former press chief outraged the Kremlin when he published excerpts from his memoirs. Parting with the President, and went on television to criticise his former boss and the men who run Russia.

In the book Mr Kostikov describes how the Kremlin is run by a small clique of shadowy figures, how the offices and telephones of all employees are bugged by former KGB agents and how President Yeltsin has become removed from the day-to-day running of Russia's highest office.

Grigori Karasin, a Foreign Ministry spokesman, said:

"An ambassador represents his country, and as long as he serves in his position it is wrong and inadmissible for him to make negative remarks about the leadership of his own country. This is a violation of professional rules and norms."

Although furious Kremlin aides would like to punish Mr Kostikov by accepting his resignation, they will have to judge carefully if he is more dangerous inside or outside government service. Mr Yeltsin, who is expected to announce on Thursday his intention to seek re-election, is

trying to rebuild his public image and cannot afford any negative publicity at this critical point in his campaign. If Mr Kostikov leaves government service he will be free to give as many interviews as he likes and to revise his "kiss and tell" account, which is likely to become an overnight bestseller.

In an interview with *Itogi*, the weekly current affairs programme, which has been broadcast for two weeks in succession, Mr Kostikov painted a highly unflattering picture of Russia's highest office, with politics made by a group of sycophantic cronies and where the head of state had become an emperor with no clothes.

Mr Yeltsin was portrayed as a vain and ideologically bankrupt leader who regarded power as "his friend, his concubine, his mistress, his passion".

"Mr Kostikov said: "It is a terrible thing when a man convinces himself he is great, irreplaceable, and powerful. Maybe he is powerful, but he should not say it himself and allow others to say it. This system of converting the President into a monarch is, of course, very dangerous."



Kostikov: Yeltsin "is a power-hungry monarch"

# Ararat takes oath of office

Gaza City: Yasser Arafat yesterday took the oath of office as the first elected Palestinian President. With his right hand on the Koran, Mr Arafat told a gathering in the hall that will soon house the 88-member Palestinian Legislative Council: "I swear before God that I will be sincere to the country and preserve the constitution, law and interests of the Palestinian people."

The brief, hastily-organised ceremony came after elections last month in which Mr Arafat won 87 per cent of the vote. (AFP)

# Tunnel blast fails to free victims

Tokyo: A second attempt to free twenty people trapped in a tunnel in Hokkaido by dynamiting a huge boulder failed (Peregrine Hodson writes). Hopes have faded that any survivors will be found.

Saburo Okabe, the minister for Hokkaido, turned up 48 hours after the disaster, to be greeted by irate relatives who asked why he had taken so long. The Government's tardiness has been compared with that after the Kobe earthquake in January 1995.

# Culture bandits plunder Rome's heritage

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

AN EMBARRASSED Minister of Culture admitted yesterday that Italy is losing valuable works of art to thieves at the rate of 30,000 a year.

Antonio Paolucci said the latest ancient monument to be plundered was the Baths of Caracalla in Rome, where thieves have made off with a stone column weighing three tonnes. The baths, out far from the Colosseum, functioned for about 300 years from 217 until they were vandalised by the Goths. The ruin is used nowadays for extravagant open-air opera productions such as the Three Tenors concert in 1990.

Signor Paolucci said the baths, like many other ancient monuments in Italy, were guarded by day but not at night. He conceded that his did not explain how an entire Roman column had been removed, but added: "Even if we were to put the whole of the Italian Army and all the carabinieri standing guard over every column and every art object, it would still not be enough."

Plunder is not a new phenomenon in Italy: many houses and churches in Rome are built with the masonry of ancient buildings. However, modern Italy has 3,500 museums and more than 2,000 archaeological sites, and only 9,000 custodians to guard them. Many

valuable works are kept in unlocked churches, and it is not uncommon to enter a rural church only to find an unattended space where — according to the guidebook — a Renaissance painting should be hanging.


According to Colonel Roberto Conforti, the head of the carabinieri unit which monitors art thefts, the stolen objects find their way to the homes of the "new rich" as status symbols.

Art experts attribute the mismanagement of Italy's treasure house of art not only to lack of funding, but also to a 1970 decision to remove control of cultural sites from local authorities — which were the proud inheritors of the old city states from which

Italy was formed — and to centralise it in Rome.

As a result, art galleries such as the Uffizi in Florence (damaged by a terrorist bomb attack three years ago), cannot cope with the huge numbers of visitors who converge on them every year.

For your protection all telephone conversations are recorded. Please bear in mind that the current tax situation could change in the future. Sun Alliance Investments On-line is a trading name of Sun Alliance Unit Trust Management Limited, which is registered in England with No 2170242 (Registered Office: 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AN). Regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority.



**SUNALLIANCE**

TOGETHER WE MAKE SOME ALLIANCE

THE ONLY

# CORPORATE BOND PEP

WITH

# CAPITAL PROTECTION

OUR NEW DAISY PEP can MAKE YOUR SAVINGS BLOOM

The Daisy PEP offers you more than a high tax-free income. For while the amount of income may vary, you can opt to protect your capital. The projected total yield is currently estimated to be 6.9%. Underlying all this is the reassurance of Sun Alliance's award-winning investment performance. So why wait? Plant your money now in a Daisy PEP. Register by calling Sun Alliance Investments On-line free on the number below. Alternatively fill in and send us the attached coupon. \*Projected total yield at 6/12/96. The value of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE ON **0500-100-333** OPEN DAILY 8AM - 10PM LIMITED OFFER.

THE DAISY PEP

Sun Alliance Investments On-line, FREEPOST 3479, Reading, Berkshire RG10 9ZZ.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Forename(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

CPBJM

**Cheaper car insurance**

Call Admiral now **0800 600 800**





# Juppé hints that single currency may be delayed

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

ALAIN JUPPÉ, the French Prime Minister, yesterday ruled out the possibility of France and Germany going it alone with a merged currency and hinted that economic and monetary union would have to be rescheduled if others fail to make the grade by 1999.

Speaking after a morning of talks with Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, M Juppé also made clear that he thought Britain would sign up for the single currency.

Most of the French Prime Minister's visit seems to have been devoted to the power of positive thinking on monetary union. "I am not here to spread the message of scepticism or despair," he said, several times.

The French franc was stronger than ever, he said, inflation was lower even than that recorded in the official statistics and the budget deficit had been slashed to a little less than 5 per cent of gross domestic product. The assumption had to be, he said, that France would meet the Maastricht entry criteria.

However, apart from cheer-leading for the French economy — still necessary in Bonn, where some economists are convinced that the French cannot make the 1999 target — the Prime Minister was clearly preparing for a rethink on the timetable for monetary union. "The Maastricht treaty is very clear: a sufficient

number of countries must be ready and willing in 1999 to take part in the union. If that is not the case, there should be an agreement over another date," he said.

The Germans will not be happy to hear this, Wolfgang Schäuble, the Christian Democrat parliamentary leader, has been retracting similar thoughts expressed over the past week, apparently under pressure from Herr Kohl not to open a loophole that can be exploited by monetary union sceptics.

Earlier, in a German newspaper interview, M Juppé tried to quash the idea of postponement. "If we started by postponing the date for a year, someone would say 'why not two years' and then it will be 2010 and nothing will have been done. I believe we should stick to our goals."

Despite this confidence, the prospect of failure crept back into M Juppé's public statements. He was ad-

ment yesterday that EMU could not be constructed solely by France and Germany, despite speculation that the two were planning to merge their currencies.

"It cannot be the case that France goes it alone with Germany," he said. "I'm certain that other countries will join us, even those who presently seem very sceptical."

Later, talking to French reporters, M Juppé made clear that he was talking about Britain. Indeed, in his interview with Die Welt yesterday, M Juppé mocked the British position. "You have to take with a pinch of salt the supposedly objective analysis of our British friends in such situations," he said. "They are after all in a very comfortable position. They forecast a failure of European monetary union. But if it happens anyway, then I am sure they will try to jump on the train."

Oddly, M Juppé did not hold a joint news conference with Herr Kohl. The German leader clearly believes that the big common Franco-German initiatives should be announced only with President Chirac. The meeting covered many issues apart from monetary union, however, and according to German and French diplomats, showed a considerable degree of policy co-ordination. For example:

- M Juppé will be travelling to Russia this week and Herr Kohl will follow at the weekend. Both will be trying to make Russia a member of the Group of Seven leading industrialised nations, before the Russian presidential election in June.
- The French seem to be edging closer to a fuller acceptance of the Schengen borders agreement. The French and Germans agree that Dutch action on drug smuggling may well soon lead to border relaxations.
- Germany and France are to set up a joint armament

It cannot be that France goes it alone with Germany. Others will join us, even the sceptical?



Alain Juppé, left, and Helmut Kohl before their meeting yesterday

agency in Bonn as the nucleus of a future European defence procurement industry.

However, Herr Kohl — perhaps remembering the frequent friction between Klaus Kinkel, his Foreign Minister, and M Juppé when he was the French Foreign Minister — still appears to be somewhat wary of the Prime Minister.

Diplomats say M Juppé spent an unusual amount of time expounding French ideas for ending national military service. Herr Kohl wanted to know the implications of a

# MEPs push for controls on TV and Internet

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

MONTHS after European Union governments disposed of French-led attempts to fight the influence of Hollywood entertainment, the European Parliament will try tomorrow to re-impose quotas on television and fix controls on the Internet.

The Parliament's dominant Socialist bloc — including dozens of British Labour MEPs — has a reasonable chance of blocking last year's agreement. This would force broadcasters to transmit a minimum of 51 per cent of home-grown programmes.

The broadcasting and recording industries are more alarmed over attempts to extend quotas and controls to so-called multimedia services, not yet in existence, which will be transmitted by telephone line, cable and on the Internet. The controls are backed by France, which has been fighting a losing battle for the past six years to preserve the "European cultural identity".

With American films representing 82 per cent of those on show in Europe, the native industry needs protection, say the French and the Euro-Socialists. The Internet, according to the Gaullist administration of President Chirac, represents the latest and most sinister example of American "cultural imperialism". Philippe Douste-Blazy, the Culture Minister, last week lamented the fact that 90 per cent of the Internet was in English and that typing in "Bonaparte" or "de Gaulle" brought him responses only from data banks in the United States.

A coalition of 40 organisations from the European broadcasting and recording industries is attempting to dissuade MEPs from legislating on television and the fledgling multimedia industry. Applying broadcasting rules to planned services such as video-on-demand, telephony and electronic information would cripple Europe's attempts to compete in the world, the group said.

The Socialist-led moves are being fought by the smaller conservative bloc, headed by the European People's Party. It says new restrictions will trigger battles with the United States and stifle the emerging multimedia industry.

Roy Perry, the British Conservative MEP responsible for the media, has charged the Left with trying to foist high-brow French films on a reluctant European public. "Even *Neighbours* would get the red card," he said. It was not clear how many, if any, of the Socialist amendments to the broadcasting directive will survive voting tomorrow.

Under the EU's near-impenetrable system of legislation, the Parliament's reworking of the directive will be returned to Culture Ministers for further action. Since France leads a tiny minority of members favouring quotas, the governments are unlikely to accept the Parliament's stronger demands. This would leave the existing relatively mild regime in force.

# French women prefer a couch potato to Adonis

BY BEN MACINTYRE



Departist in favour

THE traditional French male lover — he of the perfect body, high-flying career and taste for romantic gestures — is out of vogue, according to surveys which show that most French women would prefer to curl up with a homely and amusing couch potato.

A poll conducted by Harlequin, a French publishing firm, found that 81 per cent of women regard "adonis" as an attractive quality, while only 2 per cent feel that "the Greek god physique" is a prerequisite for a lover. A sense of humour

was consistently rated higher than professional success, while reliability and a "heart of gold" were placed above seductiveness and chest hair in the list of manly qualities.

The couch potato or *patate de canapé* has become part of the French language and the survey found that women rate highly men who take their leisure seriously. The news will come as a blow to those Frenchmen who have spent years aspiring to be an Eric Cantona or Brad Pitt when they could have remained a portly Gérard Depardieu or Philippe Noiret.

The intellectual, once the most

potent of Gallic sex symbols, has also fallen from favour. According to another survey by IFOP, to coincide with Valentine's Day, 13 per cent of French women regard intellectual distinction as an attractive characteristic. A shared taste in television programmes will do just fine.

On the other hand, it may come as a relief to the ardent French male to discover that he is no longer required to swim the Seine or write extravagant love poetry to gain approval. The IFOP poll found that a bunch of flowers or a dinner invitation is all that is expected.

"In love, the French lack imagina-

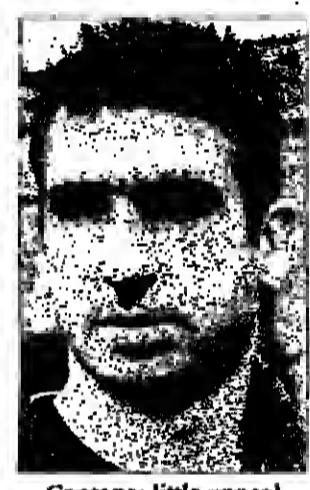
tion," declared a headline in *Le Parisien* newspaper as it mourned the passing of the demonstrative French lover. "Where have they gone, the Don Juans ready to walk a tightrope across the abyss just to impress us?"

Even adultery, so long a hallowed French institution, has become passé, particularly among the younger generation. The IFOP poll found that although infidelity remains popular among the middle-aged, nearly half of those aged 18 to 34 regard adultery as "scandalous".

Before he abandons Proust, the aspiring French Romeo must ad-

dress the most worrying statistic of all. While French men cited three French women as the most attractive (Sophie Marceau, Emmanuelle Béart and Isabelle Adjani), the top men chosen by French women were Paul Newman, Robert Redford and Kevin Costner — all American film stars.

As his fellow *patate de canapé* melts into his arms in front of the small screen, the amorous Frenchman might reflect: is that true love beating in her breast, or merely the hope that, if she watches for long enough, the man of her dreams may appear?



Cantona: little appeal

# Britain expels Pakistani over nuclear shipment

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

BRITAIN yesterday ordered the deportation of an employee of the Pakistan High Commission, who has been accused of attempting to supply equipment for Pakistan's nuclear weapons programme.

Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, served a deportation notice on Mohammad Saleem, after a warning was given to the High Commission last Friday that he would no longer be recognised as a member of staff. The Home Office said in a brief statement that Mr Saleem's presence in Britain was "not conducive to the public good".

Whitehall officials confirmed that Mr Saleem, a clerk, had been trying to ship material vital to Pakistan's development of a nuclear bomb. He is the third member of the High Commission to be expelled on such charges within five years.

British Customs has stopped the illegal export of material that would aid nuclear proliferation on three occasions. There were two incidents last November: laser-measuring equipment was recovered from a British Airways plane bound for Paki-

stan, and a shipment of special valves, ordered from France and useful for making nuclear weapons, was held up. Early last year Customs also returned to Hungary portable solid-state lasers that were part of Pakistan's weapons-procurement programme.

Mr Saleem was employed by the High Commission while he was living in Britain. He will be asked to leave the country within the next few weeks. In 1990 Britain also expelled Ahmed Jamal, a diplomat who was a close friend of Dr Abdul Qader Khan, the man said to be the brains behind Pakistan's nuclear programme.

Vienna: The International Atomic Energy Agency confirmed that German scientists Bruno Stemmler and Karl-Helmut Schaub had sold data to Iraq to help it build the bomb before the Gulf War. Herr Stemmler is said to have died in 1995 and Herr Schaub, on the run, could be in Baghdad. (Reuters)

Pakistan is known to have made vigorous efforts to develop a bomb in response to the nuclear device successfully test-fired by India in 1974. Neither country signed the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.

Pakistan has never officially acknowledged possession of nuclear weapons, although the Minister of Defence Production said in December 1992 that the country was able to manufacture such weapons. Its programme is based on the Kahuta research complex, near Islamabad, which is believed to be able to produce weapons-grade uranium. Britain officially says only that it is "aware of reports" that the country is hoping to develop a nuclear capability.

The incident is a damaging setback to diplomatic relations between London and Islamabad, and is likely to lead to a cooling in the political dialogue — although not in the booming economic and trade relations.

The Pakistan High Commission would only say yesterday that no member of the diplomatic staff of its mission had been expelled.

# Algeria vow to crush terrorists

THE Prime Minister of Algeria, Ahmed Ouyahia, vowed yesterday to stamp out terrorism "at any cost" after 18 people were killed and 93 injured in two bomb attacks in Algiers, the capital, on Sunday (Mark Hubbard writes).

Opposition politicians said the blasts demonstrated the increasing anger of Islamic radicals at the failure of President Zeroual to use his decisive poll victory last November to resolve the four-year-old terrorist war. The Islamic Salvation Front, which denied responsibility for the attacks, said: "After the election we recognised the legitimacy of President Zeroual and called for dialogue. To this day, we have had no response."

Algerian security forces said they killed 22 Islamic rebels in five days of operations across the country, the official APS news agency reported.

# Inspector on trial

Paris: A police inspector has gone on trial for shooting dead a teenage Zairean immigrant during questioning at a police station in 1993. The incident triggered days of rioting in the French capital. (Reuters)

# 11 die in pile-up

Rome: At least 11 people were killed and more than 100 injured in a multiple crash involving about 250 cars on a fog-bound motorway between Vicenza and Verona in northern Italy. (Reuters)

# Long player

Marseilles: Jeanne Calment, the French woman who is authenticated as the world's oldest person, is to make a record with anecdotes about her life to celebrate her 121st birthday on February 21. (Reuters)

# Unholy row

Cairo: Egypt's Religious Affairs Minister has ordered mosques to reduce the number of times they use loudspeakers to call the faithful to prayer each day, in an attempt to curb noise pollution. (AFP)

# Dynamite hoarder is sought

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

FOR the first time in years the most wanted man in China is not a political dissident but a suspected criminal.

He Gang, 33, of Shenyang in central China province, allegedly hoarded 20 tonnes of dynamite which exploded in his home on January 31, killing 122 people and destroying about 40 buildings. The blast left a crater 100ft across and 30ft deep.

Posters all over China are appealing to "all social circles and the popular masses to please report all clues to the public security organs to help capture criminal He".

The case highlights a great fear in China, that discontented industrial workers or criminals will set off explosions at factory buildings, party head-

quarters, on trains or along railway lines.

In private gold, coal, and iron mines across the country explosives are used carelessly and illegally. Gunpowder is also used in fireworks, also illegally, which last year killed or injured 60,000 people. Next week, at the start of the new year, another attempt will be made to ban fireworks. In 1994, 25 people were killed when an illegal fireworks factory in Hebei province, near Peking, blew up.

Until recently those on the run were political figures. After the Tiananmen massacre in 1989, a 20-name most-wanted list was circulated across China. Many were Peking activists, but some

were from other cities where there had also been uprisings. Half of these were apprehended or gave themselves up. The rest, escaped from China, some helped by ordinary people and others assisted by Operation Yellow Bird, an underground network established by mostly criminal societies based in Hong Kong, with links to similar groups in China.

When Chai Ling, the Tiananmen "commander in chief", who now lives in Boston, surfaced with her husband in Paris in late 1989, she described how they were passed along the network for months, and her astonishment at the number of people who had risked their lives and liberty to help the fugitives.

## THE MPC VALENTINES DAY MASSACRE

# LINE RENTAL FOR ONLY £8.99 A MONTH

WHEN YOU BUY A SANYO HANDPORTABLE

# £4.99 A MONTH

CALLS FROM JUST 20p A MINUTE

## mobile phone centre

\*Offers are dependent on signing a new airtime agreement through MPC with payment by direct debit and licensed billing @ £2.06 per month. Offers subject to status and stock availability. \*Offer applies for first 12 months of contract on our unique MPC Money-saver Tariff.

BARNESLEY 01226 770880	LUTON 01582 487788
BASILDON 01268 522288	MAIDSTONE 01622 201622
BASILDON 01268 288888	NORTHAMPTON 01604 259444
BASINGSTOKE 01256 330333	ORPINGTON 01689 876060
BRIGHTON 01273 606242	PETERBOROUGH 01733 555773
BURY ST EDMUNDS 01284 763000	RAINHAM 01708 524406
CAMBRIDGE 01223 462482	REDDITCH 01527 584588
CANTERBURY 01227 780111	ROMFORD 01708 753348
CHELMSFORD 01245 353906	SOUTHAMPTON 01703 211433
CHICHESTER 01243 771117	ST ALBANS 01727 854444
COLCHESTER 01206 369800	STEVENAGE 01438 751175
EASTBOURNE 01323 270200	STROOD 01634 296496
FAREHAM 01329 825511	WESTCLIFF ON SEA 01702 333766
FOLKESTONE 01303 259000	<b>LONDON BRANCHES</b>
GLOUCESTER 01452 502525	CHISWICK 0181 747 1444
GRAYS 01375 396693	ENFIELD 0181 367 5333
GUILDFORD 01483 300888	FENCHURCH STREET 0171 709 9000
HARTLEPOOL 01429 234566	SOUTH WOODFORD 0181 532 9663
Hemel Hempstead 01442 233003	STRAND 0171 240 0222
HORSHAM 01403 260410	SURREY QUAYS 0171 252 0787
IPSWICH 01473 215915	



# Day two: Now that newborn babies are known to react to pain, the focus is on the foetus Can an unborn baby feel pain?

## FROM YOU TO YOUR BABY

**TODAY**  
● The anxieties that sleep reveals, and how men can produce healthier sperm

### RESEARCH INTO THE FOETUS

No pregnant woman, about to submit to surgery on her unborn baby, would wish to contemplate what it might feel. For while the mother will be offered pain-relieving drugs, the foetus is given nothing. Blood samples may be taken from the baby, its lungs or bladder drained or an operation performed while it is still in the womb. Until now, few doctors have questioned whether this is distressing for the foetus. Yet these are procedures which, if performed on a live baby without anaesthesia, would invite a charge of abuse amounting to torture.

Some doctors think the research is a waste of time

The issue is attracting attention from some of Britain's most senior consultants including Sir John Peel, former gynaecologist to the Queen, and Sir Stanley Simmonds, former president of the Royal College of Obstetricians. They attended a recent meeting in London at which research into foetal awareness was presented. Until 20 years ago doctors were taught that newborn babies did not experience pain in the way that adults did.

Practice changed in the mid-1980s when research showed that they produced a surge in stress hormones in the blood when jabbed with a needle. Operations on newborn babies are now routinely carried out with pain relief. Since premature babies of as little as 26 weeks gestation now survive outside the womb, many older foetuses are undergoing surgery inside the womb without analgesia for which, had they been born, they would have received pain-relieving drugs. Dr Vivette Glover, a psycho-pharmacologist from the department of paediatrics at Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London, says that although the foetus is exposed to many interventions which could be painful — including childbirth and abortion — it is an aspect of obstetrics that has hardly been discussed.

The perception of pain requires consciousness which, in adults, depends on electrical activity in the cortex of the brain. Dr Glover says: "Below 13 weeks gestation the foetus has no such cortical activity. After 26 weeks the full anatomical system is present and



These six-month-old babies can be seen to react to painful stimuli; now the search is on to find out whether the response starts even before birth

blood samples taken at the beginning and end of the procedure and the level of cortisol, the main stress hormone, was compared. The unpublished results, based on 47 cases, showed the cortisol rose 200 per cent and the endorphins 600 per cent. Professor Fisk said: "This was the first demonstration ever that the human foetus

mounts a definable stress response to a potentially painful procedure." In a second study, Professor Fisk and colleagues observed a sharp increase in the blood flow to the brain in seven foetuses who had a needle inserted into their liver compared with another seven in whom the needle — to take a blood sample — was inserted

into the umbilical cord. When a baby is stressed it shuts down the blood flow to non-essential organs, and directs the blood to the brain. Professor Fisk is now experimenting by giving tiny doses of Fentanyl, an anaesthetic, to foetuses in the womb before submitting them to painful procedures. In four foetuses, which have so far received the drug, it had a blunting effect on the previously observed surge in endorphins but no effect on cortisol levels, probably because the dose was too low, he is now seeking ethical approval to increase it. Presenting his results to the London meeting organised by the Women and Children's Welfare Fund, a charity which is raising money for research

into foetal pain, Professor Fisk said there were scientific, practical and moral arguments for investigating the matter. Evidence in newborn babies shows that those given pain relief survive surgery better than those denied it. "We were studying exactly the same things in the newborn ten years ago and there the whole picture has undergone a complete volte-face following the demonstration that surgery leads to huge rises in adrenalin and endorphins."

There remain doubts, however, whether the hormonal responses demonstrated by the research prove that pain is being experienced. Sir John Peel, who is also former consultant gynaecologist at King's College Hospital, London, said: "There are huge differences in individual responses to pain. The margin between pleasure and pain is sometimes difficult to draw but how these could be distinguished in terms of the hormonal response is not clear."

Dr Kyprianos Nicolaides, an expert in foetal medicine at the University of London, said: "The research shows certain hormonal changes. One may be related to pain and 55 others may have nothing to do with it."

Professor Fisk said the test would be whether giving pain-relieving drugs reduced the responses. But it was hard to gain support for the necessary research because obstetricians fell into two camps: those who felt it was obvious that the foetus felt pain and the work was therefore not worth doing, and those — including eminent members of the profession — who felt it obvious that the foetus could not experience pain and that the research was a waste of time.

JEREMY LAURANCE  
The Women and Children's Welfare Fund, Tower Office, Leighton Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, MK19 6NX

## Interpret your dreams

THE RELEVANCE OF RECURRING SLEEP-IMAGES

The vivid and haunting dreams of pregnant women may hold the key to better motherhood, *Katie Knight writes*. Serene, ecstatic or frightening, recurring images during sleep can reveal your inner feelings about your pregnancy and, in turn, ease the transition from daughter to mother. In *The Dream Worlds of Pregnancy*, Eileen Stukane says that while dreams are always highly individual, those of expectant mothers share common characteristics.

They are valuable tools for understanding emotional highs and lows, the stress... of relationships, the adjustments a woman makes to her changing body and the conflicts that approaching motherhood brings. "Stukane says. She interviewed hundreds of pregnant women and found their dreams were often thematic. During the first three months, a woman may find her dream populated by fertile images and small animals — cats, sheep and birds. These are surrogate dream images, a reflection of her inability to visualise the foetus inside her. Water and flowers are common metaphors. Some women visualise miscarriage, imagining baths of blood. These, Stukane says, spring from fear and reflect a mind adapting to a new "being" inside.

As pregnancy progresses into the fourth month, many women experience a greater anxiety in their dreams as the baby develops a stronger reality. Images such as being marooned at sea or stuck up a tree are common, suggesting isolation and helplessness. Bulky pictures of cars, lorries and houses are often reflections of the woman's body-image as her mind internalises her physiological changes. And the partner usually makes recurrent appearances at this stage, often showing the female's anxiety about his ability to provide care and her fear that she is no longer attractive to him.

As the birth approaches, Stukane says, many women's dreams are an attempt to decipher the sex of the baby, with startling images of, for example, transparent wombs. Stukane suggests keeping a dream diary. By examining the impact of your dreams on your waking state you can confront and articulate your anxieties, she says.

● *The Dream Worlds of Pregnancy* is available from *Birth Book* (0181-804 0400). Further reading: *Baby Massage* by Peter Walker with photographs by Nick Smea (Plaitus, £9.99), on massage and movement for your infant; *Your Natural Pregnancy* by Anne Charlish (Boxtree, £14.99), advice on using complementary therapies and *The Alexander Technique Birth Book* (Robinson, £9.99).



Mothering instinct: the diaries project provides a valuable database

## A voice for mothers to be

PREGNANCY DIARIES

A batch of diaries recording the thoughts, hopes and feelings of 700 mothers-to-be as they progress through pregnancy may hold the key to better maternity care. The maternity diaries, a £150,000 project commissioned by Trent Health, are part of Britain's first survey to record in detail the feelings of mothers during the full term of their pregnancy.

Dr Veronica James, a reader in Nursing Studies at Nottingham University and a director of research into the diaries, says the aim is to collect a body of data to help discover a woman's needs during pregnancy. Researchers plan to record everything from the mother's relationship with her midwife to each clinic visit, from the day she realises she is pregnant until six weeks after the birth.

"The idea is that the diaries will give pregnant women a voice," says Dr James. "Each is divided into sections with titles such as 'About myself and Records of my previous maternity experience'. It asks them to record, for example, how they felt each time they visited their clinic — did they feel comfortable there, would they have preferred to go elsewhere, were they given the information they needed?"

The diaries also provide space for the women to record their more general thoughts on pregnancy and childbirth. Researchers have already received the diaries of some women who have miscarried and these, too, should yield valuable research data. The diaries allow room for partners to record their thoughts, and provide pages for scan pictures. "We wanted to strike a balance between creating a souvenir to encourage women to keep the diary, while also

making it a valuable receptacle for research data," says Dr James. A pilot project, in which 15 women at various stages of pregnancy kept a diary for a month, showed that most enjoyed the experience of committing their thoughts to paper. "Many of them found it quite liberating," says Dr James.

Julie Sadler, a mother of two from Nottingham, had just given birth at home to Philip, now nine months, when she was asked to record her experiences and the level of care she received during and after labour. "I very much enjoyed writing it. Pregnancy and motherhood is such a major event in a woman's life, but no one ever really asks you about it in detail," she says. "When I had my first child, I wasn't particularly satisfied with the care I received but I didn't know who to talk to about it. I didn't feel there was a way of recording my dissatisfaction."

"After Philip's birth, I was able to record in detail my feelings about my midwife care during the labour. This time I was very happy with it. The diary provides a valuable opportunity for women to voice their needs. In a restaurant, a waiter will ask whether your meal was OK. No one asks how your pregnancy was. I hope the diaries help to change that."

The project is part of wider research into maternity services in the Nottingham area, and stems from a new Government policy, *Changing Childbirth*, which aims to give women more choice in health-related issues throughout pregnancy. Most of the diaries, which run to 322 pages each, are expected to be returned between May and July this year. Researchers will then begin collating the data.

KATHRYN KNIGHT

## Prostex

THE PROSTATE SUPPLEMENT

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

3 MONTH'S SUPPLY FOR ONLY £15.90 (Normal Price £24.90)

Nature's Best sell thousands of pots of Prostex Formula every year. In fact we are so confident that you will be pleased with the product that if for any reason after taking it for 3 months you are unhappy, we'll give you a full refund. Nature's Best Prostex Formula contains a particular combination of nutrients for the prostate man.



180 CAPSULES  
01892 552156  
Access, Switch, Visa or Delta cardholders

NATURE'S BEST  
The UK's largest mail order supplier of nutritional supplements  
1 Lombard's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 3EQ

Please send me 3 months supply of Prostex at the introductory price of £15.90 (plus £1 to cover post and order processing). I enclose a cheque/PO for £16.90 made payable to Nature's Best Health Products Ltd or please debit my Access/Visa Card no. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ Switch/Delta issue Date \_\_\_\_\_ Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name, Mr/Mrs/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ TTTI

## Why a fit grandfather has more sperm than his son

EFFECTS OF AGE ON FERTILITY

IN THE couple of minutes it will take a healthy, relaxed man to read this piece, his testes will have produced another 120,000 sperm. The speed of sperm production and the efficiency of the manufacturing line would have pleased even Henry Ford. But, the testes, like other production lines, can be disrupted by external forces. Any disease which undermines a man's general health will interfere with his sperm production, as can stress. Smoking tobacco or cannabis reduces the number of sperm and very probably increases the number of abnormal forms. Obese men are less

fertile than the slim. Alcohol may benefit the cardiovascular system but its effect on sperm production can be catastrophic. Recent research at the Royal Free and Chelsea hospitals confirms that the more alcohol a man drinks, the less fertile he becomes. One ancient aristocratic family was about to die out as the title-holder had neither heirs in the nursery nor sperm in his semen. His doctor forbade all alcohol, sperm returned and the lineage was assured. The effect of age on sperm production is unexpected. Professor John Aitken of the Medical Research Council Unit of Reproductive Medi-

cine in Edinburgh says that there has been only one careful study, in Germany, it produced a surprising result: healthy grandfathers had higher sperm counts than their sons and grandsons. Any loss of fertility from increasing age had been obscured by the overall reduction in fertility which has increasingly affected Western men as this century has progressed. Men born in the 1970s are likely to have sperm counts only half of those born in the 1950s. Although in the German study the oldest donors had the highest sperm count, occasionally babies born to their partners may suffer as a result of their age. Dr Michael Baraitser, a consultant clinical geneticist at Great Ormond Street hospital, said that although the children of elderly fathers were usually just as healthy as those of younger men, they were twice as likely to suffer from the effects of a genetic mutation which would give rise to an abnormality. Such diseases range from achondroplasia, a form of dwarfism, to Waardenburg's, in which the symptoms include a white streak in the hair, loss of hearing and speckled eyes. Fortunately, as Dr Aitken explains, the number of times that such mutations occur is not great. The effect of age on a woman's reproductive life is better known. A woman is born with all her eggs, the production line, closed at birth, and ideally from puberty the eggs mature at monthly intervals. The quality of the ova deteriorates with advancing age and with it her fertility. Foetal abnormalities are also more frequently found in children of older women. In young women, for instance, the incidence of Down's syndrome is one in 2,000 live births; by the age of 40, it is about one in 40. One simple measure to reduce the chances of having a baby with many of the foetal abnormalities, is for women of all ages to take folic acid, a vitamin, before they plan to become pregnant.

DR THOMAS STUTTAFORD



feel pain?



# Down and out in India and St James's Palace

### Why should a Duchess profess envy for slum dwellers? Nigella Lawson ponders what happens when discontented wealth meets dire poverty face-to-face

I am not sure that if I were living in squalor in an Indian slum, I would greatly relish a rich, royal Western woman telling me how well off I was. But perhaps I would be flattered. After all, it would have been rather worse if the Duchess of Kent, on her visit to the slum and the Hindu women who live in it, had at least simply sympathetically simply squinted sympathetically at them all and murmured: "Poor you, how perfectly dreadful..."

always envied what they saw as the purity of the poor. Marie Antoinette didn't dress up as a shepherdess simply because she thought the costume becoming. Only those who know nothing of financial and concomitant hardships can congratulate themselves on questioning the benefits of material comfort and privilege. The cynic might say that seeing poverty as a sign of spiritual richness is a damn fine way of doing nothing to alleviate the sufferings of the poor without having to feel guilty about it. Religion's smart money has always been on that card: telling people that it's not the poverty in this life that matters but the celestial riches in the next is, as Marx and others have pointed out, a sharp political move.

God's on their side. Surely the enduring tendency of the well-off to see the life of the materially deprived as spiritually blessed stems from the scriptures. But it is more than a biblical teaching: it touches a chord within us. As society has become more affluent, the notion seems to have ever more resonance: for only those with no idea what it is like to live in grinding poverty can think there is comfort in it.



The Duchess of Kent: admirer of the simple life

I am not sure whether this belief comes from a sense of guilt about our own material comforts or a feeling of disappointment that these do not make us as happy as we would like to be—simply and more likely, a mixture of both. But we take so much for granted that we are no longer able to imagine truly what life would be like without everything we are privileged enough to affect to despise. It is easier to be Anita Roddick thinking that the savage life in some underdeveloped scrub is a superior existence than it is if you're the one stuck in the scrub in the first place.

Overworked executives are unwise enough, sometimes, to share with us their thought that life must be hard in the deserts of Africa but there is a simplicity to life there that, for all their fast cars and big houses, they genuinely envy. Those who voice sentiments such as these should be dispatched to the heat and dust forthwith, just to see how glorious

this simplicity is in reality. People have no idea: they really do feel that getting stuck in a traffic jam twice a day and working too hard for a lot of money is more stressful than watching your infant children die of dehydration and not knowing yourself if you'll live to see the next day.

I am not saying that life is not hard for us too: unfortunately suffering is not relative; we all feel our miseries and hardships absolutely. I balk at the count-your-blessings school (although I am trying a bit of teach-yourself on the subject) but I do think some self-awareness is necessary.

Although galling and prone to hideous hypocrisies, the belief that our moneyed, Western way of doing things is, in all important concerns, inferior to rougher ways of life (as if having no running water or sanitation somehow sanctified existence rather than made it hard and foul) is up to a point better than assuming that our ways are always the best. And perhaps the Duchess is right: perhaps in gaining materi-

ally we do lose other, important things. Perhaps the price of civilization is that we behave, in some respects, in a less civilised manner. She envies the Hindu women for fostering a society which values its elders and respects the commitments of family. Showing a fluency in New Age-speak which appears to be the second language of the Royal Family these days, she praises them for "living in harmony with love".

### Chaucer? No chance

ANY don you care to mention has been speaking out for some time about the ever-increasing ignorance of each new generation of the undergraduate population. The fact that academics have probably been doing this ever since the ancient universities were established doesn't necessarily mean they are being bufferishly alarmist now.

But what strikes me is how readily some academics exonerate these students themselves. The latest assessment of the standards in university English departments finds that undergraduates have

read very little that was written before the 20th century, apart from the obligatory Shakespeare play on the A-level syllabus. These academics quite rightly castigate those who have fashioned an A-level English literature syllabus which allows pupils to read more or less nothing but modern writing.

"We find," says Professor Martin Dodsworth, "that promising applicants have read nothing earlier than Thomas Hardy."

Have read nothing earlier than Thomas Hardy? I understand that the A-level syllabus means they might not have been examined on any earlier writings, but it does not follow that these students should therefore not have read any of them. It might well be a good thing to change the syllabus, but I think the pupils who sit the exams must take some responsibility for being so ill-read. Surely anyone who wants to read English at university should want to read, should have read, books that are not on the syllabus?

One of the great things about reading is that one needs no training, no expertise, no special permission or qualifications to do it. One reads for the pleasure of it, not because an A-level syllabus tells you that you ought.

University English departments should not be in the business of catering for those students whose reading is confined to the requirements of any examination syllabus, even their own.

# The deadly charm of Scott's secret weapon

### Presley Baxendale's girlish giggle and gentle manner mask her killer instinct and her talent for grasping important details, says Julia Llewellyn Smith

Three weekends ago Presley Baxendale, QC, the dark-haired and critically named counsel to the Scott inquiry, celebrated the report's completion with a trip to Paris with her best friend Harriet Spicer, the former managing director of Virago, and Maeva Haran, the novelist. "It was Presley's idea: no men, no children, just three girls on the Eurostar," says Haran.

The women, friends since Oxford, blitzed the Musée d'Orsay, trawled Galeries Lafayette and, over loog and gossipy dinners, gently teased Baxendale about her new status as Sir Richard Scott's hitwoman. What was her secret, they asked. "Presley said 'It's quite simple, I'm a devil for detail. I really knew my stuff,'" says Haran.



'Her looks and her manner belie her many talents'

This intimate knowledge of mountains of paperwork certainly agitated Baroness Thatcher when she was cross-examined by Baxendale. "I had the transcript pinned to my wall for a while," says Haran. "It says 'Thatcher (wearily) 'Is there more paper? I have never seen so much paper'. Then Baxendale (perky) 'Oh, there is much more paper. That is so like her.'"

An unfailingly cheerful disposition is another key to Baxendale's dazzling success. Observers have noted her habit of giggling girlishly as she goes in for the kill. In a sketch of the Scott inquiry, John Mortimer noted approvingly how Baxendale beamed it the throats of journalists.

to the BBC, who instructed Baxendale when he was deputy solicitor at the Department of the Environment, says: "Her appearance and her manner belie her many talents. You don't expect such quality in the way she deals with problems." Harriet Spicer says: "Her probity is veiled by her fantastic sense of humour. People don't expect such penetrating questions from someone with such a good sense of fun."

Sir Louis Bloom-Cooper, QC, says: "She can lead people up the garden path more easily than anyone I know. She has this slightly feminine charm and a deceptive way of asking questions, so you don't feel you're in the presence of a hostile examiner and then you feel a pit has been dug and you have fallen into it." Gareth Koscoe, legal adviser

Baxendale, 45, was educated at St Mary's, Wantage, a school better known for turning out Sloaney socialites, such as Lady Helen Taylor, Serena Stanhope and Susannah Constantine. She read law at St Anne's College, Oxford, where her tutor was Ruth Deech, now the Principal. "I couldn't say there was anything out of the ordinary about her," says Mrs Deech. "She was a thoroughly nice, hard-working, unaffected pupil in a very gifted generation of Oxford women."

And a contemporary says: "You wouldn't have said she was going to be wildly successful. She wasn't a 'gnome' ploughing through piles of cases in the library. But she did enjoy the law."

"At Oxford we were the bad girls, who just wanted to have fun," says Haran, who shared a house with Baxendale and Spicer. "By that I don't mean there was a lot of drugs and drinking, because there wasn't. But we weren't desperately ambitious. We didn't want to be president of the Union or play Juliet in OUDS. The only society we all joined was the Wine and Food Society."

After Oxford, however, things began to accelerate. Baxendale, who had graduated with a 2:1, came third in her year in the Bar exams and in 1974 joined 2 Hare Court, the chambers of a High Court judge and family friend, Sir Anthony Lincoln. She made her name and honed her difficult style as a counsel for the tribunal in the notorious Jasmine Beckford and Kimberley Carille child-abuse inquiries in the 1980s, which were chaired by Sir Louis.

In 1978, Baxendale, whose previous boyfriends had never conformed to the public school/Oxbridge mould, married Richard FitzGerald, a tax barrister whom she had known before university and who had, apparently, always stated his intention of marrying her. Their wedding was a

triumph of bohemianism. "Presley wore a pink 1920s dress and all her family came in fantastic clothes," recalls Haran. "I seem to remember her sister in a kimono."

"She was the first of us to have children, so we are always ringing her for advice on everything from gripe water to ghastly adolescence."



'At Oxford we were the bad girls who wanted to have fun'

Baxendale's daughter Felicity, now 13, is a boarder at Downe House, in Berkshire ("Felicity wanted to board, Presley was very tearful about it"), while Charlie, nine, attends a London day school. FitzGerald, says Sir Louis, is "a backroom boy, a very nice man, who professionally only rarely appears in court and at sea". His passion is doing up houses and moving, so the family have lived at a succession of addresses, culminating in their present five-storey

house in a Nash terrace in Regent's Park, worth £1.5 million. Weekends are spent at FitzGerald's family home in Wadhurst, East Sussex.

No one underestimates the pressures of such a demanding career and a young family. "I am astonished that anyone can do it," says Sir Louis. During the Scott inquiry, Baxendale would arrive in chambers at 5am, in order to be at home for the children by 6pm. In the summer she takes six weeks off to be at home. "She adores her work but she has always had the capacity to switch off," says Haran. She is not an aggressive networker, preferring to relax with a crime novel and her family than to attend a glittering dinner party. Like all busy mothers she patronises Marks & Spencer. "I often go round for an M&S lunch on Saturday and my children love it," says Haran.

After three years of Scott, Baxendale's former clients, which include virtually every government department, are baying for her to return. Everyone predicts great things for Baxendale, who commanded a rate of about £800 a day for the inquiry and could expect considerably more if she returned to the field of commercial law. "She's outstanding," says Sir Louis. "If she wants it there is no doubt she will go on the High Court Bench." The problem is that Baxendale is uninterested in such glittering prizes. A fellow lawyer says: "She wants to do a good job but she has no ambition in the money, status, Establishment sense — absolutely not. I hope she does become a judge though — she would be brilliant, as she always has been." Her ego, everyone agrees, is non-existent. "She is never pompous and never arrogant and for that reason she is a wonderful team player," says Spicer. "That is why she has served the inquiry so well."



Presley Baxendale: "Her secret is probably that people don't expect such penetrating questions from someone with such a good sense of fun"

## Is someone chipping away at the deposit you're saving for a home

At the moment, you probably keep your savings in a Bank or Building Society account. It makes sense. Especially if you need money for everyday expenses, like bills or small purchases.

However, if you're saving for a house or flat over several years you might well be losing out. You see, the chances are that whenever you earn interest the taxman will take 20% or more. This can make a large hole in your savings.

With our new Savings Plan, though, you don't have to pay him a penny. If you're able to put aside a small amount each month you can now save in the same way as some of the wealthiest people in Britain.

For an information pack about stopping the removal of your savings, please give us a call.

Telephone: 0500 600 560  
Call weekdays 8am - 8pm and Saturdays 9am - 2pm



At the plan is a PER in value, including reinvested income, can fluctuate and is not guaranteed. Eagle Star Direct is an introducer only to Eagle Star Marketing Group, members of which are regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IFRG, for introducing clients for life assurance, pensions and unit trust business. Tax law is subject to changes which cannot be foreseen.

**ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE**  
MARE ST, LONDON E8 4SA  
(Charity Ref. No. 231323)

Dear Anonymous Friends,

You did not wish your gifts to be spoiled by human words of thanks. Their value lies in the untold relief you silently provide.

We have honoured your trust, and always will.

Sister Superior.



# A culture in need of cold turkey

Magnus Linklater on the film that divides families

When tickets went on sale last week for *Trainspotting*, a film already described as "the most odious of the year", there were queues outside the cinema in Edinburgh, snaking round the block. Odious it may be, but it has also been accorded the status of "cult movie" and the lavish advance publicity has almost guaranteed box-office success, particularly with younger audiences. That it shows scenes of irredeemable squalor in the backstreets of Leith, that it is about heroin abuse at the rock-bottom of society, and that, on the admission of its makers, it takes no moral attitude towards drugs, has far from undermining its appeal — actually enhanced it.

Nevertheless, the young cinema-goers who will make up the bulk of the movie's audience are likely to accept the drug-taking scenes with far greater equanimity than their anxious parents. It is hard to grow up in Britain today without encountering drugs in some form or other. As one Glasgow schoolteacher said on radio the other day: "My primary children know far more about drugs than I do."

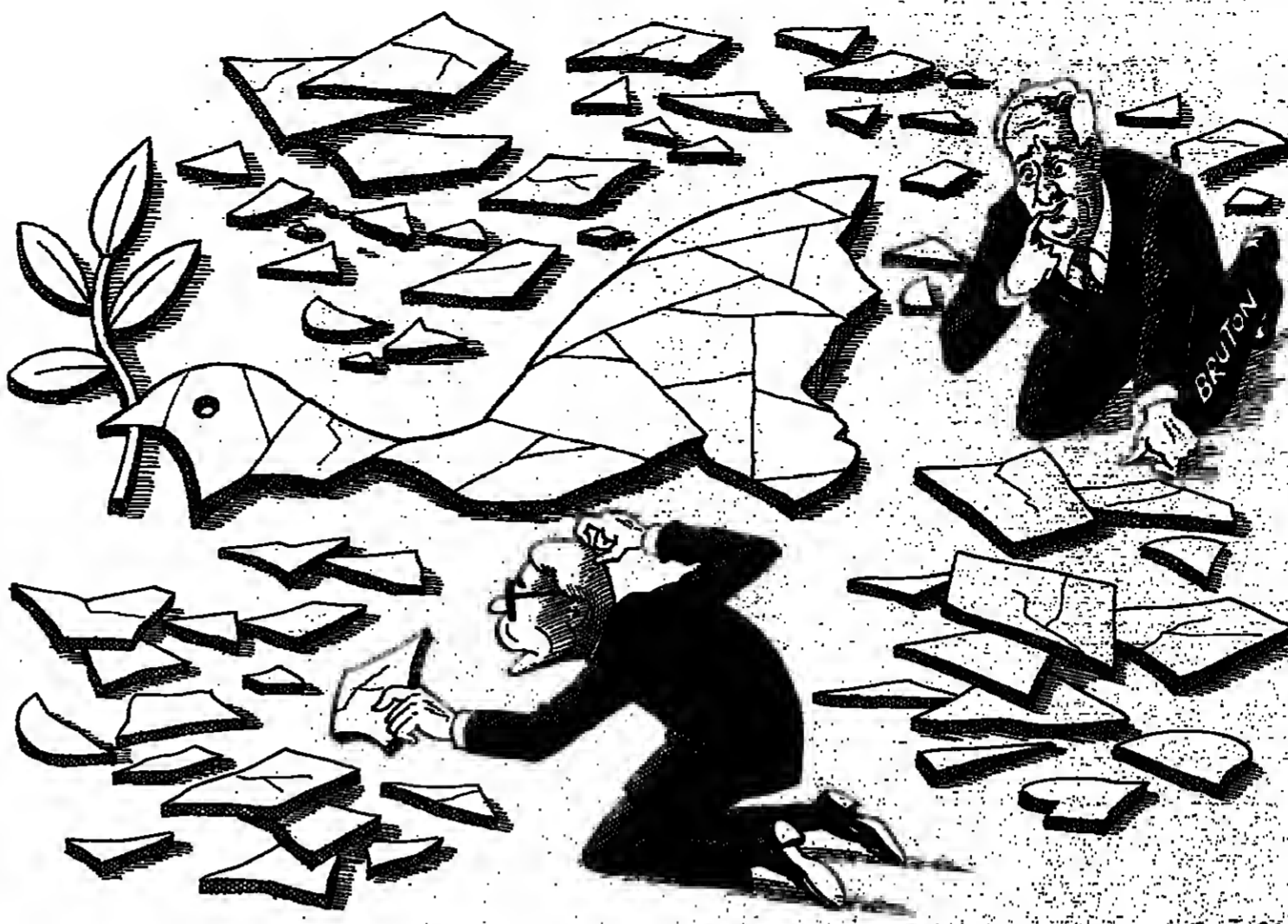
They know about Ecstasy, Temazepam, speed, cannabis and LSD, and may well have experimented with some or all of them, whatever their parents may choose to believe. They have probably steered clear of heroin itself, but they are unlikely to be greatly shocked by its use. There is a culture now in Britain that sees hard drugs as acceptable, if not always accepted. And the fact that an older generation is appalled by their use and the consequences of their abuse merely fuels interest: there is no greater spur to experimentation than parental disapproval.

## Police admit they are already losing the drugs war

At the same time, the drugs, the misery they cause, above all, their sheer availability, is one of the great menaces in modern urban society. Police, who deal on a daily basis with their effects, believe that they are losing the war against them. Those who have lost children innocently exposed to drugs, such as the parents of Leah Betts, are united in their determination to fight them. So what does one make of a film whose makers declare that they take "no moral attitude" towards heroin?

It would be pointless to condemn the making of a classy and stylistically successful movie. That it deals with a culture from which we may naturally recoil does not mean it has no merit. But it can at least be taken as a starting-point for a serious debate about drugs. Parents should see it as well as their children. They are likely to learn more than they ever thought they wanted to know, but that may be no bad thing. At the very least it will provide some common ground for discussion, rather than the usual unbridgeable gap which tends to open up when the subject is raised.

And it might help if Irvine Welsh, the author of *Trainspotting* and now something of a cult figure himself, were to descend from the fence and deliver his own verdict on the nightmare he has portrayed.



PIECE PROCESS

# Governing ambiguities

The evasions of ministers and those of Sinn Fein are too close for comfort

William Empson, the Thirties critic and poet, identified, in his book of that name, *Seven types of ambiguity*. How sad that Sir William died nine years before the opening of the Scott inquiry: he might have clocked up a couple of dozen more. No textual analyst, after all, could resist the sheer majesty of David Gore-Booth's notion of "rigorous implementation of a flexible interpretation", still less Tristan Garel-Jones's Humpty-Dumpty explanation that "unquantifiable damage" might well have meant "unquantifiably slight", or the revelation that "Half the picture can still be true".

Nor did Empson have the advantage of listening to Gerry Adams, that man of peace, explaining that he could not possibly "apportion blame" for a bomb for which the "responsible" indeed rested with the IRA, but that he blamed the British for playing a "high-risk game". Ambiguities, professor? We've got 'em. Anthony Eden's "We are not at war with Egypt. We are in armed conflict" would today seem a soothingly straightforward statement.

Empson's seven types, for the record, were metaphor, double meaning, disconnected meanings in pun or allegory, and alternative meanings betokening "a complicated state of mind" in the author; also fortunate confusion, direct self-contradiction and the seventh, the big one, which "marks a division in the author's mind". The modern politician or civil servant must regularly employ all seven types at once. Or, as Mr Major put it to the Scott inquiry, "Something I was not aware had happened suddenly turned out not to have happened". Quite. Beam me up, Scotty.

Members of the Government will, I am aware, already be seething with indignation at this juxtaposition of Gerry Adams with their own ambiguities. But over this bewildering and disorienting few days, I have been finding more and more parallels between the different types of political obfuscation. The fact that Westminster and Whitehall have for so long been performing the dance of the seven veils themselves must have made it easier for them to draw close to Gerry Adams, the master of double meaning and uncertain alliance. It may even have made it easier to believe that Mr Adams genuinely could be a shining beacon of peace and at the same time a reliable spokesman for people who murder harmless

newsagents. Adams may be loathed by those in Britain who deal with him, but he is perfectly well understood: they too know what it is to hold several contradictory positions and still think well of yourself. It is part of their culture.

Occasionally, a politician past caring will utter sudden awful truths. Illuminating that culture. It happened when Alan Clark said "Morality — I don't like the word" and blew aside all the careful fluff about "rigorous implementation of flexible interpretation" by scornfully observing "Bah, you can't break a guideline any more than you can break a blanc-mange". Clark admits he was able, without a backward glance at the quivering Whitehall blanc-mange, effectively to coach Matrix Churchill directors in how to phrase an expert licence for shell-making machine tools so as to weasel past the high-minded guidelines of his ministerial colleagues. It did not seem to him an awful thing to do, or an unusual one: just a governmental function.

Less cavalierly, Lord Howe of Aberavon can now — in retrospect — excuse the ambiguity of flouting your own rules by referring plaintively to "the real world, in which this country has to make a living". One day, perhaps, Gerry Adams will be retrospectively candid too, and write an autobiography in which he admits that he actually lost his influence with the IRA in the early 1990s, but felt he ought to bluff on Regardless, all the way to the White House lawn.

Sometimes these late outbursts of frankness take the form of peevish fury against those who just don't understand. Tristan Garel-Jones, one of those who signed the public interest immunity certificates which could have led to the conviction of the Matrix Churchill directors, lashed out on Sunday under the shrill headline "Stuff it, Scott!" He is particularly wounded by Bernard Levin's having accused the PFI signatories of a crime "second only to murder". Mr Garel-Jones, three years a junior minister

and otherwise mainly famous for being the man who, Alan Clark confides, regularly calls him "Baby", goes on to exhort journalism and to advise pensioners against lending their lawn-mowers to Mr Levin.

But rage apart, what he seems to be saying is what they all say: that proper "governance" (a Harold Wilson word, that, mainly deployed when backs are to the wall) can only take place in an atmosphere of secure "confidentiality". Also he says that the Scott inquiry should never have been set up: not least because Sir Richard has no experience of government (or even government) and therefore does not appreciate how much "skill and integrity" goes into making decisions when — and here is the hard core of sense in his argument — "the best option is hard by" generally between PM himself.

But the emotion it arouses is, above all else, pity. Why do we force these poor saps to be themselves in knots? Why do we demand that they speak in riddles? Why was it never possible for any of them to say to us "Get real, you sentimental lot. This is the bottom line. Either we sell arms to this murdering swine, or we lose thousands more jobs in Britain, which will mean a pence on the income tax to build alternative 'facilities' industries. Which do you want? What will you pay for a clear conscience?"

Perhaps it is our tediously adversarial "political" structure which makes such frankness impossible, perhaps it is the media, perhaps it is the ancient voodoo of the tribes of Whitehall. Maybe it is not impossible at all, and a leadership should try it. It could even offer referenda on such sticky issues. The technology is here: there are computer terminals on every corner. Why not hijack Cameo for a day — twice the ration of favour — and let us hand over our poll card, push "666" for selling arms to the next Saddam or "0" for the moral high ground. Simplify the governance. Tell us, and ask us.

As a lay onlooker with a forgiving

nature, I am prepared to believe that none of them enjoyed the deception much. Nor am I especially anxious to see heads roll. It is quite believable that the ministers in the affair genuinely felt, for all those years, that it was their duty to do one thing and appear to do another. The Whitehall habit of evasion and ambiguity was already in place when they began; it nourished and encouraged any deceptions that occurred, up to and including Mr Garel-Jones's belief that "the PFI certificate would not influence the judge anyway and that 'unquantifiable' can simultaneously carry two opposing meanings without hurting a fly (remember that, next time your lawn-mower comes back from the neighbour's with an unquantifiably small amount of petrol left in it).

I am also prepared to believe that Mr Major, in setting up the inquiry, genuinely deplored this miserable culture and was willing to torpedo it and start again with more open government. If he could just get his nerve up and say so on Thursday, his colleagues might hate him, but the nation would probably applaud. However, I doubt whether Sir Richard and Scott is bothering to look out voices for bouquets. The culture is very strong, maybe stronger than the PM himself.

But the emotion it arouses is, above all else, pity. Why do we force these poor saps to be themselves in knots? Why do we demand that they speak in riddles? Why was it never possible for any of them to say to us "Get real, you sentimental lot. This is the bottom line. Either we sell arms to this murdering swine, or we lose thousands more jobs in Britain, which will mean a pence on the income tax to build alternative 'facilities' industries. Which do you want? What will you pay for a clear conscience?"

Perhaps it is our tediously adversarial "political" structure which makes such frankness impossible, perhaps it is the media, perhaps it is the ancient voodoo of the tribes of Whitehall. Maybe it is not impossible at all, and a leadership should try it. It could even offer referenda on such sticky issues. The technology is here: there are computer terminals on every corner. Why not hijack Cameo for a day — twice the ration of favour — and let us hand over our poll card, push "666" for selling arms to the next Saddam or "0" for the moral high ground. Simplify the governance. Tell us, and ask us.

## Libby Purves

The choice is second, third, even fourth: best. Achieving second best can often be a triumph.

This is the regular line taken by all apologists for the weakness of what happened over Iraq. They tell us that it was a very difficult problem, and that they could not see another way round it. When Mr Hurd says that it would have "seemed very cynical" visibly to relax the guidelines just after Saddam Hussein gassed Kurdish villagers, his worry was not that it would have been very cynical: government was cynical all along. An administration committed to increasing overseas trade and protecting British jobs always knew that it would do almost anything to preserve the "half million" armaments jobs which hang on our continued trade with unsavoury regimes. But it could not be seen to hold this robust attitude to "earning a living in the real world", because it did not trust the electorate or Parliament to see the point. Hence the Alice-in-Wonderland nonsense drawn up by Sir Richard Scott and Preston Baxendale.

# Coded praise

QUEEN ELIZABETH the Queen Mother is today expected to perform her first official engagement since her hip replacement before Christmas. She is due to unveil a memorial at Westminster Abbey to the Special Operations Executive, which was formed as a secret service in July 1940.

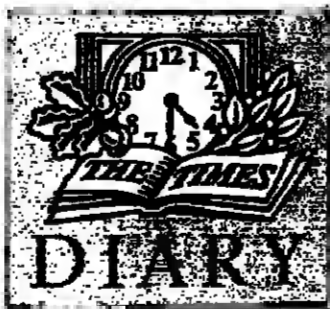
Although Clarence House refused yesterday to confirm her attendance, former members of the

operations executive are brushing down their toggs to greet her at the Abbey. Veterans are delighted. Leo Marks, who as a stripling of 20 ran the codes for the resistance movement, spoke of her great interest in the executive.

"She and the late King came to inspect our cipher artefacts once," he says. "His Majesty stood at one end of the room and we sent him a shortwave radio message, encrypted by Her Majesty. Nobody could decode it for a very long time because she had made a mistake. It became known as the Queen's mistake."

Marks told her years later that her very mistake had actually helped to crack an indecipherable code in one of the most important operations of the war. "In the operation to blow up the Germans' heavy water plant, we couldn't decode the first message they sent us," he said.

"In desperation I said, 'Try the Queen's mistake.' And we cracked it — the agent had made the same mistake as Her Majesty." When she heard of her contribution to the war effort, she was modesty itself. "I'm so glad to have been of some use," she said.



As patron of the National Youth Theatre, Prince Edward turned out on Sunday night for his 40th birthday party at a London hotel, where Rory Bremner provided light entertainment. "I just don't seem to be getting my message across, Dad," said Bremner's Prince Charles. "Well why don't you try my mobile phone?" replied his Duke of Edinburgh. Prince Edward laughed like a drain.

## Oh yes

PROOF that John Major has a sense of humour comes from his former press secretary Gus O'Donnell, who persuaded the Prime Minister to sign a book he gave his brother for Christmas.

The book was a compilation of *Private Eye's* spoof on the Adrian Mole diaries, *The Secret Diary of*

John Major aged 474, which depicts the Prime Minister as something of a pant-wetter. O'Donnell finally plucked up his courage and presented Major with a pen. He didn't even blink, oh no.

"The Prime Minister was happy to sign it," says Gus. "He even signed it in the style of Adrian Mole — though I don't think he's a regular reader of *Private Eye*."

## The whisper is

EMMA THOMPSON, who is expected to receive at least one Oscar nomination today for *Sense and*



"Right, smarty, let's see how good you are at Scrabble"

*Sensibility*, has already moved on. The talk-show movie movers is that she will star with Robert Redford in the screen adaptation of *The Horse Whisperer*, the tale of a man who heals horses, which earned first-time British novelist Nicholas Evans £2 million when he sold it to Hollywood. Evans is now rumoured to have been offered "a Martin Amis" (an advance of around £500,000) for his next book.

## Scene stealer

A CASE for Inspector Gooole, the ghostly policeman of *An Inspector Calls*. Real London detectives are baffled by a burglary at the Garrick Theatre, where J.B. Priestley's classic drama is showing.

The company manager arrived to prepare the theatre for Friday night's performance, only to find that a prop-burglar had been oddly cheery. Only the cheap landscape pictures and ornaments adorning the walls and mantelpieces were missing. "A man was on the door all the time. We've no idea how anyone could have got in or out," says a baffled thesp.

## So messy

THE BRITISH cleaning lady is an indomitable soul. Early yesterday,



Emma, moving on

Mrs Mary Shelley, 63, emerged from the devastation of London's Docklands at breakfast time to complain about the mess on the carpets.

Three of her fellow shift workers turned up as usual at the London Docklands Development Corporation building, which took an indirect hit in Friday's blast. Undeterred by piles of shattered glass and masonry dust, she tipped over to clean the lavatories and refill the loo-roll holders. Then she emptied the rubbish bins. "You couldn't do any Hoovering," she explained.

# Why we love the Lords

Woodrow Wyatt on the value of hereditary peers

On Sunday Mr Blair continued his theme of reforming the Lords with another attack on hereditary peers. The 1st Lord Brockton, he observed, got his peerage by paying Lloyd George, the present Lord Brockton, a Tory, has now been jailed for fraud. This is a non sequitur. The case is unrelated to the Tory belief in hereditary peers. Nor was the case of the late Lord Kagan, of Gannex mackintosh fame. He contributed substantial sums towards the running of Harold Wilson's office when he was Opposition leader, was elevated to the peerage by Wilson in 1976, and had his knighthood removed in 1981 after being jailed for fraud — which is hardly a Tory prerogative.

To be credible, Mr Blair must stop his sneers and begin to think of the implications and side-effects of his reform plans, apparently aimed at improving democracy. Commons MPs are not chosen by the generality of voters, but party members, who in practice are represented by a caucus of a few hundred activists. Other voters have to vote for the candidate presented, however much they may disapprove of him or her. In America, all voters are entitled to register as Republicans, Democrats or independents; they do not have to subscribe. Then, in the primaries, they choose between their party's candidates — a far more democratic system.

Nor, in practice, does the Commons act as a fully democratic chamber, owing to the whipping mechanism evolved since the 1832 Reform Act. The Lords, on the other hand, vote freely according to their convictions, regardless of whips.

After a general election, the Commons meets basically as an electoral college to confirm the leader of the winning party as Prime Minister, and for the supporters of the next largest party, or coalition, to confirm the Opposition leader. Thereafter, the Prime Minister chooses the date of the next election and, except in exceptional circumstances, carries the bulk of what he and the Cabinet propose into law.

Mr Blair, who is dictatorial by nature, would give in these powers. Sir he would order the Scots to have their own parliament, able to exact additional taxes, whether they want it or not. Likewise, Wales is to have a separate assembly, though the Welsh are not asking for one, and regions of England will, if Blair so pleases, be forced to have an extra, expensive and unnecessary layer of government through regional assemblies. Meanwhile, Blair has not yet explained Scottish MPs at Westminster should be allowed to vote on English matters if English and Welsh MPs were banned from voting on Scottish matters — the West Lothian question.

Mr Blair tells us that mucking about with the Lords is a step towards an elected second chamber, chosen presumably by a system as democratically defective as that for Commons MPs. This would be a nightmare. An elected second chamber could not be denied the right to block Commons legislation. Today, the House of Lords cannot derail Commons legislation for very long and, wisely fearing that its limited powers might be removed, rarely exercises them to the full. It most certainly would if Mr Blair's ill-considered reforms came before it. Surely not even Mr Blair would wish to be deprived of the right to carry through measures he might consider more important by being bogged down in constitutional issues — though it might have the advantage that he would be unable to wreck the economy so soon.

In his remote fastnesses, cloistered with ardent, admiring aides, Mr Blair imagines that bashing the Lords is popular. On the contrary, the country loves and values the House of Lords, despite and even because of its eccentricities. Frequently it catches the public mood better than either the Government or the Commons. It was, for example, way ahead of the Commons in backing Sunday trading and Sunday racing.

Hereditary dukes, marquesses and earls are more highly regarded by ordinary people than they may merit. They are seen as live, romantic evidence of a history we are proud of some of those most distinguished for their services to the State come from lines which began with royal bastards. The public does not much differentiate between the lesser fry of hereditary and life peers.

To debar hereditary peers from voting or attending the Lords would be silly. Are we to lose that spiky critic of the Government, Earl (Conrad) Russell, descended from Lord John Russell who carried through the 1832 Reform Act? Or Lord Cranborne, whose genes carry the accumulated political skills of the Cecil? What a baldersdash, I agree, though, that a constant injection of life peers is needed to keep up the high quality of debate, legislative revision and committee work. Much trouble would have been saved if, as Bagehot wrote, "the House of Lords had not resisted the proposal of Lord Palmerston's first Government (in 1855) to create peers for life". On mature reflection, Blair should go no further than Palmerston wanted.





## AFTER THE BOMB

Another ceasefire can never be enough

The Prime Minister made a powerful appeal for democracy and the peace process last night. His determination to strengthen the strained Anglo-Irish axis with a rapid summit should be applauded. But in his anxiety to see something survive after all the sacrifices and exertions of the past 18 months, he and his supporters should not lose sight of what last Friday has revealed about the republicans. Another ceasefire can never be enough.

Proof of a permanent commitment to peace will be required before any party can play a part in shaping Northern Ireland's future. There are signs that the IRA is already constructing a trap for the two Governments. Reports from the Republic suggest the IRA saw the attack on Docklands as a "one-off", a peremptory shock designed to jolt the British Government out of its complacency and into calling immediate all-party talks. Making points by killing innocents is as callously inhuman as it is counter-productive. Moreover, even if the British had wanted to call all-party talks, they could not have brought the Unionists to the table unless Sinn Féin had either decommissioned arms or embraced elections.

Nevertheless, there are rumours that Sinn Féin, after time has been allowed for the atrocity to sink in, or perhaps after another similar affront, will offer a new ceasefire. The republicans may calculate they will have made their point and proved their determination not to be trifled with. They could hope the two Governments will believe progress is impossible without the republicans and will invite Sinn Féin to full talks.

Extending that invitation would be dangerous folly. Another ceasefire would be, even more blatantly than before, a cynical tactic

it would be abandoned if talks went the wrong way. Any new commitment to peace would be a pretence unless it were accompanied by proof that the IRA had forsworn violence.

There are those who argue that peace is impossible without the agreement of Sinn Féin/IRA. In the Irish Republic the main opposition party, Fianna Fáil, has urged the Taoiseach, John Bruton, to talk to Sinn Féin. In America, Congressman John King, Chairman of the ad hoc committee for Irish affairs, assures us that "there is no question of a weakening of confidence in Gerry Adams."

"Clinton", he says, "recognises that Adams is essential to the peace process." The reverse is true. Mr Adams now appears redundant to the peace process. If he still speaks with any authority, it is as the emissary of men who deal in ultimatums, not negotiations. There is no room for the imperative rasp of the blackmailer at democratic discussions.

There was a peace process before the ceasefire and it can survive the resumption of war. All of Ulster's constitutional parties have moved from their entrenched positions. There may be the basis for a tentative consensus on restoring accountability to the Province while respecting diversity. The challenge for those, such as John Hume, who risked so much to give the republicans a chance to change is to work now with those whose commitment to democracy can never be questioned. The challenge for the Unionists is to reach out to moderate nationalist opinion and show imagination in embracing ideas which can build confidence. The IRA should not be allowed to set the pace.

## A MUFFLED CRY

Kohl should listen to Juppé and answer his plea

Alain Juppé set out for Bonn yesterday with the firm intention of underlining France's commitment to the 1999 target date for monetary union within the terms laid down by the Maastricht treaty. He made a brave fist, for an increasingly dubious German public, of talking up France's prospects of meeting the Maastricht criteria come trade union hell or unemployment high water. But far more important was a handful of words he let slip after meeting Helmut Kohl.

Despite desperate attempts after the event by his officials to put a different gloss on his words, there is no doubt that the French Prime Minister dropped, almost by chance, the first official French hint that, even if France were ready for its 1999 date with destiny, events outside France might compel a postponement of EMU.

M Juppé's personal determination to stick to the schedule is not in doubt. That is partly because of mounting anxiety in Paris that 1999 represents an opportunity, that might not recur, for France to escape the *de facto* mark zone in Europe. When the French Prime Minister told *Die Welt* yesterday of his fear that, if EMU were postponed just for a year, there would be further postponements and "then it will be 2010 and nothing will have been done", he reflected a constant anxiety in the French Establishment.

But if there is anything on which this same Establishment has always been unanimous, it is that EMU will work in France's interest only if a sufficient number of countries joins at the start to counterbalance the otherwise overwhelming power of the German monetary authorities in the future European Central Bank.

The telling moment in Bonn came, therefore, when M Juppé was asked about repeated market rumours of an overnight merger of the German and French currencies in a political "dawn raid" to force the EMU project through. In dismissing this out of hand — "it cannot be the case that France goes it alone with Germany" — he also drew attention to the Maastricht requirement that "a sufficient number of countries must be

ready and willing to take part in the union by 1999". If that were not the case, he said, "There should be agreement on another date."

Outside the charmed circle of Franco-German summits, this is no more than a statement of obvious, recorded fact. It is just what Maastricht says. But inside the circle, it is heresy to hint that the treaty's contingency clause might have to be activated. Herr Kohl, who will not hear of it, has repressed those of his henchmen prepared to take a sceptical peek at the improbable EMU arithmetic. Bonn and Paris have stemmed the rising tide of doubt in Spain, Italy and other countries by repeating, mantra-like, that what matters is the leadership of the Franco-German couple.

Despite his battering by the unions and prospects of more to come, M Juppé continues to elevate hope over experience. France will be there on the day, he assured reporters yesterday — and "other countries will join us". Even Britain, he claimed, would "try to jump on the train" once convinced that EMU was for real.

The stubborn fact remains: an EMU of France, Germany and The Netherlands would be too small for France's comfort; and no serious economist now imagines that Belgium, Italy or Spain will begin to qualify by the end of 1997, the year on which their deficits, public debt and inflation performances are to be assessed. The whispering cannot be silenced in Paris as easily as Herr Kohl stifles it in Bonn.

M Juppé feels the pressure of knives in his back. But France has pinned so much on EMU — and sacrificed so much in growth and jobs to the Sisyphean task of meeting the Maastricht timetable — that, for a French Prime Minister to alter course on EMU with safety, he needs to be able to cite external factors beyond France's control. A muffled cry for help has been heard, from a Frenchman, and in Bonn. If Herr Kohl values the Franco-German axis as much as he professes to do, his ears should pick up the message.

## THERE TO BE FOUND

A chance to share in Count Alexander's good fortune

To unearth a hoard of coins or bring up from the black earth gold and jewellery entrusted generations ago to the darkness is a thrill that all can share. Rarely, however, do those who consign their wealth to the ground before fleeing, invading armies have the chance to reclaim their heritage. They may dream of returning when the Roman legions have put down the Iceni, King Henry's agents finished combing the monasteries or the Royal Navy called off its pursuit of pirate plunderers. But few ever return from flight or exile. The secrets of their hidden treasure die with them.

The story of Count Alexander zu Lynar-Rödem is one that will send a frisson through all those who attend the Sotheby's sale of his silver, Odior service and his 19th-century Meissen porcelain. For not only are these precious pieces rare examples of the heirlooms once found in the great Prussian families; but they have only just been excavated from a forest in former East Germany where, for more than 40 years, Communist spy chiefs hunted over the ground where the treasure was buried. And it was Count Alexander himself who dug up his family's treasures that, 50 years earlier, he and his retainers had hastily consigned to the sandy soil as the guns echoed all around and the Russians closed in.

The wonderment he experienced on seeing his silver again must have equalled that more famously felt by Howard Carter when he entered King Tutankhamun's tomb or, more recently, by Manolis Andronikos who found the bones of Philip of Macedon and all his funeral gold under a mound in Vergina. These men, however, brought to light things never meant to be seen again in the upper world. The terracotta horsemen who guarded the Chinese Emperor at Xian or the Viking boat at Sutton Hoo were interred to honour the departed chieftains; their discovery was a violation of a grave.

Treasure temporarily hidden is there to be found, however. The search is still on for looted Nazi gold and the famed Tsar's Amber Room. Often it is a farmer who stumbles on an artefact in his field. Under the law of treasure trove — which nationalised the wealth of the fleeing Romans, Catholic priests and Cavaliers — the Government has first claim. This has not inhibited enthusiasts with metal detectors, however. Nor has it stopped the burying of wealth by misers, criminals or publicists. Indeed, one of the most successful treasure hunts of recent times was organised by an author who buried a golden hare and sold thousands of books to those searching in its riddles for clues to the hare's location.

## Snags in House of Lords reform

From the Director of the Conservative Political Centre

Sir, Your leading article (February 8; see also letters, February 9) quite rightly states that the central requirement in constitutional debate is to distinguish clearly between evolutionary and radical change. However, it is surely not as obvious as you seek to imply that the incorporation of the European Convention on Human Rights into British law, and the curbing of the rights of hereditary peers, could form part of an evolutionary approach.

The former would mean that authority now vested in Parliament would pass to the courts; the latter would remove from the Upper House the principal component which it has had since its start in the Middle Ages.

Since the Labour Party refuses to spell out its plans for an elected second chamber, there is an acute danger that the outcome would be a purely nominated Upper House, creating in effect the largest quango in the land (indeed it is hard to suppress the suspicion that that is Labour's real aim).

Yours faithfully,  
ALISTAIR B. COOKE,  
Director,  
Conservative Political Centre,  
32 Smith Square, Westminster, SW1.

From Earl Russell

Sir, Liberal Democrats are not about to go into a last-ditch defence of the hereditary peerage. Nevertheless, before we can be persuaded that Tony Blair's one-clause Bill is the right way to tackle the question, many of us want reassurance about two substantial shortcomings.

First, we need to be reassured that Labour understands that the overarching purpose of constitutional reform is to reduce the power of the Executive. The debate on the Scott report has shown how terrifyingly urgent this task is.

When we find Labour beginning the task of constitutional reform by a measure which will strengthen the power of the Labour Prime Minister then, like people going to Birmingham by way of Beady Head, we feel the need to ask whether we are going in the right direction.

Secondly, the hereditary peers in a small, illogical and anomalous way do check the power of the Executive. We would therefore want to find some way of filling the gap which their abolition would create. This is why it would be very difficult to tackle the composition of the Lords without looking at its powers.

Yours faithfully,  
RUSSELL,  
House of Lords,  
February 9.

From Lord Stanley of Alderley

Sir, Although I am not against reform of the hereditary element of the Upper House, the appointment by patronage that Mr Blair favours would destroy its independence.

Over the past 20 years I have, on numerous occasions, had to ask their lordships if a particular amendment, always rural-based, was correct. I have never tried to persuade a peer appointed by party patronage to vote against his party; it would be incorrect and impolite to do so.

However, I have no qualms about asking an hereditary peer to break ranks — most own no allegiance but to their conscience.

Yours faithfully,  
STANLEY OF ALDERLEY,  
Trysgwyn Fawr,  
Rhosybol, Amlwch, Anglesey,  
February 10.

From Mr C. R. Holman

Sir, Peers are disbarred from sitting as members of the House of Commons. In this situation the House of Lords provides the hereditary and the appointed peers with their only voice in the government of this country. To deny any citizen of the United Kingdom the right to participate in the processes of government of this country due to an accident of birth is probably even more undemocratic than the present arrangement.

Any legislation for the reform of the House of Lords must grant those who are then barred from the Upper House the right to stand for election in the Lower House of Parliament, without first having to renounce their peerage.

Yours etc.  
C. R. HOLMAN,  
14a Bilton Road,  
Rugby, Warwickshire.

## On the qui vive

From Mrs Marianna Fry  
Sir, You reported on February 5 that a portrait of Elizabeth I is believed by a psychiatrist to reveal a childhood of abuse.

It would surely be remarkable if the gaze of a girl whose father had headed both her mother and her step-mother did not show "frozen watchfulness" and "wariness".

Yours faithfully,  
MARIANNE FRY,  
Holles House,  
Booton, Norwich, Norfolk.

Letters for publication should carry contact telephone numbers. We regret that we cannot accept letters by telephone but they may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Penzington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Educational excellence as priority

From Mr Michael Hart

Sir, For once it is difficult to agree with Simon Jenkins ("Half a league backward", February 7). Of course league tables are highly questionable, but Ofsted evidence on low standards, unsatisfactory lessons and poor teachers (report and leading article, February 6), far from being useless, has vitally contributed to putting education finally near the top of the political agenda.

For years both main political parties, though for very different reasons, have concealed from the public the plain fact that many of our three to 18-year-olds are worse educated than children of comparable age in most other developed and several overseas countries. Our provision for nursery and vocational education is quite inadequate. The former requires money; the latter a greater contribution from industry.

We have some of the best schools in the world but a larger number of poor ones than most of our competitors. This has nothing to do with single-sex education and is only marginally linked to the question of money.

The real reasons are twofold: educational apartheid, by which 8 per cent of our most influential and ambitious parents turn their backs on state education, and the large number of teachers and teacher-trainers who, though overwhelmingly hardworking and dedicated, continue to place social above academic education and, as a result, perpetuate often unconscious, a long tradition of low expectations. Let us hope that the next Government will have a consistent policy to tackle these issues.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL HART  
(HM Inspector of Schools, 1974-76),  
49 Chesterfield Road,  
Eastbourne, East Sussex.

From the General Secretary of NASUWT

Sir, I share Simon Jenkins's assessment that inspection and league tables constitute management by public humiliation and that this may be the result of mismanagement over many years. However, even if headteachers and governors had been more assiduous in rooting out incompetence, they might not have been able to replace dismissed teachers with anyone better.

The National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers has called for more than 20 years for a

better training system, a more rigorous induction or probationary period, an all-graduate profession, and a requirement for all teachers to have passed the (then) O level in mathematics and English, which was ordered by the Government a few years ago.

There is little point in national league tables, particularly for something like 21,000 primary schools, the sheer magnitude of which is mind-boggling in its bureaucracy, not to mention its considerable cost.

Yours faithfully,  
NIGEL DE GRUCHY,  
General Secretary,  
NASUWT,  
5 King Street, Covent Garden, WC2,  
February 8.

From the Headmaster of Crofton Junior School

Sir, I feel uncomfortable with Simon Jenkins's comments about Crofton School's standard for two reasons: firstly, because there are many who do not only dare to say that part of our success is the environment from which we draw children but say so loudly, I am one of the first to do so.

However, that is only part of the background to our success. Chris Woodhead, Chief Inspector of Schools, in his letter to me made clear that we are "excellent" when judged against "schools in similar circumstances". Our teachers might feel today that not only are the media constantly highlighting failures in the system but are now knocking them when they achieve excellence.

Please don't seek to find reasons for our excellence: it is because teachers teach well.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL THOMAS,  
Headmaster,  
Crofton Junior School,  
Towncourt Lane,  
Orpington, Kent.

From Mr A. F. West

Sir, In the debate that has rightly followed from the report by Chris Woodhead it should be remembered that some schools, my own included, have yet to be inspected by Ofsted.

Yours faithfully,  
A. F. WEST  
(Chairman of Governors),  
Langley Grammar School,  
Reddington Drive,  
Langley, Berkshire,  
February 7.

### Arms trade

From the Bishop of Coventry and others

Sir, Four million innocent civilians have been killed in conflicts throughout the world since 1990. This slaughter is fuelled by the sale and export of weapons. As one of the world's leading suppliers, the UK must accept its responsibility for a deadly trade which ruins local economies, obstructs development, increases regional instability and is responsible for massive abuses of human rights.

Tomorrow, two days before the publication of Sir Richard Scott's report into the arms-to-Iraq affair, eminent politicians, scientists, military officers, church leaders, trade unionists and peace activists will join forces with over 1,000 non-governmental organisations all over the world to urge the introduction of binding international codes of conduct on the arms

trade. The codes seek to introduce a more responsible, principled approach to the sale of weapons and prevent exports to countries with poor human rights records, regions of tension, dictatorial regimes and military aggressors.

We call on the UK Government to take the opportunity of the forthcoming intergovernmental conference to press for the introduction into the Maastricht treaty of a European code of conduct on the arms trade.

We must learn from the Matrix Churchill affair and never again allow short-term commercial gain to override international peace and security.

Yours faithfully,  
SIMON COVENTRY,  
DAVID LIVERPOOL,  
RICHARD OXON,  
Safer World,  
33-34 Alfred Place, WC1,  
February 12.

### Alternative medicine

From Dr J. K. Mathews

Sir, While agreeing with most of Jeremy Laurence's article on alternative medicine, "An honest alternative, or just magic?" (February 5; see also letters, February 8), I have to take issue with his final sentence that "illness is what doctors have forgotten about".

The problem is not that doctors have forgotten about illness but that patients have forgotten what "illness" means.

Too much of most general practitioners' time is now spent dealing with relatively minor conditions which do not require medical intervention. Reassurance may be all that is necessary but this does not have to be given by a health professional with the level of skill and training of a general practitioner.

Only when patients, and alas some of the medical profession, recognise the valuable role that other less highly trained health professionals can play in basic health advice and reassurance will doctors again have the time to deal with what would medically be regarded as illness.

Doctors have not forgotten about ill-

ness: they unfortunately are not being given sufficient time to practise medicine.

Yours faithfully,  
J. KENNETH MATHEWS,  
Helleston Medical Practice,  
343 Reepham Road,  
Helleston, Norwich, Norfolk.

From Mr Eric Ratcliffe

Sir, Your leading article of February 5, mentioning the Society of Medical and Dental Hypnosis, throws back my memory to what must have been a very early use of hypnosis in professional dentistry.

My father, a Twickenham dentist, performed two extractions about 1929 on a hypnotised patient, who had none of the after-effects of gas anaesthesia and felt no pain.

I was in those days, as a small boy, sometimes employed as a restraining weight on the ankles of patients, who could move violently under gas. Under hypnosis, the patient remained completely calm.

Yours sincerely,  
ERIC RATCLIFFE,  
7 The Towers,  
Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

### Star writers, with or without ghosts

From Mr Robin Rhoderick-Jones

Sir, If Joan Collins, a writer who, according to her own lawyer ("How to hit a publisher for millions", Week-end, February 10) requires "face-to-face, line-by-line, page-by-page" editorial help, can persuade one of the world's most powerful publishers to part with \$1.2 million as an advance, it can only be — as Quentin Letts points out — on the basis of her celebrity status, not on her ability as an author.

Is it not time that this exploitation of a gullible public was stopped? Novels and purported autobiographies which are largely the work of editors, ghost-writers or collaborators should be described as such prominently on the front cover and not passed off as being the work of models, television stars and sportsmen who have played little part in the finished product.

This increasing practice of wilful deception may be good for the coffers of publishing houses and the pockets of barely literate celebrities; but it does nothing either for the trading standards or the honesty of a profession which is rapidly descending to the depths once plucked by the wilder fringes of cowboy estate agents.

Yours sincerely,  
ROBIN RHODERICK-JONES,  
Middle St Andrew's Wood,  
Dulford, Cullumpton, Devon,  
February 11.

From Dr Ed Block

Sir, Quentin Letts bestirred the shade of Thomas Hardy by linking him to the ghost-publishing world of Joan Collins. Hardy began his autobiography around 1920; later, towards his end, he and his second wife, Florence, went through it, changing "I" to "he".

After his death in 1928 Florence added some paragraphs covering the last few months and her insensitive funeral arrangements in Westminster Abbey. So it is a (unique?) autobiography in the third person, or self-ghosted biography: the real McCoy, very fine stuff.

Unlike the help which Jeffrey Archer's novel received over 16 drafts, Hardy was always hounded and hampered by inferior prurient editors and what they excised in magazine serial he replaced in book form.

We are grateful to Ms Collins and her editor Ms Evans for revealing the real world of publishing, previously suspected, behind *unreal* *unwovens*.

Yours truly,  
ED BLOCK,  
London School of Economics  
and Political Science,  
Language Studies Centre,  
Houghton Street, WC2,  
February 12.

### Hit or miss?

From Mr Guy Thomas

Sir, Popular music had a bad time of it in *The Times* today (February 6). It was P. G. Wodehouse with his lyrics who joined Jerome Kern to write *Bill* (sung at the memorial service for the theatrical agent Billy Marsh), one song in *Showboat* which didn't have words by Oscar Hammerstein II.

On another page Quentin Letts, surveying a new generation of America's pistol-packing moonshiners, risks facing a firing squad formed by admirers of Ethel Merman, Betty Hutton and Dolores Gray among others who, as Annie Oakley in *Annie Get Your Gun*, all sang at one time or another *You Can't Get a Man with a Gun*, but not alas Doris Day as *Calamity Jane*.

Yours etc.  
GUY THOMAS,  
295 Lonsdale Road, Barnes, SW13.

### Here today . . .

From Mr J. A. W. Jennings

Sir, The reason why the snow had almost gone within three days although the ambient temperature during the period never rose above the freezing point of water (fetter, February 2) was because the radiant heat from the sun imparted far more energy to the snow than to the surrounding air.

Sublimation of snow could not take place out of doors, as Dr William Alcock says (letter, February 6), because the atmospheric pressure would always be too high. Sublimation depends on the boiling point of the solid substance being lower than its melting point at the pressure of the atmosphere.

Yours faithfully,  
J. A. JENNINGS,  
Babington House, Frome, Somerset,  
February 7.

### Shooter snookered

From Mr E. K. Taylor

Sir, In September 1939 I was introduced to my newly-acquired Lee Enfield rifle and told to cherish, love and care for it as I would my wife, my mother or my favourite sister.

I came to know it so intimately — its sleek, smooth lines, the velvety curves of its stock and the lovely curves of its butt — that I could pick it out in the darkest of nights. Unfortunately, unlike Steve Davis and Stephen Hendry (leading article "A cue missed", February 9) I never mastered the art of shooting straight with it.

Yours faithfully,  
E. K. TAYLOR,  
1 Irvine Close, Hereford,  
February 9.

### Choir practices

From Dr Harry Judge

Sir, You reported on February 8 that the person alleging discrimination against the Dean and Canon of St George's, Windsor, for not employing her as a baritone is being represented by her husband, who, she said was "freelancing as a vicar". I can find no reference to freelance vicars in any of the standard works of canon law or ecclesiastical custom.

Might that status be somehow related to that of a loose canon.

Yours etc.  
H. G. JUDGE,  
2 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

### A new royal yacht

From Mr Tom Benford

Sir, The idea of a square-rigged, sail-rigged royal yacht (article, February 3; letters, February 8, 12) is as misguided as the "Victorian" street furniture which now disfigures Surbiton's main shopping street.

A suitable seagoing vessel to carry the Sovereign into the 21st century would be a large and imposing — better still, awe-inspiring — nuclear-powered trimaran in polished stainless steel, a Concorde on the water.

Yours faithfully,  
TOM BENFORD,  
3c Cranes Drive, Surbiton, Surrey.







OBITUARIES

GERALD SAVORY

Gerald Savory, playwright and former Head of Plays at BBC Television, died on February 9 aged 86. He was born on November 17, 1909.



GERALD SAVORY was the young playwright who enchanted West End audiences during the late 1930s with a light suburban comedy entitled *George and Margaret*. The play ran for two years at Wyndham's Theatre and clocked up an impressive 709 performances. It was a phenomenal triumph for the youthful Savory, and a sophisticated piece of writing which sparked enthusiastic comparisons with Terence Rattigan and Noel Coward. His humour, as *The Times* critic noted in 1937, arose not so much from original situation, or even particularly from wit, as from "a kind of unflinching aptness and even exaggeration of the commonplace".

The H. M. Tennent impresario Hugh ("Binkie") Beaumont, whose organisation had profited enormously from the play's success, asked Noel Coward to take it to Broadway. But Coward mistakenly had parts of it rewritten — for which he always blamed himself — and the play suffered the added misfortune of appearing in the same Broadway season as Rattigan's *French Without Tears*. It ran for barely two months in New York and never recaptured the success of its long London run.

That hardly mattered to Savory, whose name was made in Britain, and who became known ever afterwards — irritatingly for him, perhaps, considering his subsequent elevation to be head

of BBC plays — as the man who had written *George and Margaret*.

Gerald Douglas Savory was the son of two actors, both of whom were reluctant to see their son join them in such a precarious profession. He was educated at Bradford College and then, having failed in his first job as a stockbroker's clerk and a private tutor, joined his parents on the boards. He made his professional debut at the Playhouse in Whitley Bay in 1931 as Mr Smith in *It Pains to Advertise*. The 1930s were spent learning his craft in repertory companies in Hull, Brighton and Bournemouth, and in touring Canada and Australia with his mother. *George and Margaret* was his first play and was written while he was on

tour. It concerned the frustrations of a liberal Hampstead family, slowly simmering to boiling point, as they wait for the George and Margaret of the title to arrive (they never do). It was demonstrably an actor's piece of writing, full of excellent lines and with genuine opportunities for light comic performances. It was tried out by the Repertory Players, and was then spotted by Binkie Beaumont who brought it, in a new production, to Wyndham's and made it his first big commercial success. A film version followed in 1940, by which time Savory had been lured to the Hollywood studios by Alfred Hitchcock, and he became an American citizen.

He was soon bored, however, rewriting other people's scripts and a crisis point was reached when he was sent the script for *Ninotchka*. He was no fan of either the writing or the leading actress — Greta Garbo — and he marched into his boss's office to make clear that he could not bear "that Swedish woman". His head of department politely suggested that Savory should leave, and by the time he had retraced his steps to his own office, Savory found his name had been struck off the door. A then little-known writer called Billy Wilder took over the project in his place.

Savory meanwhile directed summer stock, and gave Grace Kelly one of her first jobs. She was grateful and introduced him to her father, Jack Kelly, who owned television stations in Chicago. By this means Savory entered the highly unpredictable world of live television, overseeing the transmission of plays five nights a week.

He continued to write plays, at the rate of almost one a year in the early days. The second, *Good and Proper* (1939), was about an unhappily married couple, and contained an excellent part for Savory's mother. It was the success of *A Likely Tale* (1956) at the Globe, however, starring Robert Morley and Margaret Rutherford, which prompted his return to London.

Savory's experience in American television led to an appointment first at Granada TV in 1964 as executive producer, then at the BBC, as head of plays, 1965-72. This was a period when the production of new drama was a high priority in the corporation — ABC and Granada had set the pace — and Savory's department had a lot of catching-up to do. Projects during his tenure included *The Six Wives of Henry VIII*, *Elizabeth R* and *Cathy Come Home*. In 1975 there was the monumental *Churchill's People*, based on Winston Churchill's *History of the English-Speaking Peoples*.

After leaving the plays department, and with no official post, Savory worked on whatever interested him. There was an adaptation of Bram Stoker's *Dracula* for BBC2 in 1976; work for Thames in the late 1970s on Nancy Mitford's *Love in a Cold Climate*; and an adaptation of E. F. Benson's *Mapp and Lucia*, for London Weekend Television. Savory was married four times. His first marriage ended in divorce, and his second and third wives predeceased him. He is survived by his fourth wife, the actress Sheila Brennan, whom he married in 1970, and by a stepson from that marriage.

MERCER ELLINGTON

Mercer Ellington, jazz trumpeter, composer and bandleader, died in Copenhagen on February 8 aged 76. He was born in Washington DC on March 11, 1919.



DESPITE considerable achievements as a musician in his own right, Mercer Ellington's career was inextricably bound up with that of his father, Duke. Mercer played the trumpet in his father's band from 1965 until 1974, and was his copyist and road manager for longer than that. He also conducted whenever his father was indisposed or absent. Some of the band's best-known hits (including *Things Ain't What They Used To Be* from 1941) were written by Mercer, yet for the most part he assumed a background role, seldom publicly acknowledged by his father.

The relationship between father and son was complex, at its worst becoming what Mercer described as a "cold war", but at its best leading to their collaboration on the ballet *Three Black Kings* during Duke's final illness and stay in hospital. It was never easy for Mercer to establish his independence as a musician, even after his father's death in 1974, when Mercer took over the Ellington Orchestra. In his autobiography Duke Ellington wrote: "My son... is dedicated to maintaining the lustre of his father's image."

Mercer Kennedy Ellington was born before his father became famous. When his mother, Edna, separated from his father in the late 1920s he moved to New York with his grandparents, who made a home for the increasingly successful Duke in Edgecombe Avenue, Harlem. Mercer grew up with his father's younger sister Ruth, and he learnt the rudiments of composition listening half-awake to his father playing the piano in the small hours of the morning.

Mercer showed a talent for composition, helped by his father: "He'd leave me problems to solve by the time he got

back... he never put a note down, but he scratched out what was in poor taste."

Mercer then entered the Army, where he studied saxophone and trumpet.

Duke's band recorded Mercer's compositions from the late 1930s, but when Mercer formed his own band in 1939, despite his father's advice to capitalise on his name and play Duke's music, Mercer steadfastly refused. After a short spell in the Services with Sy Oliver's US Army Band, Mercer led his own group for much of the 1940s, issuing his first discs in 1946. The pianist on those records was the English critic Leonard Feather, who formed a record company with Mercer in the early 1950s.

Mercer became a successful arranger, producer and manager, and he went on to produce record sessions for the rest of his life, including one with Cleo Laine only last year. He joined Cootie Williams's band in the 1950s as trumpeter and road manager,

before repeating the job with Duke.

Mercer's first years leading his late father's band were successful, and he performed many of the longer compositions Duke had only played a few times in public. As the older members left or died, the band drifted further from Duke's legacy. Mercer directed his father's music in the Broadway show *Sophisticated Ladies* in the early 1980s, but at the end of the decade he settled in Copenhagen, only sporadically returning to New York for occasional band-leading.

He made some excellent recordings with his late father's band, including his own extended suite *Music Is My Mistress*. He supervised the acquisition by the Smithsonian Institution of the Ellington archive of scores, and similarly passed the recorded legacy to Danish Radio.

He is survived by two daughters and two sons, including the guitarist Edward Ellington II.

THE HON HONOR EARL

The Hon Honor Earl, portrait painter, died on February 2 aged 94. She was born on March 24, 1901.



ENLIVENING patrician elegance with a vigorous dash of bohemian eccentricity, Honor Earl breezed through the upper echelons of society garnishing subjects for her painter's brush. Her pastel portraits caught the expressions of the most eminent people of her day, including four generations of the Royal Family and some of the most dazzling stars of stage and screen.

But though herself ravishingly beautiful, Honor Earl found merely pretty features "boring" to paint. She preferred faces of character and often chose as her subjects her cleaning lady, down-and-outs on the London streets, and prostitutes and criminals whom she came to know during her many years of service as a prison visitor.

But it was in the portraiture of children — an area from which most artists shy — that Honor Earl specialised. Again she chose her sitters from across the widest spectrum of society, her subjects ranging from Peter Phillips, the Queen's first grandchild, to Christopher, a severely crippled Barnardo orphan. She

had a great empathy with children and knew how to keep them alert while they sat. Often she would sketch with one hand while playing with glove puppets in the other or making tunes with a comb and piece of paper.

Perhaps her understanding of children was born of the lovelessness which she herself had felt as a child. Her father Viscount Maugham, a lawyer,

uncle, hoping perhaps to elicit a denial. But the aged Somerset Maugham stuttered in reply: "He is p-p-perfectly correct. I think he is the most detestable old gentleman."

Somerset Maugham did not take to Honor either, perhaps offended by her childish tactlessness — she once broached in his presence the forbidden subject of his liaison with another man. Honor described herself as her uncle's "least favourite niece". But though this did not worry her unduly — she hated the dreary holidays spent with him at Cap Ferrat — she was struck by the knowledge that she was also a disappointment to her mother, whom she adored. While Honor's brother and two sisters were all very bright, Honor had dyslexia, a condition that had not yet been recognised at that time. She was always to remember sobbing her heart out over *Reading Without Tears*, pronouncing the word god instead of dog, while her French governess berated her for her stupidity.

It was only when she discovered her talent for drawing that her life changed. "She's half-witted in most ways but she draws," everybody said. Art became Honor's lifeline, and even in old age she would still confess that it was only

when drawing that she felt a complete self-confidence.

In 1937 Honor Earl became a prison visitor "I have seen so many tragic people whose misery could have been avoided by the right treatment," she said. Forming close friendships with prisoners in Holloway and in girls' borstals she realised for the first time that "great good could coexist with great evil, and without the good being impaired."

Honor Earl was always to remain broad-minded in her outlook. "Indeed her brother Robin — a quixotic figure who lived a life of reckless extravagance and of a certain disrepute — dedicated his book about homosexuality *The Wrong People* to her, because he considered her the most liberal member of his family. Throughout her life she combined her talent for painting — a skill which she compared to that of a performing seal ("I have learnt how to do certain tricks") — with charitable work. During the war she fought to draw attention to the waste of refugee talent to the war effort and raised funds for the All-Nations Voluntary Service League by selling her works. But, though she supported a wide range of charities, her principal concern was for under-privileged children. The proceeds of her exhibitions were donated to, among other causes, the National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Child, Save the Children, and the Actors' Orphanage. For this last she did portraits of more than 75 stage and film stars. She later followed it with an exhibition called *Children of the Stars* the proceeds of which went to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Honor Earl also founded and acted as chairman of the Young Musicians Fund, a charity to help young people who showed outstanding musical ability but whose parents were not in a position to pay for tuition.

Though Honor Earl continued to work into old age, she declared that she "looked forward like anything to dying". A lifelong member of the College of Psychic Studies, she had a great interest in the spirit world and believed herself to have been visited by wraiths from the afterlife.

Honor Earl's husband Sebastian predeceased her. She is survived by a son.

TREVOR RUSSELL-COBB

Trevor Russell-Cobb, public relations consultant and bibliophile, died on January 31 aged 77. He was born on February 3, 1918.



TREVOR RUSSELL-COBB's pioneering monograph *Paying the Piper: The Theory and Practice of Industrial Patronage*, was avowedly a work of propaganda, designed to persuade businessmen and industrialists to spend heavily on supporting artists and the arts. Published in 1968, it championed an unfamiliar cause which was largely achieved within a decade and is now conventional boardroom wisdom.

Treacherly and professionally argued, *Paying the Piper* took as its premise that "the arts are vitally important not so much in solving human problems as in helping us feel that we all face them together". This struck a chord among businessmen and politicians to whom the Beatles were still a new phenomenon, and the light-hearted aphorisms which introduced each section on the individual arts — Augustus John's "if you don't shut up I'll paint you as you are", for instance, or Quiller-Couch's "If you think a public meeting can compose a ballad, just call one and see" — helped to attract an unexpectedly wide audience. A long-lead article in *The Times Literary Supplement*, prissily written and largely hostile, provided the author's mill with welcome grist.

For a man to whom a love of books meant far more than the pursuit of his chosen profession, such success was remarkable. Russell-Cobb's library of some 30,000 titles provided not only the fount of his exceptional knowledge of literature but also the foundations of his small house in Fimlcox without their support, his friends feared, its very walls would collapse.

The son of a soldier and a singer — his mother taught at the Webber-Douglas School — Trevor Russell-Cobb was educated at Wellington College and trained as a pianist at the Royal College of Music ("I was Moisewitch's worst pupil", he used to say). In 1939, after a brief spell in the City, he enlisted in the Welsh Guards, serving with the Eighth Army and rising to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. After the war he joined the British Council and, later, the technical assistance department of the United Nations.

In 1955 he found his professional métier as a director of the firm of Campbell-Johnson, at that time one of London's leading public relations consultants. His clients there included the Tobacco Research Council and Watney Mann,

whom he took with him when he set up his own public relations company some ten years later.

Russell-Cobb, always his own man, was also and *par excellence* a club man — not in the modern sense (he did not belong to the Garrick, for instance) but in the 18th-century mode. He subscribed to countless groups and learned societies: notably to the Royal Society of Arts, of which he was treasurer for five years, the Johnson Society, the William Morris Society, the Foundation for Ephemera Studies and the Omar Khayyam Club. For 25 years he was a director of the English Chamber Orchestra and he was a trustee of the Sir John Soane's Museum until his death.

More than all else, Russell-Cobb loved to talk — about words, ideas, music, literature, especially about Dr Johnson, whom he came to resemble. In conversation he usually chose to take the contrary, unexpected view, simply for the fun of it; he assumed in his companions a flatteringly wide knowledge, both general and esoteric, and if they failed to measure up to grace as well as wit. In the preface to *Paying the Piper* he quoted Man Ray: "I have made most of my listeners think, and it sometimes made them angry, but I have also made them angry, and it has made them think." In Trevor Russell-Cobb's case, for "angry" read happy.

Trevor Russell-Cobb is survived by a son and daughter of his first marriage to Suzanne, who also survives him, and by two sons of his second wife, Nan, who died in 1979.

ON THIS DAY

February 13, 1939

On the Frontier was one of the three plays W.H. Auden wrote in collaboration with Christopher Isherwood in the 1930s — the others were *The Dog Beneath the Skin* and *The Ascent of F6*.

dramatic movement, less flippant in tone, simpler in structure, and happily free from those interludes of farcical defiance that have in the past seemed to associate the idea of revolution with the pulling away of chairs by turbulent nephews or the laying down of orange-peel by intellectual street-urchins. A genuine attempt has been made to state the view of a great capitalist and to attack him with argued satire. Even the dictator of Westland, while being held up as a hysterical lunatic, is considered

with seeing eyes, and Mr. Ernest Milton is enabled to draw a portrait of a human being with humour in its terrors and truth in its extravagancies.

Two States, Ostria and Westland, go to war. The follies of extreme nationalism, the delusions and sufferings of the peoples, the deadly similarity of propaganda, from whatever source, the uselessness of warlike effort — all these are set out in scenes, adroitly interlocked, which carry the audience from a small home in one country to a like home in the other, or from the trenches into the presence of a dictator. The characters are seldom allowed to remain impersonal symbols, but are endowed with enough individuality and life to enable recitation to cease and acting to begin... The point to remark about the play as a whole is that, altogether apart from its merits or demerits as propaganda, it has a considerable spark of theatrical life, and can be watched with continuous interest even by those who do not come to a theatre in the same spirit in which they attend a political meeting.

FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS

LORENZ - The funeral of Christopher Lorenz will take place on Friday 16th February at St Michael's Church, The Grove, Highgate, London N6 at 11.30.

THANKSGIVING SERVICES

ANDERSON - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Peter Anderson will be held at St Nicholas Church, Richmond, West Sussex at 11.30 am on Saturday 2nd March.

OSHAHOHUN - There will be a Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Frank Oshahohun on Wednesday March 14th 12 noon in St Paul's Church, Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF.

STANLEY-CLARKE - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Olive Olive Carroll Stanley will be held at The Church of the Assumption, Northwood, Co. Dublin on Thursday, March 14th 1996 at 11.30 am.

IN MEMORIAM - PRIVATE

ROOPER - Margaret Ellen who died February 11th 1995. Most dearly loved Mum, remembered with love by her family.

FLATSHARE

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON SCHEDULED FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE

WORLD LINK

TRAILFINDERS

FOR SALE

THE TIMES - 1994-1995 calendar available. Ready for pre-order. Call 0171 220 2200.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

COSTA CRUISE - Costa Cruises is back in Europe. Call 0171 220 2200.

VACATION TRAVEL

8000 STILES

CAPITAL FLIGHTS

FLIGHTS

FLIGHTS

FLIGHTS

TICKETS FOR SALE

TICKETS FOR SALE

FOR SALE

TRADITIONAL Stone Fireplace & Book Case. Call 0171 220 2200.

GIFTS

A BIRTHDAY Newspaper. Call 0171 220 2200.

RENTALS

5 NATIONS RUGBY 96

ABACUS TICKETS

ALL TICKETS

ACCESS TICKETS

5 NATIONS RUGBY 96

TICKETS FOR SALE

TICKETS FOR SALE

TICKETS FOR SALE

ALL TICKETS for Rugby, Football, Cricket, etc. Call 0171 220 2200.

TICKETS

Rugby 5 Nations. Call 0171 220 2200.

UK HOLIDAYS

WANTED

ANNOUNCEMENTS

GROUP THEATRE

ON THIS DAY

HELPING HOUSE THE HOMELESS

5 NATIONS RUGBY 96

TICKETS FOR SALE



Search for directors is made easier

TWO registers of non-executive directors for smaller companies have been launched...

Potential directors will not have to pay a charge to appear in the Kingston Smith Gro-NED register...

Further information from Kingston Smith, Devonshire House, 146 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JX...

RODNEY HOBSON

A hard journey to success in the world of travel

Barbara Trigg meets a woman who is now passing on her determination to succeed to others

Personal tragedy drove Alpa Shah into business on her own. After she and her husband arrived in Britain from Kenya in 1988...



'Never give up': the motto that led Alpa Shah to her own travel agency at Alpertown, west London

that industry, to give her a chance to handle travel arrangements. She reasoned that people had to be given an opportunity or there would never be any new companies...

The music industry was totally male-dominated. Although I did not face racial discrimination, I faced discrimination because I was a woman...

early clients was the London Philharmonic Orchestra, which responded to a mailshot. It has stayed with her ever since. Others include Elaine Paige, Philip Schofield and pop groups...

Shortfall in training for managers 'hitting small firms'

BY SALLY WATTS

THE training needs of small firms are not being met, according to a report by a Cambridge academic. Much of what is on offer is geared to large companies and seen by owner-managers as far too theoretical...

The report, Developing Managers for the Small Business, shows there is not yet a developed market for training in this sector. Barry Welch, the author, until recently Fellow in Management Studies at Downing College, believes the disadvantage to small firms is of concern because they depend entirely on the manager's skill and professionalism...

Nearly half the managers interviewed do not find training effective, especially in recruitment and planning. Yet most managers see training as a strategic investment...

Those with fewer than 20 regard £50 a day as the maximum. Those with up to 100 employees say £100. Not surprisingly, managers favour free or subsidised training or tax concessions, plus readily available advice.

Training averages 2.3½ days a year. About 20 per cent have more than seven days; a quarter of firms with fewer than 200 have none. Advice on training is mainly from the training providers themselves and from training and enterprise councils...

Programmes should group participants according to their business's stage of development, business personal and business development, respect managers' knowledge of their firm and emphasise mutual help and networking. Programmes are best held after the working day, with a light buffet provided, for three hours, once a week for ten weeks.



Exporters aiming for editorial coverage in foreign newspapers can obtain help from the Central Office of Information. A new service includes writing by a professional journalist, translation, processing of photographs and distribution to the foreign press through UK diplomatic posts...

A helpline for small businesses has been launched in Wales by

British Telecom and the Welsh Office, with financial help from the European Regional Development Fund. The service has the support of Tees, enterprise agencies and local authorities...

The national franchise exhibition will be held at the NEC, Birmingham from October 4 to 6. The show has been moved to a larger hall after heavy advance bookings at the end of last year's

number, which is charged at local rate, is 0345 969 798.

A one-day conference on Labour and small and medium enterprises will be addressed by Tony Blair, the Labour leader, Margaret Beckett, the DTI Shadow Minister, and Barbara Roche, the Opposition spokeswoman on small firms, at the Gibson Hall, London, on March 20. Other speakers include

Tim Melville-Ross from the Institute of Directors and Ian Peters of NatWest Bank. Details from Neil Stewart Associates, 11 Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BL.

The business angels service piloted by National Westminster Bank in the North West and the Thames Valley has been extended to the whole country. The bank estimates that private investors wishing to back small firms have funds totalling £2.4 billion.

public purchasing that include £40 billion spent each year by central government and £20 billion by the NHS. Nearly 50 departments and agencies are listed, with their main purchasing areas. Copies by quoting LRN05/896 from DTI Small Firms Publications, Admail 528, London SW1W 8YT.

Hingston Publishing has produced a book, The Greatest Guide to Home-Based Business, the third in a series of guides for small businesses. Copies cost £7.95 from W.H. Smith.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

AWARD-WINNING children language club/franchise with established & profitable beach/struck area. Franchise potential. For the UK, contact: CORNWALL Attractive holiday villa in the Algarve...

BUSINESSES WANTED

SUCCESSFUL Print group is looking to acquire businesses in South East England. Turnover £200,000. Franchisees south East. 01474 772852.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A FIRST inc Income, your own home business, 171 hrs £2,000 per month. 0121 474 2296. AGENTS REQUIRED, all levels, for the information service...

GENERAL

Announcing GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS

For the wholesale public disposal of goods from the official departments of: HM Customs and Excise, The Home Office, The Police, County Courts, The Ministry of Defence, The Official Receiver, HM Collector of Taxes, Transport Lost Property, Public Utilities...

Table with columns: Item Sold, Retail Price, Auction Price, Item Sold, Retail Price, Auction Price. Lists various items like VW Golf GTI, Mini Hatchback, etc.

REGISTRATION APPLICATION form with fields for Name, Address, Post Code, and contact information.

RICH MAN - POOR MAN!

If you prefer the first option, the easy way, and are of management calibre. Call: 01933 272275

OSTRICH FARMING advertisement featuring a picture of an ostrich and text about a 5-year warranty and thousands of satisfied customers.

ACORN MOBILITY advertisement for stairlifts, featuring a picture of a stairlift and text about a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHAT TYPE OF FRANCHISE ARE YOU LOOKING FOR? advertisement for a pizza franchise, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

A GENUINE NO RISK BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY advertisement for a shopping franchise, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHAT'S THE BIG IDEA?

ANYONE calling this hot line 0900 722000 can earn £2000 per month. Call 01753 521000.

DETECTIVE advertisement for a private investigation service, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

START A PROFITABLE IMPORT EXPORT AGENCY advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WORK FROM HOME CASH FLOW OPPORTUNITY advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

THE FIRST EMERGENCY BUSINESS SERVICE advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

FRANCHISES

UNIQUE Franchised business opportunity, pilot stage. Call 01753 521000.

NOTICE TO READERS advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

URGENTLY REQUIRED SHOW KITCHENS advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

FRANCHISES

Business Woman of the Year. Franchise opportunity. Call 01753 521000.

DOVE TRAVEL advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

FRANCHISING IN THE 90s advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

FRANCHISES

Business Woman of the Year. Franchise opportunity. Call 01753 521000.

DOVE TRAVEL advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

FRANCHISING IN THE 90s advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.

WHY ON EARTH DO I WANT TO OWN AN OSTRICH? advertisement, offering a 5-year warranty and nationwide 24 hr breakdown cover.



Court of Appeal

Deposit of deeds does not create charge

United Bank of Kuwait plc v Sahib and Others

Before Lord Justice Leggatt, Lord Justice Phillips

Section 2 of the Law of Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1989, which provided that disposition of an interest in land had to be in writing in a document signed by both parties incorporating all the terms of the agreement, abolished the long established rule that a mere deposit of title deeds relating to a property by way of security created a valid equitable mortgage or charge of the property without more.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment dismissing the appeal of the third defendant, Société Générale Alsacienne de Banque (SocGenAL), from part of the judgment of Mr Justice Chadwick (The Times July 7, 1994) [1995] 2 WLR 949 in the Chancery Division when he granted a declaration that, as between SocGenAL and the plaintiff bank, United Bank, Kuwait, SocGenAL did not hold any equitable mortgage or charge over the undivided share belonging to the first defendant, Hadi Haji Sahib ("S"), in the proceeds of sale of the property known as 37c, Fitzjohns Avenue, Hampstead, London.

Mr Christopher Pymont for the first defendant, Mr James Munby, QC, for the plaintiff, the first and second defendants did not appear and were not represented.

LORD JUSTICE PETER GIBSON said that since Russell v Russell (1983) 1 Bro CC 269 a deposit of title deeds relating to a property by way of security had been taken to create an equitable mortgage of the property without any writing, notwithstanding section 4 of the Statute of Frauds 1677 and its successor, section 40 of the Law of Property Act 1925.

The plaintiff in September 1991 obtained judgment in the Queen's Bench Division against S in the sum of £229,815.17, being principal and interest due from him in respect of banking facilities granted to him by the plaintiff. To October 1992 the plaintiff obtained a charging order nisi, made absolute in November 1992, in order to secure and enforce that judgment debt, together with costs, and statutory interest from the date of judgment, against S's interest in the freehold property.

The present proceedings were brought to enforce the charging order, but neither S nor the second defendant, his wife, joint owner and person in possession of the property, had taken any substantial part. The real issue was therefore between the plaintiff and SocGenAL which claimed an equitable mortgage over S's interest.

That claim was based on, inter alia, an advance of £130,000 made by SocGenAL to S in September 1990, which was treated as between them as a series of successively renewed time deposits by SocGenAL with S. At no time did the wife authorise S's lawyers to hold the land certificate to the order of SocGenAL. Consequently, SocGenAL did not have security over the interest.

They asked S's lawyers to act for them in order to regularise the security arrangements in respect of the property. No legal mortgage was executed by S and his wife, although by August 1992 correspondence contained a clear indication that S accepted SocGenAL's security in respect of the time deposit current for the time being since he held the legal certificate for the property to SocGenAL's order.

The judge below assumed S would have been estopped from denying an agreement between SocGenAL and him that the prop-

erty should stand as security. He held that an agreement to charge both the legal title and beneficial interest in the property, in the absence of some statutory prohibition, would be effective to create an equitable charge over S's undivided share, but that a contract of the 1989 Act was such statutory prohibition.

His Lordship said that section 2 was enacted to give effect to that part of the Law Commission's report on transfer of land Formalities for Contracts for Sale of Land (Law Com No 104; June 29, 1987) which recommended repeal of section 40 of the 1925 Act and abolition of the doctrine of part performance, proposing new requirements for the making of a contract for the sale or other disposition of an interest in land.

Thus, by section 2, a contract for a mortgage of or charge to or in respect of land or in the proceeds of sale of land could only be made in writing and only if the written document incorporated all the terms which the parties had expressly agreed, and was signed by or on behalf of each party. It was not suggested that there was any such document in the present case.

The judge had correctly concluded (at p110) that the courts had consistently treated the rule that a deposit of title deeds for the purpose of securing a debt operated, without more, as an equitable mortgage or charge as a contract, but that the courts were concerned to establish, by presumption, inference or evidence, what the parties intended, and then to enforce their common intention as an agreement.

His Lordship emphasised the essential contractual nature of the rule as demonstrated in the authorities, more recently in In re Wallis & Simmonds (Builders) Ltd (1974) 1 WLR 390 and In re Alton Corporation (1985) BCLC 121.

The deposit by way of security was treated as prima facie evidence of a contract to mortgage, and, as part performance of that contract equity regarded that as done which ought to be done.

Mr Pymont submitted, inter alia, that nothing in the 1989 Act expressly or by necessary implication repealed the 1925 Act and later legislation recognising and extending the scope of a security by deposit of title deeds. He drew attention to modern commentators' conclusions that section 2 was not intended to repeal the rule see Snell's Equity (20th edition (1990): pp444-445); Cheshire and Burn's Modern Law of Real Property (13th edition (1994) para 106) and (undisputed) in para 2 after section 2 Benly and Coughlan (1990) 10 Legal Studies 325-341.

His Lordship differed with reluctance from such distinguished lawyers but was not persuaded their views were correct. The claim and reference to section 2 in the report was subject to and in the light of the 1989 Act. The new formalities required by section 2 governed all dispositions of interests in land.

There was nothing in the Law Commission's report to suggest that security by deposit of title deeds was intended to be affected or was even considered.

His Lordship said that the inclusion of contracts to grant mortgages in the report's proposals was made plain in paragraph 4.3, and as security by deposit of title deeds took effect as an agreement to mortgage, in logic there was no reason why security by deposit of title deeds should have been exempted from the proposals.

In any event, if the wording of section 2 was clear, as his Lordship believed it was, the absence from the report of a reference to security

by deposit of title deeds could not alter the section's effect.

That the rule that a deposit of title deeds created a mortgage was not dependent on any actual contract between the parties, although if there was one, that contract would govern the parties' rights. It had to comply with section 2 but that did not affect the legal presumptions or inferences which arose when there was a mere deposit.

His Lordship said that it was clear from the authorities that the deposit was treated as rebuttable evidence of a contract to mortgage. To allow inquiries, such as evidence to establish whether or not a deposit was intended to create a mortgage security over the land and whether or not the original deposit was intended at the outset to be security for further advances, after the 1989 Act was quite inconsistent with section 2, requiring as it did that the contract be made by a single document containing all the terms of the agreement if it was to be valid.

It seemed clear that the deposit of title deeds took effect as a contract to mortgage and fell within section 2. His Lordship agreed with the judge below (at p111) that the Law Commission's recommendation that contracts relating to land should be incorporated in a signed document containing the terms was clearly intended to promote certainty, and that the new legislation was likely to have the effect of avoiding disputes on oral evidence as to the obligation which the parties intended to secure.

Therefore, by reason of section 2, the deposit of title deeds by way of security could not give a mortgage or charge.

LORD JUSTICE PHILLIPS gave a concurring judgment and Lord Justice Leggatt agreed with both.

Verdict on conspiracy count safe

Regina v O'Adhain

Before Lord Taylor of Gochford, Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Latham and Mr Justice Hooper (Reasons February 9)

Where a trial judge refused defence counsel's suggestion, made the first time at the end of the defence closing speech, that an alternative count of unlawful possession of explosives should be added to an indictment charging conspiracy to cause explosions, the safety of the jury's verdict of guilty on the conspiracy count could not be doubted.

The Court of Appeal so stated in giving reserved reasons for having dismissed on February 1 the appeal of Felim Padraig O'Adhain, a former lecturer in sociology at the University of Central Lancashire in Preston and an admitted member of the IRA, against conviction at the Central Criminal Court (Mr Justice Rouse and a jury) on a count of conspiracy to cause an explosion, contrary to section 3(1)(a) of the Explosive Substances Act 1883. He was sentenced to 25 years imprisonment. An appeal against sentence was dismissed.

Mr Geoffrey Robertson, QC, who did not appear below, and Mr Ben Emmerson for the appellant, Sir Derek Spencer, QC, Solicitor General, Mr John Nunnig, QC, and Mr Richard Horwell for the Crown.

packages of Semtex, 17 detonators and other items including a gun ammunition and under-car body traps.

In his wicket was a number of cigarette papers wrapped in cellophane, some bearing a code enabling phone calls and meetings to be arranged secretly and others bearing lists of possible military, political and strategic targets.

The prosecution case was that he was to have played a controlling role in a planned IRA bombing campaign to take place in England in early 1994. The defence case was that, despite the admissions, the evidence did not necessarily disclose a settled conspiracy to carry out explosions.

His Lordship considered in detail the argued criticisms relating to the trial and summing up and stated that they failed.

Leave had been granted on February 1 at the hearing of submissions on an application for leave to add an additional ground of appeal concerning the absence of any count charging a lesser offence than the conspiracy count. In the course of his final speech defence counsel told the jury that he was going to invite the prosecution with the judge's leave to add an alternative charge of unlawful possession of explosives, a charge of which the appellant would not invite the jury to acquit him.

rather than the conspiracy charge if they had that option.

Mr Robertson relied on R v Fitzbrun (1981) 1 WLR 1202, in which Lord Justice Mustill had said that a judge was obliged to leave the lesser alternative only if that was necessary in the interests of justice, but that such interests would never be served in a situation where the lesser verdict simply did not arise in the way in which the case had been presented to the court.

In Fitzbrun's case driving was an alternative verdict capable of being returned on the count before the jury of which the appellant had been convicted. In the instant case their Lordships were concerned with the suggestion that, at the instance of the defence or of the judge and at the end of the case, a further count should have been added to the indictment.

In R v Maxwell (1990) 1 WLR 401, 408 Lord Ackner had said: "What is required in any particular case where the additional ground of appeal failed and the appeal against conviction was dismissed. The sentence was not manifestly excessive."

The Lord Chief Justice said that, after considering the course which the trial in the present case took, the count which was before the jury and the count which was proposed should be added, their Lordships saw no reason to doubt the safety of the jury's verdict.

Assessment on future chance of employment too high

Ministry of Defence v Nathan

Before Mr Justice Keene, Mr J. A. Scouller and Mr P. Dawson (Judgment February 6)

An industrial tribunal ought not to be assessed as 100 per cent the chance of a servicewoman dismissed because she was pregnant returning to the full 22-year period of her service in a case where the assessment of chance related to a long period of time subsequent to the tribunal's decision.

ground of sex. The ministry had appealed on the ground that the award was excessive.

Mr Timothy Pitt-Payne for the applicant, Mr Nicholas Blyth for the respondent.

MR JUSTICE KEENE said that Mr Pitt-Payne had accepted that a finding of 100 per cent chance was not necessarily perverse or an indication of an error of law per se. But he argued that an assessment at 100 per cent when dealing with what would have happened over a long period of time required exceptional circumstances.

When the period had passed by the time of the tribunal's assessment the tribunal was able to look back at what had in fact happened and take that into account. In the present case the tribunal's finding of 100 per cent chance of the applicant serving for 22 years from her enlistment in November 1982 involved making "a judgment about what might or might not happen between March 1995 and the year 2004."

Many unpredictable factors could affect the applicant's ability to serve throughout the remaining nine years of the 22 years of service including health, the possibility of further children, the uncertainty of childcare and the risk of redundancy resulting from the fact that

the size of the armed forces was decreasing.

Mr Pitt-Payne's argument was that no reasonable tribunal could be 100 per cent certain that the applicant would not have been affected by such possibilities between 1995 and 2004 and that the tribunal had either misunderstood itself or the decision was perverse. An assessment of a 100 per cent chance which related to a future period was not necessarily perverse. But the further into the future the tribunal was having to look the more difficult it became to regard a 100 per cent chance as a permissible option.

applicant's commitment to a service career, the ease with which she would have pursued such a career as well as being a mother, the value attached to her by the armed services, the risk of redundancy, her health and her age.

An industrial tribunal was not obliged to make a discount in the period because some period of time in the future was involved but the further into the future one looked the greater the opportunities for the vicissitudes of life.

Single application valid

In re William Pickles plc

Before Mr Justice Ramee (Judgment February 9)

A single originating application for an order under section 12(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986 could be issued in respect of a number of separate companies in respect of the receivership of those companies. There was no need to issue a separate originating summons in respect of each separate company.

directions relating to the marshalling of securities and certain inter-company indebtedness.

The only point was whether by reason of anything under that Act or the Insolvency Rules (SI 1986 No 1925) made thereunder it was permissible to issue a single application in respect of matters which were common to all the companies or whether it was necessary to issue 14 separate applications, involving extra costs of £1,500.

His Lordship had been referred to In re a Company (1984) BCLC 307, where Mr Justice Mervyn Davies had declined to allow a similar application that a single petition should be allowed under section 75 of the Companies Act 1985 with regard to a number of companies which were not in any group although there were common shareholders.

MR JUSTICE RATTEE said that the liquidator of William Pickles plc and 13 other companies, which had formerly been wholly owned subsidiaries, sought leave to issue one single originating application under the 1986 Act for

additions, be intitled 'in the matter of (naming the company to which the proceedings relate) and 'in the matter of the Insolvency Act 1986'.

But the reference to a single company included reference to the plural and he accepted the submission of counsel that there was nothing in the Act or rules which required that there should be a separate application in respect of each separate company.

A person who was a liquidator of more than one company could issue a single originating application for directions under section 112 of the 1986 Act, intitled in the matter of all the relevant companies together rather than having separate one in each case.

The court might be concerned in particular circumstances to separate an application in each case might be convenient but there was nothing in the present case why a single application would not suffice.

FRANCHISES
CORPORATE REMOVALS IS BIG BUSINESS
More and more companies are on the move and need specialist companies to move them, particularly in this high tech world of computers and sophisticated office equipment.

LOANS & INVESTMENT
24 hour 'live' Telephone Answering
Invest your own phone answering your business, or use one of our direct lines and be your office - supporting with your complete range of services.

BUSINESS SERVICES
28,000 Personal Computers (PC) for sale
LTD COMPANIES & more A/C
SMALL OFFICES to let in Central London, from 50 to 500sqm

COMPUTERS & COMPUTING SERVICES
DELL Latitude 200 486/750MHz
OFFICE EQUIPMENT
CARPET TILES Various styles & colours

Franchise Opportunities Seminar
We would like to hear from business people who are interested in participating in the growth of one of the UK's fastest growing business groups.

DISCREET SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND UNCERTAINTY
Discreetly we can provide results. We provide discreet results. We provide discreet results. We provide discreet results.

DISCREET SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND UNCERTAINTY
Discreetly we can provide results. We provide discreet results. We provide discreet results. We provide discreet results.

FRANCHISES
NEW FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY
The Property Centre of the UK has approved widespread success and is rapidly being recognised as a leading franchise opportunity.

Scots Law Report February 13 1996 Outer House
Solicitors' client's identity privilege lost
Conoco (UK) Ltd v The Commercial Law Practice
Before Lord Macfadyen (Judgment January 31)

client who had information that might be of interest. It narrated that the petitioners had contracted with an unnamed third party for the supply of goods and services but that the third party had overpaid the third party and that an anonymous client of theirs would disclose the name of a third party who had fraudulently overcharged the company, in return for undertaking to pay him a proportion of any over-payment which they subsequently succeeded in recovering, the clients' attempt to take advantage of the fraud of the third party deprived his solicitors of the right to withhold the client's identity as a matter of privilege and the firm would be ordered to identify their client, in order that the company might, if so advised, bring further proceedings to require that client to identify the third party.

Lord Macfadyen sitting in the Outer House of the Court of Session, so held, in a petition brought by Conoco (UK) Ltd against a firm, the Commercial Law Practice, pronouncing an interlocutor ordering the firm to disclose in writing to the petitioners such information as they had as to the identity, including name and address, of the person on whose behalf the firm had written a letter to the petitioners on October 25, 1995, and who had disclosed to the firm the information contained in that letter.

"Section 1 of the Administration of Justice (Scotland) Act 1972 provides: "(1) Without prejudice to the existing powers of the Court of Session and of the sheriff court, those courts shall have power, subject to subsection (4) of this section, to order any person to disclose such information as he has as to the identity of any persons who appear to the court to be persons who (a) might be in possession of any existing civil proceedings before that court or civil proceedings which are likely to be brought or (b) might be defensors in any civil proceedings which appear to the court to be likely to be brought.

"(4) Nothing in this section shall affect any rule of law or practice relating to the privilege of witnesses and advocates, (or) confidentiality or communications."

Mr Colin Campbell, QC, for the petitioners, Mr William Galbraith, QC, for the respondents.

LORD MACFADYEN said that on October 25, 1995, the respondent firm of law agents had written to the financial director of the petitioners. The letter stated that the respondents acted for an unnamed

in the law of Scotland, novel and difficult.

It was unsound to argue that because the privilege belonged to the client, the solicitor could not claim privilege for any matter in respect of which the client himself seemed quite possible to figure circumstances in which the demand of a solicitor an answer to the question "From whom did you obtain that information?" might have precisely the same sort of impact on the administration of justice as it would to demand of him an answer to the question, "What did your client tell you?"

It seemed artificial to distinguish the identity of the client from the subject-matter of the solicitor-client relationship. The information sought fell within the scope of the privilege, unless an exception applied.

The question therefore came to be whether the petitioners were correct in contending that the fraud exception applied. On the narrative set out in the letter, the third party had been involved in fraud in the broad sense, since he was said to have knowingly issued an invoice in an excessive amount and in due course to have accepted payment.

The question was whether that fraud so tainted the client's position as to deprive him and the solicitor of the plea of confidentiality. It was clear that the exception was not confined to cases of fraud stricto sensu; as Lord Justice Goff had pointed out in Barclays Bank Ltd v Quaintance (1975) 1 WLR 833, 838, fraud in that context had long been given a broad meaning.

Mr Campbell's response was that if the petitioners were entitled to invoke section 1(A), there was no question of their seeking valuable information for nothing. They were simply pursuing a statutory remedy which, if well founded, demonstrated that the client was mistaken in thinking that the information he held could be turned to his commercial advantage. His Lordship agreed that if, as he had held, the petitioners were well founded in their reliance on the statute, they were entitled to the information without paying for it.

Law agents: Bennett & Robertson, Alex Morrison & Co. WS.



Long-time leader steers his side back into first place with several key transfers

James kicks out Keegan to make room at the top

Nobody said you got to the top in football management by being afraid to make decisions. Kevin James, the man responsible for Kevin Keegan, clearly has the ruthless touch required.



replace the outgoing player with one from the same category (ie, a full back with a full back) and keep within your £35 million budget.



Sheringham, of Tottenham Hotspur, left, has made defenders like Aston Villa's McGrath win on his way to 63 points as an ITF striker

Table titled 'THE WEEK'S TRANSFERS IN ITF' showing player codes, clubs, and values.

All transfer queries regarding Interactive Team Football should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other enquiries can be made on 01522 488 122.

Table titled 'HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF' detailing points scored and deducted for various actions.

HOW TO REGISTER IN ITF. Call 0891 333 331. This section provides instructions on how to use the ITF system.

THE LEADING 250 SET

Table listing the top 250 teams in the ITF system, including team names, player names, and points.

Advertisement for 'FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING' featuring a book and contact information for ITF.

Continuation of the 'THE LEADING 250 SET' table, listing teams 100 through 250.





ARTS 36-38

Why Julian Spalding won't have dead sheep in his gallery



LAW 31,33

Scott: an unfair attack on a fair judge



SPORT 39-44

Capriati facing toughest return of her career

TELEVISION AND RADIO Pages 42,43

THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

TUESDAY FEBRUARY 13 1996

Names ready to dismiss £2.8bn offer

By Robert Miller

LLOYD'S names, whose assets have traditionally supported the 300-year-old insurance market, are set to reject a £2.8 billion settlement offer to end years of litigation and cap the cost of members' liabilities.

Tranche 1: Between £300 million and £500 million to relieve disproportionately high losses. Tranche 2: £200 million to £300 million to reduce the cost of 'finality' without disadvantaging those who have paid their debts to Lloyd's in full.

credits would also be allocated to names in four tranches, depending on individual circumstances. The debt credits are intended to reduce the cost to members of reinsuring their liabilities into a specially formed company, Equitas.

'finality' at £100,000 after deducting names' funds already held by Lloyd's. The fourth tranche of between £100 million and £150 million would provide further assistance to names otherwise unable to meet the cost of finality.



David Rowland promised final terms by end of May

Nelson dismisses chance of early Lloyd's review

By Arthur Leathley, Political Correspondent

A WIDE-RANGING review of regulation of Lloyd's will be set up by ministers, but not before the next general election, MPs were told last night.

should not look only at what had gone wrong in the past. Pressed repeatedly by Tory and Labour MPs over the supervision of Equitas, Mr Nelson said that the Department of Trade and Industry would check Lloyd's assessment of the amount needed to meet liabilities.

Mr Nelson said it was unlikely that a full review of regulation at Lloyd's could be carried out before the summer of 1997. He told the Commons Treasury Select Committee: "We should look again at the overall structure when the horizon is clearer."

Alan Porter, chairman of the Devonshire and Cuthbert Heath action groups of more than 2,300 litigating names, said the terms of the Lloyd's final offer "were not acceptable", and that the plans for means-testing are "impracticable and offensive".

Mediators aim to save vital talks on Eurotunnel

By Jonathan Prynn, Transport Correspondent

TWO French-appointed mediators have been sent in to revive the rescue talks between Eurotunnel and its bankers, which are close to breaking down over how much of its £8 billion debts should be written off.

Lord Wakeham, the chairman of the Press Complaints Commission, and Robert Badinter, a former French justice minister, were appointed by the Paris Tribunal de Commerce after the company's French auditors warned in November that the company was close to technical insolvency.

The procedure is used in France to protect employees when a company is in danger of collapse, but has never been tried before on a company of Eurotunnel's size.

Sir Alastair Morton, the co-chairman of Eurotunnel, yesterday welcomed the appointments, unanimously agreed by the Eurotunnel board. He said Lord Wakeham "and his very distinguished French confrere will bring good sense to their 'good offices' mission between the company, the banks, the governments and the rest of our always stimulating situation."

March 1997, when it must secure the agreement of holders of 65 per cent of its debt for an extension to the standstill. The interest is building up at about £700 million a year compared with forecast revenues for the current year of around £450 million.

Sir Alastair and Patrick Ponsolle, the French co-chairman, said they would refuse to agree to any proposed deal "in which the payment of interest and repayment of principal might absorb the company's whole cash flow in the end of the concession".

The statement conceded that a debt for equity swap might be inevitable "in return for later and lower remuneration and repayment of their loans".

Pennington, page 25

BUSINESS TODAY

Table with financial data including FT-SE 100, Yield, FT-SE All Share, Nikkei, Dow Jones, S&P Composite, Federal Funds, Long Bond, Yield, 3-mth Interbank, Life long rate, etc.

Warner and MAI plan theme park to rival Disney

By Alexandra Frean and Eric Reguly

MAI, the television and financial services group that last week agreed to merge with United News & Media, is expected this morning to announce a £225 million joint investment with America's Warner Bros to build a theme park in southern England.

ger with United is through a share swap that offers no premium and adds no debt. Warner, owned by Time Warner of New York, one of the world's largest media and entertainment groups, has been trying for some time to enter the theme park market, which is dominated by the Walt Disney Company and the Universal Studios division of MCA, the Hollywood studio that is now part of Canada's Seagram.

Hopes rise of rate cut as inflation eases

By Janet Bush, Economics Correspondent

INFLATION in industry has peaked and is now easing, providing a favourable background for further cuts in interest rates to breathe new life into the recovery.

tobacco, underlying output prices were unchanged in the month and the annual rate fell to 3.6 per cent, from 4.4 per cent. This was the lowest level since January last year.

fell 0.3 per cent in January, taking the annual rate down to 4 per cent, from 5.9 per cent in December. The effects of the commodity price shock which, coupled with sterling's weakness, sent industry's costs and prices sharply higher, is now over and should allay some of the fears of higher inflation at the Bank, which tomorrow publishes its latest Inflation Report.

er commodity prices feed through into industry's prices and then into higher inflation on the high street. The City is forecasting further falls in output prices over the coming months and at least one more 1/4-point cut in base rates.

base rates. Andrew Cates, of UBS, said: "The current sluggish state of the manufacturing economy and these weaker inflation figures are powerful weapons to a Chancellor who needs to lower base rates to aid his party's political fortunes." He said that any lingering Bank concerns on inflation that may be expressed in the Inflation Report were likely to fall on deaf ears.

Mercury sold 870,000 MAI shares at prices ranging from 430p to 442p, reducing its holding to 19.7 million shares, or 5.98 per cent. On Friday, it sold 8.3 million MAI shares, a 2 per cent stake, for about £25 million.

Sales continue recovery into January

High Street sales appeared to hold up well in January despite bad weather and bumper spending on the National Lottery, according to a survey by the British Retail Consortium (BRC), which represents retailers.

effect of any expansion of retail floor space - was 4.1 per cent above January a year earlier. This is similar to the year-on-year growth of 4.3 per cent in December and suggests that the recovery in sales seen late last year was sustained into the new year. In contrast, sales in January 1995 plunged sharply after a good Christmas.

In the latest three months, the BRC Retail Sales Monitor, based on returns from a sample of 75 leading retailers, showed average growth of 3.9 per cent, up from 3.3 per cent in the October to December period. Andrew Sentance, BRC's chief economic adviser, said: "Recent cuts in interest rates and the prospect of lower personal tax in the spring are helping to build consumer confidence and sustain a stronger trend in retail spending than we saw last year."

Advertisement for John Charnol mortgage services, featuring a 4.4% APR rate and contact information for 10-12 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 8DD.







□ Sir Alastair Morton's mediators □ Black spot for takeover targets □ Exit for names, at a price

# Chapter ten and a half at Eurotunnel

SIR Alastair Morton could not have been more vehement yesterday in insisting that the appointment of mediators to sort out the company's financial problems was a harmless French idea to use distinguished people's good offices rather than the first step on the shuttle to insolvency. Others may be forgiven if they do not share his insouciance. Under French law, a company's auditors are obliged to report to the President of the Tribunal de Commerce in Paris if they fear imminent bankruptcy. The President sends in mediators to try and sort out a rescue deal and give the company some breathing space from its creditors.

If this is not quite Chapter One, it is something perilously close to it. The two mediators announced yesterday are undoubtedly heavyweights who share the advantage of having no direct personal involvement in the Eurotunnel farrago, although Lord Wakeham was a member of the Cabinet that gave its blessing to a 100 per cent privately finance Channel Tunnel in the mid-1980s.

The mediators' task is to persuade 225 banks not only to keep Eurotunnel afloat but allow it enough buoyancy to leave open the prospect that shareholders might still receive some dividend before the company's concession

finally runs out. This is a tall order that will stretch even Lord Wakeham's legendary skills at political ingenuity and establishment manipulation. But politicians are certainly the right people for the job and Robert Badinter, Wakeham's French confidant, may be the key figure in using continental culture to resolve what raw Anglo-Saxon business methods cannot.

If Eurotunnel survives, it will do so ultimately because the French Establishment does not want 620,000 citizen shareholders to be left with nothing. This would hardly aid the cause of privatisation in France, which has already got off to a shaky start.

Disgruntled Frenchmen have a tendency to cause trouble, for instance by refusing any scheme drawn up by banks.

The smaller number of UK shareholders, again overwhelmingly private investors, are probably more realistic. Most may now reckon their travel concessions are the only thing worth preserving. In many cases they will be worth more than the shares, which do not reflect the

value of untransferable perks. For these to be preserved, it is only necessary that the company does not go into liquidation and the shares continue to exist. The board must therefore make sure they are not bargained away.

Were it not for the political dimension, banks might well do a Canary Wharf, foreclosing in order to take control of the equity. It is still possible that two thirds of more than 200 of them will be foolish enough to vote in March against continuing the current moratorium on junior debt service for another year. Avoiding that is the mediators' first objective.

## Britain for sale, all bidders welcome

WHAT is the point, beleaguered company boards might reasonably ask? According to Scottish Amicable Investment Managers, who also manage £2 billion of other people's money, takeover bids should normally be accepted and it would be great for shareholders if there were more of them. Analysis of 15



companies that actively fought off bids in recent years, rather than surviving by grace of the competition authorities, shows that most went on to underperform the stock market average.

The Glasgow manager concludes: "History suggests that shareholders are better to accept the offer on the table and reinvest the proceeds in the stock market."

In case potential bidders have not received the invitation, Scottish Amicable spells it out loud and clear. "Time is ripe for success in gaining control of underperforming assets. Institutional shareholders are becoming increasingly reluctant to back incumbent management as

they are being forced to deliver short-term investment performance for our clients". Competition invites fund managers to take any bid premium going, often by selling in the market, regardless of the long-term consequences. So make that bid now.

Bigger fish than Scottish Amicable adopt this strategy, though they are more coy about it. It is not surprising that escapes underperformed the market by an average 12 per cent in the first twelve months.

The bid brings forward potential share price growth. Far more telling is that 10 out of 13 were underperforming after three years. As Douglas Ferrans of Scottish Amicable notes, aggressors usually have the upper hand. "The defender has to make some pretty bold promises and often fails to deliver."

There are big exceptions, such as Rascal and Dixons, whose independence rewarded investors. And if fund managers unthinkingly backed bidders, bid terms would soon slide lower. So a tactical veil cloak fund managers' eagerness. But

## Lloyd's line of least resistance

THE "final" offer to disgruntled Lloyd's names may be no more final than the last time. But some modified version of the detailed plan unveiled yesterday seems likely to pass muster in the summer, despite the chorus of disapproval that immediately peppered it. That may not be because it is a great plan. It is clearly flawed. But Lloyd's David Rowland has one powerful force going for him. Most people concerned have grown so battle weary that they want the issue to be over and done with.

At least this Lloyd's settlement plan would achieve that. It can terminate the misery of any name. All liabilities for the past can be quantified and dealt with, and names can finally end their

sentence in the insurance market. Just as important, those liabilities to be reinsured with Equitas will be capped. On the basis of £2.8 billion kitty, the cap is £100,000 of new money.

Otherwise, 9,000 names might have to pay more and 2,000 might be down for £400,000. Capping will take about £1.2 billion, against £800 million reserved for litigants. It will also benefit from extra money from auditors, brokers and managing agents that will be needed if thousands of successful or optimistic litigants are to back the settlement instead.

When the latter groups do their sums, they may find that many names do not care if the plan lapses, Lloyd's fails its names solvency test and has to shut up shop. Extra should be forthcoming. Then, more will surely be reserved for litigants before the rest helps lower the liability cap.

If such changes are made, the unavoidable injustices of such a scheme should not stop it. The arrogance of Lloyd's still might. The Council of Lloyd's would still wield its long-discredited discretion to deny access to one or more of the funds to professionals nominally responsible to the disciplinary board, as well as thirty outside names. Still no point being a name if your face does not fit.

# Managers buy £200m British Alcan businesses

BY MARTIN BARROW

A MANAGEMENT team has triumphed in the race to acquire the downstream interests of British Alcan for £200 million.

British Aluminium, a newly formed company backed by institutional investors, is acquiring 12 businesses from Alcan, boasting annual sales in excess of £300 million and profits of more than £25 million. The company will be based in Manchester and will employ about 4,200 people.

The businesses being acquired include Baco Consum-

er Products, manufacturer of Bacofoil household foil, clingfilm and wrapping products, with operations in Amersham and Huddersfield. It also owns Luxer Gas Cylinders, the manufacturer of high-pressure gas cylinders, with UK operations in Nottingham and Aldridge, Staffordshire, and in the US in California and North Carolina. Baco Metal Centres, another subsidiary, is the largest aluminium distributor in Britain.

A total of £265 million has

been raised for the transaction, allowing scope for new investment and growth. Institutional investors in British Aluminium include Mercury Development Capital, CVC Capital Partners and Morgan Grenfell Development Capital.

The management team will also have a stake in the business.

The chairman of British Aluminium will be Jeff Whalley, the chairman of FKI, who will work on a part-time basis with Ian MacKinnon, chief executive, and Brian Purves, financial director.

Mr MacKinnon was formerly a member of British Alcan's management team from 1991, when he was recruited to manage the speciality and aerospace division. He left during 1994 to assemble the management buyout. He is a former managing director of Leyland Bus.

Mr Purves is currently a member of the Rover Group executive committee and has held senior finance positions at Land Rover, at Rover's commercial division and at Rover Group headquarters.

At FKI, Mr Whalley has presided over the company's increase in value from £250 million to £950 million since the demerger of FKI Babcock in 1991.

The businesses are being acquired from Alcan Aluminium, the Canadian parent of British Alcan. British Alcan will continue to be the UK's largest producer of primary aluminium, rolled aluminium products and alumina chemicals.

Its activities will comprise Alcan Smelting & Power UK, based in Newcastle, which operates primary aluminium smelters with a combined capacity of 179,000 tonnes a year; Alcan Rolled Products UK; Alcan Recycling and Alcan Chemicals Europe.



Building up hopes: Andrew MacKenzie, left, chief executive of Bryant, with Sir Colin Hope, chairman, yesterday

# Profits at Bryant halved but prospects promising

BY ALASDAIR MURRAY

BRYANT, the housebuilder, revealed yesterday that half-year profits had halved to £10.1 million as the industry continues to suffer from poor consumer confidence.

Shares fell a further 15p to 104.5p, but later recovered to close unchanged at 106p.

Sir Colin Hope, the chairman, expressed cautious optimism for the rest of the year.

The prospects for the housing market in 1996 are showing signs of gradual improvement as purchaser confidence responds to reductions in personal taxation and interest rates.

Overall turnover fell 5 per cent to £232 million for the six months to November 30. The homes division experienced a fall in reservations of 20 per cent and completions dropped 12 per cent to 1,530. But Bryant said that all the homes divisions, apart from County Homes, made an operating profit while the construction division maintained profits at £1.1 million.

The company increased the average house selling price to £114,000, from £106,000 last year, largely owing to a concentration on more expensive sales. But operating margins fell by 6 per cent as build costs increased. The company's land bank was reduced from 9,700 to 9,000 plots. The company added that it was now concentrating on negotiating options to purchase land.

Bryant revealed that it had made a £500,000 provision to cover 80 redundancies announced last autumn, and had negotiated a number of reductions in build costs, which combined with a decrease in overheads would enable the company to boost operating margins.

The dividend was maintained at 1.45p payable on April 24.

Tempus, page 26

# Saunders appeal to human rights

FROM A CORRESPONDENT IN STRASBOURG

THE European Court of Human Rights is to examine an appeal by Ernest Saunders, former chief executive of Guinness, that he was denied a fair hearing in his trial on fraud charges. The hearing takes place on February 19.

In May 1987, Saunders was charged with false accounting, theft and the destruction of documents. The charges related to the 1986 takeover of Distillers by Guinness. The Serious Fraud Office accused Guinness of artificially inflating its share price during the takeover battle.

In August 1990, Saunders was convicted and sentenced to five years in jail. Three prominent businessmen were also convicted - Gerald Ronson, chairman of Heron International, which took part in the share-buying operation; Anthony Parnes, a trader; and Sir Jack Lyons,

who acted as a management consultant to Guinness. They have always maintained the share operations were common practice and therefore could not be classified as a crime.

In May 1991, the Court of Appeal upheld the judgment against Saunders on all but one count but cut his jail term to two and a half years.

The conviction was upheld again last November when the Court of Appeal was asked to reconsider the case in the light of new evidence.

Saunders' new appeal centres on the use at this trial of statements he made to Department of Trade and Industry inspectors. He claims the use of the incriminating statements - he was required by law to answer DTI questions or face jail for contempt - breached an article of the European Convention on Human Rights relating to a fair trial.

# Farnell bid for Premier in balance

THE fate of Farnell's £1.8 billion bid for Premier was balanced on a knife edge last night as the leading institutional shareholders finalised their positions for today's vote (Alasdair Murray writes).

Attention centred on the voting intention of the Prudential fund management division, which controls 6 per cent of the voting rights. Prudential was believed to be concerned about the cost of the deal but last night refused to comment on which way the company would vote at today's extraordinary meeting. Prudential's position is crucial because Farnell needs 75 per cent of the vote to proceed with the takeover.

Farnell claims the support of about 24 per cent of shareholders. Farnell's share price fell 10p to 639p.

# Time-Turner deal and top job in jeopardy

FROM RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

THE \$7.5 billion takeover deal between Time Warner and Ted Turner's cable television network could be in jeopardy and the future of Gerald Levin, Time's chairman, has been thrown into doubt.

The deal faces strong opposition from the powerful Federal Trade Commission (FTC), whose approval is needed for the takeover to go ahead. The FTC believes the deal has "manifest problems" which could prove too complex to iron out. If the deal went through it would create the world's largest entertainment group, worth \$20 billion.

Meanwhile, a devastating 15-page article in *New Yorker* magazine, written by Connie Bruck, who is an authority on Time Warner, details a series

of blunders by Gerald Levin in negotiating the deal which substantially raised its cost to Time's shareholders. For example, it is alleged, he failed to notify Telecommunications Inc, Time's largest shareholder, before announcing the takeover, allowing TCI to demand cheap access to the Turner network, and a series of other "sweetheart" deals as the price for not blocking the takeover.

News of the deal sparked intense boardroom infighting that could have spelled disaster for Levin if the co-chairmen of Warner Bros, Bob Daly and Terry Semel, had carried out a threat to resign. Levin bought them off with extra compensation of \$150 million and sacked Michael

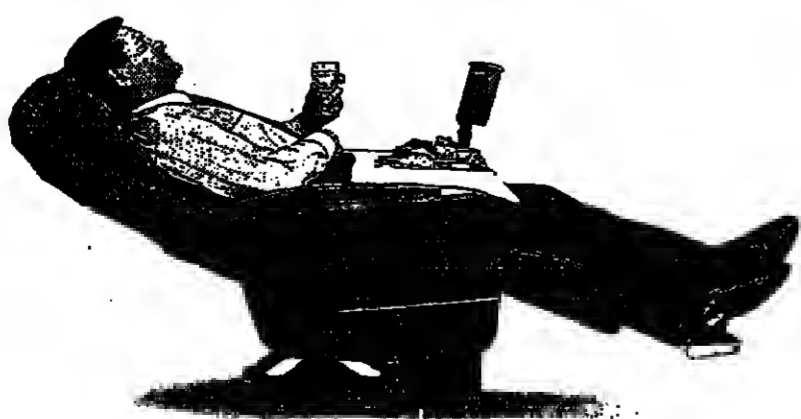
Fuchs, the head of Warner Music and their arch-rival, who is likely to get a pay-off of about \$70 million.

Outmanoeuvred at every turn, with leading executives increasingly unhappy shareholders, and a growing reputation for profligacy, Mr Levin's "eventual forced exit seems likely", the article says.

Its conclusion intensifies speculation that Mr Levin's departure is inevitable whether or not the Turner deal goes through.

Many observers believe Mr Turner, who is to become Time's deputy chairman, will oust Mr Levin at the earliest opportunity if his company is taken over. But if the deal collapses, Mr Levin is likely to be ejected by his shareholders.

STRETCHED.



LIMO.



BusinessFirst In the air, a First Class sleeper seat in First Class space, giving you 15 extra inches of legroom. On the ground, a limousine to take you to the airport and another to meet your plane on arrival. All for a Business Class fare. Continental's BusinessFirst non-stop daily from London Gatwick and Manchester to New York or Gatwick to Housroo - and on to over 115 U.S. cities. See your travel agent or call Continental on 0800 747800.

Continental Airlines

\*Limousines are available to passengers who originate travel and purchase tickets in the U.K., Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Guernsey, up to a 50 mile radius of London Gatwick and Manchester and 40 miles of other principal airports, as well as all major U.S. destinations served by Continental. Limousines must be reserved in advance.

هنا من الاجل



هكذا فان الرجل

STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

Wall Street helps to show London the way forward

EVIDENCE of a significant slowdown in factory gate prices and another firm start to trading on Wall Street enabled share prices in London to shake off some of their recent lethargy.

The FT-SE 100 index suffered an early fall of almost 20 points, reflecting the remnants of a sizeable sell programme believed to have been carried out late on Friday by BZW and overnight weakness on world bond markets.



Spurs shares rose 11p on better sponsorship prospects

tunnel rail link.

Argyll, the Safeway supermarket chain, formed 3p to 320p ahead of today's trading statement, which is expected to make positive reading for brokers.

Reuters also rose 13p to 644p ahead of figures. Revenue growth is expected to show signs of decline, but brokers are hoping that the

pre-tax profits more than

halve to £101 million. Sir Colin Hope, chairman, blamed the setback on a distinct lack of purchaser confidence. He was more optimistic about prospects than he has been for some time.

Manchester United continued to draw strength from the news of last week's £40 million sponsorship deal with Umbro.

encouraged to take another

look at its current contracts with Pony and Hewlett Packard? Brokers say that the government inquiry into BSKY's exclusive sports screening contracts with the Football Association and the Premier League could eventually see the clubs negotiating their own deals.

Farnell Electronics slipped 10p to 639p as it continued to urge institutional shareholders to support its £1.8 billion takeover of Premier Industrial in the US. The bid is being opposed by both Standard Life and Legal & General, but Farnell says three of its four biggest shareholders, accounting for 24 per cent of the company, have already offered their backing. The Prudential, with 5.5 per cent of Farnell, has still to decide which way to vote.

Amersham International,

the diagnostics specialist, celebrated US Food and Drug Administration approval for one of its products with a rise of 15p to 850p. It has been given the okay for Myoview, its radiopharmaceutical agent for heart imaging. Brokers say the world market for Myoview is worth about £250 million, with the US alone worth £140 million.

Teppel Life Sciences touched 90p, at which point the group announced it knew of no reason for the recent rise in the share price which was more than double in value last week. It ended the session lower at 70p. GILTED-EDGED: Prices in London clawed back early losses, prompted by overnight setbacks for US Treasury bonds and German bunds. But trading remained thin, with investors adopting a cautious stance ahead of this week's Bank of England report on inflation, the RPI and publication of the Scott Report into the arms for Iraq affair.

In the futures pit, the March series of the long gilt finished all-square at £109 1/2 as a total of 36,000 contracts were completed.

Among conventional issues, Treasury 3 per cent 2013 finished a tick lighter at 510 1/2, while at the shorter end Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was unchanged at £104 1/2.

NEW YORK: Shares on

Wall Street continued their upward momentum and by midday the Dow Jones industrial average was 46.97 points higher at 5,588.89.

Rank Organisation finished 8p up at 473p excited by talk of a possible link-up with Time Warner, the US media and leisure group. Its Warner Bros subsidiary will today announce a £225 million investment in the British leisure and entertainment sector linking up with a leading British media and leisure company.

Other companies to be hit

included hoteliers, with Granada down 12p at 712p, and Greenalls 3p at 574p.

MAI fell 10p to 425p, with still no sign of the suggested bid from Carlton Communications, 2p firmer at £10.36. News of last week's proposed merger between MAI and United News and Media has been attracting growing opposition from fund managers. At least one is said to be urging Carlton to step in and make an offer for MAI.

Mercury Asset Management yesterday sold a total of 870,000 shares at prices ranging from 430p to 442p. Last Friday, it unloaded a further 8.3 million shares. It now accounts for 5.98 per cent of MAI. United News, publisher of the Daily Express, finished 1p lower at 634p.

Blue Circle Industries was

a firm market, climbing 13p to 358p, with traders excited by plans for the group to build a new town at Ebbsfleet in north Kent, which lies close to the passenger station proposed for the high-speed Channel

the sports-wear supplier, with

the shares rising 5p to 234p. It dwarfs a previous £23 million contract clinched by Liverpool with Reebok, another sports-wear supplier, and focused attention on Tottenham Hotspur, the Premier League side. Shares of the north London club surged 11p to 269p, with Vinay Bedi at Wise Speke, the Newcastle broker, unchanged at 106p after seeing

gaining acceptance as inexpensive

proxies for well-known consumer brands. Cheaper generic drinks cannot entirely displace leading brands but the competition can erode prices and market share, leading to loss of margin and profit.

Growing consumer scepticism towards the price premium demanded by brand manufacturers reflects investor suspicion of the economics of the business. Maintaining brand leadership requires continuing investment in promoting the product.

The question for investors is whether the money spent on promotion is a genuine investment in sales growth or merely covers depreciation of the goodwill attaching to the trademark. Most brands lack the international clout of their Coca-Cola or Guinness and are the most successful companies own a long tail of indifferently products. Sometimes sitting proudly in the books as a prop to the company's balance sheet.

these brands will never justify the expense of their acquisition.

Blue Circle

The suggestion that Donald Trump might be interested in building casinos in Ebbsfleet, Blue Circle's new town project, has excited the market, adding 13p to the company's shares. A curious reaction given the Donald's volatile financial track record.

Development of Blue Circle's 400 acres of land in north Kent has been mooted for many years but last month the company applied for planning permission to develop 175 acres around the Channel tunnel rail link station. Even in its imagined ghastliness, a Trump Town in North Kent seems more plausible than Disneyland in Paris but Blue Circle's plans for Ebbsfleet could take 20 years to realise, no reason to chase the shares.

EDITED BY CARL MORTSHED

MAJOR INDICES

Table with 2 columns: Index Name and Value. Includes New York (midday), Dow Jones, S&P Composite, Tokyo, Nikkei Average, Hong Kong, Hang Seng, Amsterdam, EOX Index, Sydney, Frankfurt, DAX, Singapore, Straits, Brussels, General, Paris, CAC-40, Zurich, S&K Index.

RECENT ISSUES

Table with 2 columns: Company Name and Price. Includes Ballymurray Hldgs, Century Inns, Dymatek, MediaKey, NBN Petrol Wms, Ransford Plc, Self Sealing Sys, SkyPharma B Wms, Viewline.

RIGHTS ISSUES

Table with 2 columns: Company Name and Price. Includes Berkeley Gp n/p, Oxford M n/p.

MAJOR CHANGES

Table with 2 columns: Company Name and Price. Includes Border TV, MAID, Alpha Airports, Acom Comp, Paion, Highgate, Grandstand, Tottenham Hotspur, David Brown, Blue Circle, Cortec, Vosper Thomy, Continental, Farnell, London Clubs, Heaters, Siebe, Verdome, GKN, Ciplac, American, Falk Org, Harpenden Group, St Helena, Yorkshire TV, MAI, British Aerospace, United News, ITV, Granada, Booker, Farnell Elect.

Closing Prices Page 28

TEMPUS

Imposing the Standard

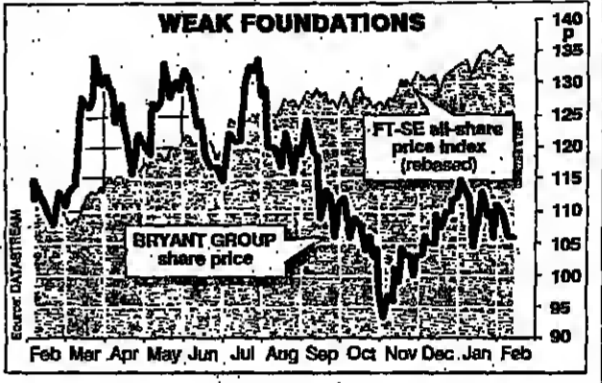
STANDARD'S LIFE's vocal opposition to Farnell's bid for Premier tells a cautionary tale about shareholder activism. Those who hope that institutions would use their block votes to support ethics may end up disillusioned. Having found their voice, some fund managers want a bigger role in running UK plc, not confined to sermons about salaries.

the management can be trusted to deliver the promised long-term gains. Standard is quick to declare its support for the board (how could it say otherwise, having amassed 2 per cent of the shares) but refuses to shut up and sell. Standard would pay dearly selling shares today, because of the depressing effect of the rights issue. More interesting is its decision to take its argument with the company public. Standard has already sent a round robin letter to chairmen on corporate governance issues but initiating a row over strategy indicates which issue is more important to the institution. Standard has effectively said that Farnell's bosses are wrong on the biggest issue facing them and the company. Having taken that view, Standard should not muddle in the bid for Premier, it should ask for the Farnell board to go.

Bryant Group

BRYANT provided no nasty surprises in yesterday's half-year results, but the company was able to offer little to dispel the gloom that has engulfed its share price.

homebuyer was back in the market. There is also a worry that Bryant is loaded with land bought expensively a few years ago, although the company vigorously denies this accusation. The expensive land holdings and gearing, despite a reduction from 29 to 21 per cent, remains high for flexibility has led



Even by the recent fairly dismal standards of housing company results, Bryant's performance was poor. Rivals such as Berkeley Group have suffered from the dull market but have dealt with the challenge in a more enterprising manner. Bryant's excuses included an increase in build costs, a problem that should have been addressed late last year. Chairman Sir Colin Hope attempted to inject some optimism into Bryant's current trading position, but the trading levels talked about were less than those of early 1995, when companies briefly believed that the elusive

Brands

RUMOURS that Allied Domeq is heading for a break-up ought to raise questions not only about Allied but about companies whose strategy is to acquire and develop brands. Big branded drinks companies have been a pretty poor investment over the last five years. Shares in Guinness, Grand Metropolitan and Allied Domeq have all significantly underperformed the all share index over the period and there are few brokers willing to bet that they are set for a period of outperformance.

gaining acceptance as inexpensive proxies for well-known consumer brands. Cheaper generic drinks cannot entirely displace leading brands but the competition can erode prices and market share, leading to loss of margin and profit. Growing consumer scepticism towards the price premium demanded by brand manufacturers reflects investor suspicion of the economics of the business. Maintaining brand leadership requires continuing investment in promoting the product.

That in itself is curious given the prognosis of slower economic growth. Consumer and household brands are thought to be good bets in a recession because of their status as necessities at a time of lower spending. However, two warnings are beginning to erode investor confidence in such companies. In parts of the developed world own-label products are

these brands will never justify the expense of their acquisition. The suggestion that Donald Trump might be interested in building casinos in Ebbsfleet, Blue Circle's new town project, has excited the market, adding 13p to the company's shares. A curious reaction given the Donald's volatile financial track record. Development of Blue Circle's 400 acres of land in north Kent has been mooted for many years but last month the company applied for planning permission to develop 175 acres around the Channel tunnel rail link station. Even in its imagined ghastliness, a Trump Town in North Kent seems more plausible than Disneyland in Paris but Blue Circle's plans for Ebbsfleet could take 20 years to realise, no reason to chase the shares.

COMMODITIES

Table with 2 columns: Commodity Name and Price. Includes LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE, COCOA, RUBBER, WHITE SUGAR, MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION.

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Table with 2 columns: Future Name and Price. Includes FT-SE 100, FT-SE 250, Three Month Sterling, Three Mth Eurodollar, Long Gilts, German Gov Bd Bond, Three month ECU, Euro Swiss Franc, Italian Govt Bond.

DOLLAR RATES

Table with 2 columns: Country and Rate. Includes Australia, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, Argentina peso, Australia dollar, Bahraini dinar, Chinese yuan, Cypriot dollar, Greek drachma, Hong Kong dollar, Indian rupee, Indonesian rupiah, Japanese yen, Korean won, Malaysian ringgit, New Zealand dollar, Pakistan rupee, Saudi Arabian riyal, South African rand, S.A. E. dirham, Swedish krona.

WALL STREET

Table with 2 columns: Company Name and Price. Includes AMP Inc, ABB Corp, Abbott Lab, Abbott Med, Abbott Sci, Abbott Tech, Abbott V, Abbott W, Abbott X, Abbott Y, Abbott Z, Abbott AA, Abbott AB, Abbott AC, Abbott AD, Abbott AE, Abbott AF, Abbott AG, Abbott AH, Abbott AI, Abbott AJ, Abbott AK, Abbott AL, Abbott AM, Abbott AN, Abbott AO, Abbott AP, Abbott AQ, Abbott AR, Abbott AS, Abbott AT, Abbott AU, Abbott AV, Abbott AW, Abbott AX, Abbott AY, Abbott AZ, Abbott BA, Abbott BB, Abbott BC, Abbott BD, Abbott BE, Abbott BF, Abbott BG, Abbott BH, Abbott BI, Abbott BJ, Abbott BK, Abbott BL, Abbott BM, Abbott BN, Abbott BO, Abbott BP, Abbott BQ, Abbott BR, Abbott BS, Abbott BT, Abbott BU, Abbott BV, Abbott BW, Abbott BX, Abbott BY, Abbott BZ, Abbott CA, Abbott CB, Abbott CC, Abbott CD, Abbott CE, Abbott CF, Abbott CG, Abbott CH, Abbott CI, Abbott CJ, Abbott CK, Abbott CL, Abbott CM, Abbott CN, Abbott CO, Abbott CP, Abbott CQ, Abbott CR, Abbott CS, Abbott CT, Abbott CU, Abbott CV, Abbott CW, Abbott CX, Abbott CY, Abbott CZ, Abbott DA, Abbott DB, Abbott DC, Abbott DD, Abbott DE, Abbott DF, Abbott DG, Abbott DH, Abbott DI, Abbott DJ, Abbott DK, Abbott DL, Abbott DM, Abbott DN, Abbott DO, Abbott DP, Abbott DQ, Abbott DR, Abbott DS, Abbott DT, Abbott DU, Abbott DV, Abbott DW, Abbott DX, Abbott DY, Abbott DZ, Abbott EA, Abbott EB, Abbott EC, Abbott ED, Abbott EE, Abbott EF, Abbott EG, Abbott EH, Abbott EI, Abbott EJ, Abbott EK, Abbott EL, Abbott EM, Abbott EN, Abbott EO, Abbott EP, Abbott EQ, Abbott ER, Abbott ES, Abbott ET, Abbott EU, Abbott EV, Abbott EW, Abbott EX, Abbott EY, Abbott EZ, Abbott FA, Abbott FB, Abbott FC, Abbott FD, Abbott FE, Abbott FF, Abbott FG, Abbott FH, Abbott FI, Abbott FJ, Abbott FK, Abbott FL, Abbott FM, Abbott FN, Abbott FO, Abbott FP, Abbott FQ, Abbott FR, Abbott FS, Abbott FT, Abbott FU, Abbott FV, Abbott FW, Abbott FX, Abbott FY, Abbott FZ, Abbott GA, Abbott GB, Abbott GC, Abbott GD, Abbott GE, Abbott GF, Abbott GG, Abbott GH, Abbott GI, Abbott GJ, Abbott GK, Abbott GL, Abbott GM, Abbott GN, Abbott GO, Abbott GP, Abbott GQ, Abbott GR, Abbott GS, Abbott GT, Abbott GU, Abbott GV, Abbott GW, Abbott GX, Abbott GY, Abbott GZ, Abbott HA, Abbott HB, Abbott HC, Abbott HD, Abbott HE, Abbott HF, Abbott HG, Abbott HH, Abbott HI, Abbott HJ, Abbott HK, Abbott HL, Abbott HM, Abbott HN, Abbott HO, Abbott HP, Abbott HQ, Abbott HR, Abbott HS, Abbott HT, Abbott HU, Abbott HV, Abbott HW, Abbott HX, Abbott HY, Abbott HZ, Abbott IA, Abbott IB, Abbott IC, Abbott ID, Abbott IE, Abbott IF, Abbott IG, Abbott IH, Abbott II, Abbott IJ, Abbott IK, Abbott IL, Abbott IM, Abbott IN, Abbott IO, Abbott IP, Abbott IQ, Abbott IR, Abbott IS, Abbott IT, Abbott IU, Abbott IV, Abbott IW, Abbott IX, Abbott IY, Abbott IZ, Abbott JA, Abbott JB, Abbott JC, Abbott JD, Abbott JE, Abbott JF, Abbott JG, Abbott JH, Abbott JI, Abbott JJ, Abbott JK, Abbott JL, Abbott JM, Abbott JN, Abbott JO, Abbott JP, Abbott JQ, Abbott JR, Abbott JS, Abbott JT, Abbott JU, Abbott JV, Abbott JW, Abbott JX, Abbott JY, Abbott JZ, Abbott KA, Abbott KB, Abbott KC, Abbott KD, Abbott KE, Abbott KF, Abbott KG, Abbott KH, Abbott KI, Abbott KJ, Abbott KK, Abbott KL, Abbott KM, Abbott KN, Abbott KO, Abbott KP, Abbott KQ, Abbott KR, Abbott KS, Abbott KT, Abbott KU, Abbott KV, Abbott KW, Abbott KX, Abbott KY, Abbott KZ, Abbott LA, Abbott LB, Abbott LC, Abbott LD, Abbott LE, Abbott LF, Abbott LG, Abbott LH, Abbott LI, Abbott LJ, Abbott LK, Abbott LL, Abbott LM, Abbott LN, Abbott LO, Abbott LP, Abbott LQ, Abbott LR, Abbott LS, Abbott LT, Abbott LU, Abbott LV, Abbott LW, Abbott LX, Abbott LY, Abbott LZ, Abbott MA, Abbott MB, Abbott MC, Abbott MD, Abbott ME, Abbott MF, Abbott MG, Abbott MH, Abbott MI, Abbott MJ, Abbott MK, Abbott ML, Abbott MM, Abbott MN, Abbott MO, Abbott MP, Abbott MQ, Abbott MR, Abbott MS, Abbott MT, Abbott MU, Abbott MV, Abbott MW, Abbott MX, Abbott MY, Abbott MZ, Abbott NA, Abbott NB, Abbott NC, Abbott ND, Abbott NE, Abbott NF, Abbott NG, Abbott NH, Abbott NI, Abbott NJ, Abbott NK, Abbott NL, Abbott NM, Abbott NN, Abbott NO, Abbott NP, Abbott NQ, Abbott NR, Abbott NS, Abbott NT, Abbott NU, Abbott NV, Abbott NW, Abbott NX, Abbott NY, Abbott NZ, Abbott OA, Abbott OB, Abbott OC, Abbott OD, Abbott OE, Abbott OF, Abbott OG, Abbott OH, Abbott OI, Abbott OJ, Abbott OK, Abbott OL, Abbott OM, Abbott ON, Abbott OO, Abbott OP, Abbott OQ, Abbott OR, Abbott OS, Abbott OT, Abbott OU, Abbott OV, Abbott OW, Abbott OX, Abbott OY, Abbott OZ, Abbott PA, Abbott PB, Abbott PC, Abbott PD, Abbott PE, Abbott PF, Abbott PG, Abbott PH, Abbott PI, Abbott PJ, Abbott PK, Abbott PL, Abbott PM, Abbott PN, Abbott PO, Abbott PP, Abbott PQ, Abbott PR, Abbott PS, Abbott PT, Abbott PU, Abbott PV, Abbott PW, Abbott PX, Abbott PY, Abbott PZ, Abbott QA, Abbott QB, Abbott QC, Abbott QD, Abbott QE, Abbott QF, Abbott QG, Abbott QH, Abbott QI, Abbott QJ, Abbott QK, Abbott QL, Abbott QM, Abbott QN, Abbott QO, Abbott QP, Abbott QQ, Abbott QR, Abbott QS, Abbott QT, Abbott QU, Abbott QV, Abbott QW, Abbott QX, Abbott QY, Abbott QZ, Abbott RA, Abbott RB, Abbott RC, Abbott RD, Abbott RE, Abbott RF, Abbott RG, Abbott RH, Abbott RI, Abbott RJ, Abbott RK, Abbott RL, Abbott RM, Abbott RN, Abbott RO, Abbott RP, Abbott RQ, Abbott RR, Abbott RS, Abbott RT, Abbott RU, Abbott RV, Abbott RW, Abbott RX, Abbott RY, Abbott RZ, Abbott SA, Abbott SB, Abbott SC, Abbott SD, Abbott SE, Abbott SF, Abbott SG, Abbott SH, Abbott SI, Abbott SJ, Abbott SK, Abbott SL, Abbott SM, Abbott SN, Abbott SO, Abbott SP, Abbott SQ, Abbott SR, Abbott SS, Abbott ST, Abbott SU, Abbott SV, Abbott SW, Abbott SX, Abbott SY, Abbott SZ, Abbott TA, Abbott TB, Abbott TC, Abbott TD, Abbott TE, Abbott TF, Abbott TG, Abbott TH, Abbott TI, Abbott TJ, Abbott TK, Abbott TL, Abbott TM, Abbott TN, Abbott TO, Abbott TP, Abbott TQ, Abbott TR, Abbott TS, Abbott TT, Abbott TU, Abbott TV, Abbott TW, Abbott TX, Abbott TY, Abbott TZ, Abbott UA, Abbott UB, Abbott UC, Abbott UD, Abbott UE, Abbott UF, Abbott UG, Abbott UH, Abbott UI, Abbott UJ, Abbott UK, Abbott UL, Abbott UM, Abbott UN, Abbott UO, Abbott UP, Abbott UQ, Abbott UR, Abbott US, Abbott UT, Abbott UY, Abbott UZ, Abbott VA, Abbott VB, Abbott VC, Abbott VD, Abbott VE, Abbott VF, Abbott VG, Abbott VH, Abbott VI, Abbott VJ, Abbott VK, Abbott VL, Abbott VM, Abbott VN, Abbott VO, Abbott VP, Abbott VQ, Abbott VR, Abbott VS, Abbott VT, Abbott VU, Abbott VW, Abbott VX, Abbott VY, Abbott VZ, Abbott WA, Abbott WB, Abbott WC, Abbott WD, Abbott WE, Abbott WF, Abbott WG, Abbott WH, Abbott WI, Abbott WJ, Abbott WK, Abbott WL, Abbott WM, Abbott WN, Abbott WO, Abbott WP, Abbott WQ, Abbott WR, Abbott WS, Abbott WT, Abbott WU, Abbott WV, Abbott WW, Abbott WX, Abbott WY, Abbott WZ, Abbott XA, Abbott XB, Abbott XC, Abbott XD, Abbott XE, Abbott XF, Abbott XG, Abbott XH, Abbott XI, Abbott XJ, Abbott XK, Abbott XL, Abbott XM, Abbott XN, Abbott XO, Abbott XP, Abbott XQ, Abbott XR, Abbott XS, Abbott XT, Abbott XU, Abbott XV, Abbott XW, Abbott XY, Abbott XZ, Abbott YA, Abbott YB, Abbott YC, Abbott YD, Abbott YE, Abbott YF, Abbott YG, Abbott YH, Abbott YI, Abbott YJ, Abbott YK, Abbott YL, Abbott YM, Abbott YN, Abbott YO, Abbott YP, Abbott YQ, Abbott YR, Abbott YS, Abbott YT, Abbott YU, Abbott YV, Abbott YW, Abbott YX, Abbott YY, Abbott YZ, Abbott ZA, Abbott ZB, Abbott ZC, Abbott ZD, Abbott ZE, Abbott ZF, Abbott ZG, Abbott ZH, Abbott ZI, Abbott ZJ, Abbott ZK, Abbott ZL, Abbott ZM, Abbott ZN, Abbott ZO, Abbott ZP, Abbott ZQ, Abbott ZR, Abbott ZS, Abbott ZT, Abbott ZU, Abbott ZV, Abbott ZW, Abbott ZX, Abbott ZY, Abbott ZZ.

LIFE OPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Option Name and Price. Includes All Mod, All Mod 2, All Mod 3, All Mod 4, All Mod 5, All Mod 6, All Mod 7, All Mod 8, All Mod 9, All Mod 10, All Mod 11, All Mod 12, All Mod 13, All Mod 14, All Mod 15, All Mod 16, All Mod 17, All Mod 18, All Mod 19, All Mod 20, All Mod 21, All Mod 22, All Mod 23, All Mod 24, All Mod 25, All Mod 26, All Mod 27, All Mod 28, All Mod 29, All Mod 30, All Mod 31, All Mod 32, All Mod 33, All Mod 34, All Mod 35, All Mod 36, All Mod 37, All Mod 38, All Mod 39, All Mod 40, All Mod 41, All Mod 42, All Mod 43, All Mod 44, All Mod 45, All Mod 46, All Mod 47, All Mod 48, All Mod 49, All Mod 50, All Mod 51, All Mod 52, All Mod 53, All Mod 54, All Mod 55, All Mod 56, All Mod 57, All Mod 58, All Mod 59, All Mod 60, All Mod 61, All Mod 62, All Mod 63, All Mod 64, All Mod 65, All Mod 66, All Mod 67, All Mod 68, All Mod 69, All Mod 70, All Mod 71, All Mod 72, All Mod 73, All Mod 74, All Mod 75, All Mod 76, All Mod 77, All Mod 78, All Mod 79, All Mod 80, All Mod 81, All Mod 82, All Mod 83, All Mod 84, All Mod 85, All Mod 86, All Mod 87, All Mod 88, All Mod 89, All Mod 90, All Mod 91, All Mod 92, All Mod 93, All Mod 94, All Mod 95, All Mod 96, All Mod 97, All Mod 98, All Mod 99, All Mod 100.

MONEY RATES (%)

Table with 2 columns: Rate Name and Percentage. Includes Base Rate, Discount Market Loans, Treasury Bills, Prime Bank Bills, Local Authority Depos, Sterling CDs, Building Society CDs.

EUROPEAN MONEY DEPOSITS (%)

Table with 2 columns: Country and Rate. Includes Currency, Dollar, Deutschemark, French Franc, Yen.

GOLD/PRECIOUS METALS (Baird & Co)

Table with 2 columns: Metal Name and Price. Includes Bullion Open, Platinum, Palladium.

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES

Table with 2 columns: Term and Rate. Includes 1 month, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months.



THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION

Main table containing unit trust prices, organized by fund name, with columns for unit price, bid, offer, and other financial metrics.

Advertisement for HESS AMERADA HESS GAS, featuring the slogan 'DOES YOUR GAS BILL LEAVE YOU COLD?' and contact information: CALL FREE: 0500 00 11 00.

Handwritten Arabic text at the bottom center of the page.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom right of the page.







LAW

● LABOUR BARRISTERS 33
● PRIVATE FINANCE 33

Anthony Scrivener, QC, on the implications of the Scott report, and David Pannick, QC, on the future role of judges in inquiries

Scott: unfair attack on a fair judge

One result of this week's report by Sir Richard Scott will be that, in future, public interest immunity (PII) certificates will again have some credibility.

The evidence at the inquiry revealed the shenanigans that went on when the Matrix Churchill PII certificates were signed. These appeared to conceal the fact that, contrary to expressed Government policy, sales of arms to Iraq had been encouraged and one of the defendants had been used as a British spy. Even the not easily ruffled Sir Humphrey would have blushed.

Ministers took different approaches to signing the certificates. One did his own thing and took responsibility for what he signed. This looks like an example of what used to be called ministerial responsibility — a doctrine which seems to be in decline.

Others were told by the Attorney-General that they had no choice in the matter and they had to sign — and so they did. Another did not like being told to sign and carefully noted his reservations for posterity, and required these reservations to be passed on to the court.

Unfortunately, in the euphoria of obtaining this important signature to complete the battery of certificates, everyone seems to have forgotten to inform the court of the reservations. This was all the more said bearing in mind this was a criminal trial. To use the words of Hamlet, the whole episode was enough to cause...

"Each particular hair to stand on end. Like quills upon the fretful porcupine."

An Attorney-General telling ministers that they must sign on the dotted line to prevent disclosures seems a long way from those proud words of Viscount Kilmer, a Conservative Lord Chancellor, who, in 1956, said that if documents are relevant to the defence in criminal proceedings, Crown privilege should not be claimed.

The Attorney-General's opinion that ministers had to sign the certificates came under close examination at the Scott inquiry. Some of the questions and answers are recommended for light reading. It will be interesting to see if this notion of the Attorney-General survives the report, or whether ministerial responsibility is due to make an unexpected comeback.

The confidence of the public and the courts will be greatly restored if they can at least be sure that a minister has considered the documents and exercised his own judgment before deciding to sign a certificate.

In this way, he will have taken personal responsibility for the decision and so will not be heard later to say that the senior law officer somehow put him up to it.

Everyone accepts that it may be necessary to protect state security, and perhaps other sensitive material, but the Scott report will reveal whether the certificates were issued in the Matrix Churchill case for such honourable purposes or merely to protect against political embarrassment.

Hopefully, the report will ensure that, in future, PII certificates are used only for legitimate purposes.

The real problem for the Government is that it is likely Sir Richard has unearthed some unpleasant truths

The only protection against abuse of this procedure is a truthful and frank certificate given by a responsible minister which is then considered by an impartial judge who, having all the relevant information, is able to strike the appropriate balance between the interests of the State and the individual. It is hoped that the Scott report will help to achieve this objective.

There is a more sinister aspect to the Matrix Churchill fiasco. It seems probable that the generous use of public interest immunity certificates distorted the trial. The effect of the certificates was to deny to the defence practically every document which would have shown its truth and would have confirmed the defence. Anyone who knew of the documents hidden by the certificates should have appreciated this.

The question which the Scott report may well address is: who allowed the prosecution case to be presented on this false basis? This is an important question since the

exclusion of the evidence meant that innocent men ran the risk of conviction.

It is obvious that the Government is expecting flak from the report. There are those in the party faithful who are attempting to rubbish the report on the grounds that Sir Richard Scott adopted procedures different from those proposed by Lord Salmon in an earlier and different type of inquiry, and the report was therefore unfair. Lord Howe of Aberavon has already been a vociferous spokesman on the subject.

It is a pity that Lord Howe does not examine, for comparison, the procedures used by the Department of Trade and Industry or perhaps by the Serious Fraud Office or even the police had he done so he would certainly have been much better informed and perhaps less outspoken.

The fact is that the procedures suggested by Lord Salmon for use at inquiries were never intended to be applicable to every situation. He was at pains to emphasise that such rules had to be flexible according to the different types of inquiry.

The procedure at the Scott inquiry was eminently fair: questions were provided in advance, every witness was able to consult his lawyer even during questioning, a witness could not be compelled to answer, the witness was able to correct the transcript of his evidence afterwards, and no criticism could be made in the report unless the witness had been given an opportunity to comment on it.

Those businessmen who have been witnesses at a DTI inquiry will have little sympathy for politicians complaining about unfairness at the Scott inquiry.

The real problem is that it is likely the judge has unearthed some unpleasant truths. There is plenty of evidence of this from the Matrix Churchill trial itself: remember poor Alan Clark when faced unexpectedly with a document no longer protected by a certificate? He said: "... well, it's our old friend being economical, isn't it?"

And thus he brought back happy memories of another "old friend" being caught being to rights at an earlier trial in which the Government was involved.

Anthony Scrivener is a former chairman of the Bar.



Sir Richard Scott has been criticised by those who are ill-informed about the inquiry

INNS AND OUTS

Juries not guilty

THE NEW minister in the Lord Chancellor's Department, Jonathan Evans, MP, has hit back at statements by Jack Straw, the Shadow Home Secretary, that juries now no longer reflect their community and are "skewed" towards the working class and the unemployed.

Mr Straw's allegations of "loose practice" — by which the self-employed and professionals can easily evade jury service — were "very wide of the mark," says Mr Evans. "The Criminal Justice Act 1988 introduced the possibility of deferral of jury service. This aims to reduce requests to be excused, because those who have commitments, such as holidays or specific work problems, are expected to serve at a later date."

He quotes research for the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice showing that the occupations of juries matched the general population "with a slight over-representation of clerical workers and under-representation of skilled manual workers".

Jungle out there

KEN LIVINGSTONE, MP, is developing a successful sideline as an expert witness. He recently gave evidence on behalf of the zoo owner John Aspinall at the latter's successful appeal to allow trainers to enter his zoo's tiger enclosures. Mr Livingstone supported the argument that the ban prevented the trainers from doing what they wanted to do.

But Mr Aspinall's lawyer, David Harrel, a partner at S.J. Berwin & Co, says: "He also offered to give expert evidence on wildlife, drawing on his extensive experience of going in with live news."

Food for thought

MEMBERS of the law firm Nicholson Graham & Jones, who wondered what the correspondence mysteriously headed "Project Balti" was about, now know. Its entire pensions department, consisting of eight lawyers, was negotiating to move to the London pension firm Sacker & Co, which will almost double in size as a result.

A spokesman for Sacker & Co explains the project's unusual code name: "The head of Nicholson's department, Ian Pitarway, and his team met in an Indian restaurant to discuss the possibility of moving, and Project Balti was born."

Perils of doing the dirty work

Sir Richard Scott's long-awaited report into the export of arms to Iraq will be published on Thursday. Its contents will seek to answer many questions about the propriety of government conduct, but it will raise almost as many questions about the future role of the judiciary in conducting inquiries on behalf of the Government.

Prime Ministers have habitually turned to judges to investigate and report on important and sensitive issues. Some of these inquiries have concerned national tragedies or traumas, such as the Aberfan disaster (Lord Justice Edmund-Davies in 1966-67), allegations of child abuse in Cleveland (Lady Justice Butler-Sloss in 1988), and the Hillsborough stadium disaster (Lord Justice Taylor in 1989).

On many occasions, the subjects entrusted to judges have had the potential to become politically explosive. Lord Denning conducted an inquiry into the security implications of the Profumo affair in 1963. He later wrote that some of the evidence was "so disgusting — even to my sophisticated mind — that I sent the lady shorthand writers out and had no note of it taken".

Then from 1965 to 1968, Lord Pearson chaired a Royal Commission on Trade Union Reform. In 1972, Lord Wilberforce reported on miners' pay. Lord Diplock advised on legal procedures for terrorist trials in Northern Ireland and Lord Widgery inquired into the events of Northern Ireland's

"Bloody Sunday", in which 13 civilians were killed. Lord Scarman's 1981 report on the Brixton riots and Lord Woolf's 1990 inquiry into prison conditions, also concerned issues of fundamental political dispute.

Prime Ministers choose judges to conduct these inquiries for a variety of reasons. Judges are skilled at considering a mass of evidence, analysing its relevance and weight, and producing a reasoned conclusion as to what occurred and why. Judges are, and are perceived to be, impartial when assessing controversial issues. A report which carries the authority of a judge is likely to command public respect.

Appointing judges to do such dirty work is not a peculiarly British phenomenon. When President Kennedy was assassinated in 1963, it was natural for his successor, President Johnson, to appoint Earl Warren, the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, to conduct the investigation into the shooting.

The use of judges to inquire on behalf of the Government works well when the issues concern disputed questions of fact, or proposals for reform of technical areas of law. Then the judiciary is playing to its strengths. When, by contrast, judges are invited to make extra-legal judgments, whether political, social or moral, politicians have recognised that the judge's lack of prior expertise is outweighed by the value of an independent assessment of complex issues.

The fundamental dispute which will boil over on Thursday concerns the weight to be attached to the conclusions and recommendations of a judge who was not an expert on the working practices of Whitehall before he began his task. The attack has been led by Lord Howe of Aberavon. He has contended that Sir Richard has failed to understand the realities of the way government operates in the real world.

Yet Sir Richard was appointed precisely to ensure that substantial allegations about the propriety of government conduct were thoroughly considered by an independent person from outside Whitehall, who would study the material and apply objective standards of assessment.

This is likely to be the last such inquiry for many years. Politicians and civil servants are going to take a long time to recover from the shock that a judge has required them to answer, in public, difficult questions about their official conduct. They will be very reluctant in future to let a member of the judiciary loose on politically sensitive issues.

The impact of the Scott report on the judiciary will be equally traumatic. Prime Ministers and Lord Chancellors are going to have to twist judicial arms to breaking point if they are ever again to persuade a judge to accept responsibility for conducting an inquiry into a politically controversial topic which will occupy months, or years, of work, and which leads to hostile criticism and may result in political repudiation of the judicial findings.

Any judge who feels he is being made an offer that he cannot refuse should ask to see the bruises inflicted on Lord Nolan during his continuing inquiry into standards in public life.

Whatever the short-term political consequences of the Scott report, the most significant long-term effect will be to ensure that, in future, judges are less frequently distracted from their primary task of deciding cases in court.

If the Scott report promotes such a divorce between judges and politicians, it is because the inquiry has confirmed that there are irreconcilable differences between them.



DAVID PANNICK QC



FRESHFIELDS advertisement. Freshfields is a leading international firm. We provide a comprehensive, worldwide legal service through our offices in Europe, Asia and New York. We are looking for confident, ambitious lawyers to join us in the following areas: OIL AND GAS, COMPETITION. This highly rated team, within our corporate department, deals with a wide range of transactional, regulatory and advisory issues. This involves all major areas of EC and UK anti-trust law and practice. You should have strong academic qualifications, good instincts about people and business and the necessary relevant experience. Please write in confidence, enclosing your CV to Jonathon Hill, Freshfields, 65 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1HS. BANGKOK BARCELONA BRUSSELS FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS SINGAPORE TOKYO



TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## THE BANKING OMBUDSMAN

£100,000 Package

The Council of the Banking Ombudsman seeks to appoint a new Ombudsman on the retirement on 31st December of the present Ombudsman, Laurence Shurman.

**This senior post involves:-**

- Acting as independent referee/arbitrator dealing (personally or through delegation) with specific complaints by individuals and others against banks, with power to award up to £100,000;
- Overall management of a 40 strong team in Central London;
- Ensuring that the Banking Ombudsman Scheme is well-publicised and undertaking regular liaison with the media, banks, consumer organisations and other bodies;

Ideally a senior practitioner with more than 20 years' experience, the Ombudsman will almost certainly have a legal qualification as a solicitor or barrister (in private practice, industry or the public sector), or as a member of the judiciary. Crucially, the Ombudsman will demonstrate strong leadership skills, as well as the stature to command respect. A strong intellectual ability is essential, as is a genuine interest in dealing fairly and independently with complainants and banks.

The remuneration package of about £100,000 includes a pension provision and other benefits.

For further information in complete confidence, please write to Gareth Quarry or June Mearie at Quarry Dougall Commerce & Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ (confidential fax: 0171-831 6394) with a full Curriculum Vitae explaining why you are interested in this position. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Dougall.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## Legal Advisers

Wiltshire up to £30,000 + car

Allied Dunbar is one of the UK's leading providers of financial services. With an innovative product portfolio, a competitive marketplace, a developing regulatory regime and ambitious corporate objectives we can offer challenging legal careers.

You'll have the opportunity to learn in one of the most respected legal departments in the industry and your skills will be developed across a wide range of topics. Our Legal Department is involved in all our operations, taking on a consultative role by tackling issues before they arise. As a result they are at the heart of the organisation helping to identify potential problems and opportunities across the range of Allied Dunbar's activities.

We are looking for two high-calibre Legal Advisers. One role will deal predominantly with litigation including contractual disputes, employment tribunal hearings and occasional claims disputes, in both County and High Courts. The other role will focus on wider commercial aspects, including product design and development.

For both roles we are seeking bright, recently qualified lawyers, or law graduates with some relevant post-University experience. Of equal importance to experience will be your intelligence, enthusiasm and a willingness to learn. The litigation role might also suit an experienced Legal Executive.

To return you can look forward to an excellent salary and range of benefits including full relocation assistance as you would expect from a leading organisation.

To apply, please write enclosing full CV and salary details to Jenny Phipps, Allied Dunbar Assurance plc, Allied Dunbar Centre, Swindon SN1 1EL, quoting reference LEG1. Alternatively telephone our 24 hour answerphone on 01793 506767. Closing date for applications: 11th March 1996.

Allied Dunbar is committed to equal opportunity and welcomes applications from all sections of the community.

For the life you don't yet know



### L DAWSON & Co.

Solicitors specialising in personal injury and RTA cases for insurers urgently require cost draughts person. Above average salary to successful applicant.

CV to Derek Burrell, L Dawson & Co., Dickens House, 15 Took's Court, Cursitor Street, London EC4A 1LB.

### KILPATRICK & CODY

Kilpatrick & Cody seeks a U.S. qualified lawyer for its London office with 3 to 5 years experience for general corporate/corporate finance practice. Candidates must have top academic credentials, recent corporate/corporate finance experience at a U.S. firm in Europe and the willingness to work in a broad range of practice areas for diverse clients. French or German fluency preferred but not required.

Please send your CV to Kilpatrick & Cody, 68 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5ES. No Agencies

# CORPORATE LAWYER

Shoosmiths & Harrison is one of the largest, most progressive and successful firms outside London.

We need a first rate Corporate Lawyer to join our thriving Northampton office. Applicants with over 5 years PQE will have an excellent background with a major firm and demonstrate an impeccable track record of heavyweight corporate transactions (including Yellow Book work).

The position is high profile and demands a communicator with strong leadership skills, commercial acumen and Partnership potential.

For further details please contact Keith Lewington on

**01604 29977**

or alternatively write to him at

Victoria House, 3 Victoria Street, Northampton NN1 3NR

**SHOOSMITHS & HARRISON**  
SOLICITORS

BANBURY ■ NORTHAMPTON ■ NOTTINGHAM ■ READING ■ RUGBY ■ SOUTHAMPTON

## IN-HOUSE RECRUITMENT...

...A NEW CONCEPT

## IN-HOUSE LEGAL

INDUSTRY • BANKING  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

In-House Legal is a specialist recruitment consultancy operating from a nationwide network of offices and dedicated to the sourcing and selection of lawyers for the commercial, industrial and banking sectors.

What makes our approach refreshingly different is that, unlike many of our competitors, this is the whole of our business. Our consultants concentrate exclusively on servicing in-house legal departments and consequently have a unique understanding of requirements, trends and developments in the field.

In today's increasingly competitive marketplace, our combination of specialist local knowledge and the resources and contacts of one of the U.K.'s leading recruitment groups can make all the difference.

Our assistance is only a telephone call away. We look forward to working with you soon.

For further information contact:

**SOUTH:** Gareth Chambers, Industry on 0171 405 0151 (Evenings & Weekends 0171 813 6475)  
Geraldine Hetherington, Banking on 0171 405 0151 (Evenings & Weekends 0171 713 5431)

**MIDLANDS:** David Bennett on 0121 643 1895 (Evenings & Weekends 0115 942 0024)

**NORTH:** John Sacco on Manchester 0161 839 5791 or Leeds 0113 243 6945

## IN-HOUSE

### Commercial

A major force in financial services and insurance worldwide, this company seeks a 1-2 year qualified solicitor to join a small, but dynamic team advising on a wide range of commercial issues. Ref: 27946

### Franchise

US entertainment company seeks franchise lawyer with negotiation and drafting experience. Commercial post requiring international experience and some foreign-language skills. Ref: 27686

### Telecoms

Head of Legal/Regulatory Affairs sought by pioneering international telecoms company. Opportunity to be part of a young and enthusiastic management team. Ref: 27716

### Civil Litigation

Communication-provider requires competent civil litigator with 2+ years' ppe to assist business clients. Must have extensive knowledge of High and County Court procedures. Ref: 27424

### IT/Commercial

World leader in computer software, systems and services requires a friendly and down-to-earth assistant to the Head of Legal. NQ or junior barrister with experience/interest in IT needed. Ref: 27950

### Employment

National body which advises 100,000 members requires junior lawyer to advise on employment policies, training and related issues. Attractive location and prospects. Ref: 27423

To discuss these opportunities in total confidence please contact Gill Newman BA (Hons) or Nicholas Woolf BA (Hons). Alternatively, send your CV to either of them at the address opposite:

**REUTER SIMKIN**

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

Reuter Simkin Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY  
Tel: 0171 405 4161 Fax: 0171 242 1261  
E-Mail: 1006212024@compuserve.com

THE PSD GROUP

### Wales and Chester Circuit

Mr John Griffith Williams QC has been elected to succeed Mr Gerard Elias QC as Leader of the Circuit from 1st January 1996. Mr Christopher Pitchford QC has been elected Treasurer.

### Applications are invited for the position of PRACTICE MANAGER (SENIOR CLERK)

to an established set of Barristers Chambers in Birmingham. Remuneration negotiable. Applications in strict confidence with Curriculum Vitae to Box No 3040

### ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO: BOX No. ....

c/o THE TIMES NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3553, VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9SA

### PRACTICE MANAGER

required for provincial Barristers Chambers. Apply in confidence to: Bryan Thomas, Gower Chambers, 53 Mansel Street, Swansea SA1 5TD. (Closing date 27/2/96).

ab rank  
e keeps  
mpartial

EW OPPORTU





Peter Goldsmith, QC, and Michael Beloff, QC, reject criticism of Cherie Booth

# The cab rank rule keeps us impartial

Last year Cherie Booth, the wife of the Leader of the Opposition, was made a Queen's Counsel on the recommendation of the Conservative Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern. It was a vivid and valuable demonstration of the constitutional doctrine that the administration of justice and party politics are separate in the United Kingdom.

No objection can be taken to the natural curiosity of the media in Ms Booth's career as a barrister, which is itself an object-lesson in the fact that gender imposes no fetter on success at the modern Bar. However, on no fewer than three occasions public criticism has been made by various persons of Ms Booth's advocacy on behalf of one

English-born philosopher who supported the French Revolution, are relevant almost two centuries later. "From the moment that any advocate can be permitted to say that he will or will not stand between the Crown and the subject arraigned in the court where he daily sits to practise, from that moment the liberties of England are at an end."

It is a matter of constitutional importance that the advocates cannot pick and choose their clients on political grounds, on the popularity of the client's cause, or on what, in certain Commonwealth jurisdictions, with a "fixed" profession, there have occasionally been real difficulties in finding lawyers prepared to represent an unpopular dissenter from prevailing political orthodoxy. It is not for the advocate to prejudge the merits or otherwise of a client's case (although he or she may, of course, advise the client as to his chances of success); that would be to usurp the rule of the judge or jury.

**The real story would be if Ms Booth refused to appear for a client**

The most disreputable litigant is still entitled to proper representation. Lord Pearce in 1969 pointed to the reality if it were otherwise: "It is easier, pleasanter and more advantageous professionally for barristers to advise, represent or defend those who are decent and reasonable and likely to succeed in their action or their defence than those who are unpleasant, unreasonable, disreputable and have an apparently hopeless case. Yet it would be tragic if our legal system came to provide no reputable defenders, representatives or advisers for the latter, and that would be the inevitable result of allowing barristers to pick and choose their clients."

Finally, the rule enhances consumer confidence in the reality of access to the best justice that private or public money can obtain; and in the impartiality of advice received, uninfluenced by perceived personal or political predilection or the barristers' behalf. Advocates can decline to accept

instructions on various grounds: lack of time; lack of adequate remuneration (if the case is privately funded); lack of experience in the particular field; lack of time to prepare; conflict of interest; refusal to participate in proposed deception of the court. But he or she cannot do so because the client or the client's cause fail to pass muster with a section of the electorate or even with their elected representatives.

Let it be thought that the cab rank rule is a formal tradition rather than a living principle, or even that it is more honoured in the breach than the observance, the authors can testify to its daily utility in the courts of law. David Farnick, QC, represented the leader of the Unification Church in the



Cherie Booth, QC, cannot pick her clients on the basis of their politics

# Getting into a feather bed with Labour

Tony Blair is wooing the lawyers and putting their minds at rest, says Edward Fennell

With electioneering now begun in earnest, City lawyers are preparing for a change in administration. Richard Price, a partner with McKenna & Co, confessed: "If we're honest about it we're all expecting a Labour government."

No politically sensitive issue is of greater concern to lawyers than the Private Finance Initiative (PFI), which has generated lucrative fees for solicitors when the private sector is asked to bid for public service contracts. Although it got off to a couple of false starts, lawyers are now seeing a steady stream of PFI work. They are keen to know whether this will continue under Labour.

So far they have not been disappointed. Alistair Darling, the Shadow Treasury minister, is currently meeting City lawyers and seems to be whispering reassuring words. One lawyer who lunched with Mr Darling last week said that, with a couple of exceptions, there would be no significant change. Jerome Misso of Everheds says: "There may be a certain amount of rebranding, but the essentials will remain the same."

The attraction of PFI is that it brings work from both the public sector and from potential contractors. The leading law firms are trying to build up a track record with each. Berwin Leighton, for example, which has 19 lawyers in its PFI team and acts for the Treasury offices in Great Smith Street, is also working for contractors bidding for substantial slices of NHS work.

Phil Betheron, a partner, says: "It's important to understand the needs of both sides. We're close to the Private Finance Panel but also appreciate the priorities of the contractors."

Lupton & Broomhead is about to second one of its senior lawyers to the PFI panel both to advise and to gain a better insight into the way the panel works. David Hickman, a partner, says: "We suggested it to the panel and they were delighted to take up the offer."

PFI work is a good example of the positive role that lawyers can play in helping to bridge the gap of understanding between government and the private sector.



Alistair Darling: reassuring words

In many respects it remains an immature market with the financial implications in need of much refinement.

One feature of this is the depth of resentment among contractors, particularly in the construction sector, at the expense involved in bidding for projects. Their lawyers are now being asked to take on some of the risk.

Mr Hickman says: "One of the features of PFI work is that the lawyers are being brought in by bidders at a much earlier stage. This has its ups and downs. Because a contractor may have to

spend up to £200,000 in preparing his bid, the lawyers are being asked to share in some of the burden."

So while the pickings from a successful PFI bid can be very rich indeed, the lawyers may gain meagre (if any) fees from those which fail.

This is making the top lawyers very circumspect in whom they act for. McKenna's, for example, has expertise in construction and has developed a strong record of work for the Department of Transport. This has made it an attractive adviser to bidders for new road projects.

In one case recently the firm was approached by four of the prospective consortiums. McKenna's partners had to weigh up the decision very carefully. Richard Price says: "There is an enormous amount of risk involved. To go with the wrong bidder could lead to a substantial loss."

Success in PFI work demands an array of expertise, experience and resources. Everheds and Dibbs, both leading national firms, feel that their combination of City teams and network of regional offices has positioned them well to attract work from NHS trusts, universities and so on.

But when Dibbs was awarded the work by the Benefits Agency for contracting out the National Insurance record system it was on the basis of its acknowledged strength in the information technology field.

Some specialisms, however, may die an early death. McKenna's is exceptional in its work for the prison sector (it acted for the successful Securicor consortium), but Mr Price suspects this may count for little in 18 months' time. "Prisons may be dropped by Labour from PFI," he says, "as just too loaded politically."

TO ADVERTISE CALL: 0171 481 9994

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAK: 0171 782 7899

### NEW OPPORTUNITIES

**PROPERTY** To £55,000  
Can your firm really train a partner? This City practice can. The property department seeks 1-5 year qualified solicitors, quality of work exceptional. High level of responsibility. First class salary package and, most importantly, realistic prospects for advancement. This position will not be bettered. Ref: T15493

**CONSTRUCTION LITIGATION** To £40,000  
Class-leading construction group within thriving City firm seeks 2-3 year qualified litigator, preferably with experience in professional indemnity and building contracts. Group acts principally for employers and professional indemnity insurers. Possibility of some non-continuous work. No other assistant barrister prospects. Ref: T25274

**BANKING LITIGATION** To £45,000  
Medium-sized central London practice with growing reputation, especially for its litigation practice, seeks 2-4 year qualified litigator, preferably with relevant banking experience and proactive personality. Work emanates from major banking and other clients - firm believes in rapid responsibility and promotion for star assistants. Ref: T28214

**LITIGATION** Hong Kong To £100,000 package  
No language required for commercial litigation. 4-6 years' exp. to join the prestigious international firm in Hong Kong, undertaking major commercial litigation work for many blue-chip corporate and institutional clients. 1995 accolade by your firm for advisory - the salary package offered deserves your interest. Ref: T24179

**EMPLOYMENT** To £36,000  
Leading employment practice within major international City firm actively seeking 1-2 year qualified - vast majority of department's work is self-generated unless to meet other firms. Firm acts on highest profile commercial and non-commercial matters, often for international as well as UK clients. Top salary. Ref: T28235

**COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS** To £35,000  
This compensation and benefits practice of this small but extremely well connected London practice is expanding into major departments in City practices, having built up a small and highly skilled team. This is your opportunity to consolidate your existing experience or train in this highly sought after specialist. 1-2 years' exp. preferred. Ref: T13484

**COMPANY COMMERCIAL** To £50,000  
This thriving and very highly regarded central London practice can offer a bright company/commercial specialist with circa 3-5 years' exp the chance to make a mark - you will need to exhibit a high degree of responsibility and be keen to undertake practice development work. Mainstream corporate and corporate finance work on offer. Ref: T26127

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Emma Corwell, Stephen Rodney or Jane Merril (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 4062 (0171-266 5601 px 0171-403 3327 answeringmachine) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4PL. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

**IT** To £60 City  
If you join this firm you will not only be working with some of the top IT specialists in London, but will enjoy a culture of client bias and working environment which would be the envy of most other "blue chip" City practices. In return, you will need 1-4 years' relevant experience and a strong academic record. Ref: T16749

**EASTERN EUROPEAN ASSISTANT** To £55,000  
Our client has a requirement for an Eastern European solicitor with circa 3-5 years' exp. You will have experience in utilities, power generation, electricity, gas, distribution/transmission, as well as ideally some expertise in emerging markets. Russian speaker. Excellent career opportunities. Ref: T23106

**PLANNING** To £45,000  
With a well respected planning team, our client is looking for a dynamic individual with ideally between 3-4 years' planning experience. Promotion prospects are excellent within this progressive team where you will work closely with the property department. You will enjoy a high level of responsibility and client contact. Ref: T26276

**SENIOR SHIPPING LITIGATION** To £60,000  
A senior shipping litigator with at least 4 years' exp and excellent contacts, particularly P & I contacts, is required by our major City client. Work will be a broad mixture of both wet and dry shipping, with a bias towards wet. Excellent partnership prospects. Ref: T26286

**PENSIONS** To £30,000  
This key City player is looking for a pensions assistant with circa 2-4 years' exp. With excellent pension experience, you will be involved in high quality pension work as well as having an opportunity to assist in a small amount of employment matters. Excellent prospects. Ref: T26346

**TAX** To £40,000  
Top tier City practice with a superb corporate tax department which boasts some of the leading names in the field now seeks an additional junior lawyer who will benefit from the opportunity of working closely with friendly experts. Real prospects make a dynamic, focused individual with strong academic track record. 1-4 years' exp preferred. Ref: T25117

**COMPETITION** To £55,000  
Are you a competition law specialist looking to join one of the top City practices with a well respected competition team and first rate quality work? Our client is seeking such a person with between 3-5 years' exp. You will have a high level of contact with the firm's European clients. Ref: T25288

### REINSURANCE HUMPHREYS & CO BRISTOL

Listed by Legal 500 and by Chambers' Directory as one of the very few out of London firms with strength in this field, we are looking to recruit a solicitor with significant post qualification experience in reinsurance litigation. Send full CV with application to the Staff Partner at Humphreys & Co, 14 King Street, Bristol BS1 4EP.

### CAYMAN ISLANDS

Commercial Lawyer with excellent academic record and 2+ yrs exp with major practice wanted for Truman Bodden & Company, Attorneys in the Cayman Islands - one of the world's premier offshore financial centres. Excellent remuneration, tax free. Partner currently in the UK. Fax resume to Barry Smith on 809 949 8492.

### SOLICITOR

for Banking Litigation, Oxfordshire, urgently required with 2-5 yrs PQE. Fax 01993 706077. Attn: Christina Rundle

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO: BOX No: \_\_\_\_\_

c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS P.O. BOX 3563, VIRGINIA ST, LONDON, E1 9GA

### COMPANY MANAGEMENT

Professionally qualified lawyer required for St. Johns, Isle of Man based Company Managers. The position may suit a recently qualified lawyer with some experience within the offshore Company and Trust environment. Apply in writing, in confidence, with full CV to: Mrs Diane Dentifi, FCIS, Managing Director, INTERNATIONAL COMPANY SERVICES LIMITED, Sovereign House, St. Johns, Isle of Man, IM4 3AJ, British Isles.

### PERSONAL INJURY & MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

Practitioners of at least 7 year's call are sought by a busy specialist group within Chambers to replace two members following the appointment to the Bench of one and the departure abroad of the other. Please apply in confidence to: John Leslie, Lamb Chambers, Lamb Building, Temple, London EC4Y 7AS. DLXDE 418 London Tel: 0171 797 8300



# BANKING EDUCATION OFFICER

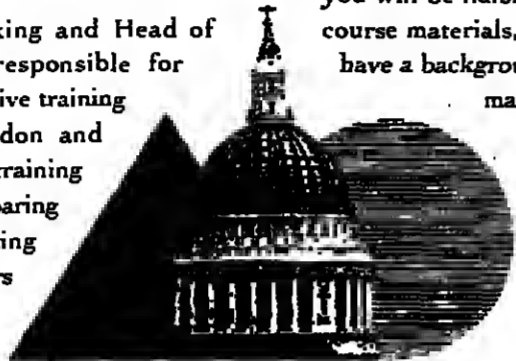
Allen & Overy's Banking department enjoys an outstanding reputation, advising on numerous high profile transactions. Increase in global business has led to continued expansion of the department's work in London and overseas. We are now looking to recruit an Education Officer to assist with the maintenance of quality standards within the Banking groups.

Working closely with our Head of Banking and Head of Education and Training, you will be responsible for developing, writing and running comprehensive training programmes for fee-earners in our London and overseas offices. This will involve assessing training needs (both technical and skills related), preparing suitable programmes and materials, consulting with and appointing relevant course providers and monitoring and evaluating feedback. You will also have responsibility for tailoring

and running courses and seminars in conjunction with the Partners for the department's clients.

This is a newly created role which will have a high profile within the firm. You will need to be credible and persuasive - a "do-er" with excellent organisational, creative and interpersonal skills as you will be liaising at all levels. You must be able to prepare course materials, not merely administer. You should therefore have a background of working in the banking department of a major law firm and be familiar with the intricacies of banking documentation.

If you are interested in this opportunity, please send your CV plus covering letter, indicating salary expectations to: Jayne Welsh, Personnel Manager, Allen & Overy, One New Change, EC4M 9QQ.



**ALLEN & OVERY**

LONDON • BEIJING • BRUSSELS • BUDAPEST • DUBAI • FRANKFURT • HONG KONG • MADRID • MOSCOW • NEW YORK • PARIS • PRAGUE • SINGAPORE • TOKYO • WARSAW

## OLD SQUARE CHAMBERS

A significant growth in workload in two areas of its particular expertise and the continuing expansion of practice in these areas means that Old Square Chambers seeks applications for two new tenancies from experienced senior barristers.

The ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP is looking to expand its specialist team by the appointment of a specialist environmental practitioner of at least 15 years' call.

The EMPLOYMENT GROUP seeks to strengthen its team by appointing a specialist employment practitioner who practises in Scotland and England.

Written applications please to arrive not later than 23 February to: Christopher Parker, Chambers Administrator, 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5LQ.

## SHIPPING LAW

An expanding shipping claims and consultancy practice with an international client base seeks two qualified lawyers to join a small team dealing mostly with charterparty, bill of lading and S&P matters.

Applicants should have at least 2-3 years relevant PQE and combine a sound academic background with a high degree of commercial acumen and understanding.

Please apply with full C.V. to: Box No 2688, Times Newspapers, PO Box 8553, Virginia Street, London, E1 9GA

## 2 Dr JOHNSON'S BUILDINGS

TEMPLE, LONDON EC4Y 7AY

Chambers offer their warmest congratulations to Fergus Mitchell (formerly Head of Chambers) on his appointment to the Circuit Bench.

As a consequence of the substantial leading work within Chambers, we invite applications from Queen's Counsel interested in joining/leading this busy set.

Such applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be addressed to David Batcup.

Chambers are mixed Criminal and Common Law set.

Members of Chambers are:

- |                 |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| David Batcup    | Mark Paltenghi  | Paul Hopkins          |
| Alan Bayliss    | Nicholas Rhodes | Anna Hamilton-Shields |
| Dennis Gould    | Brain Stork     | Neil Hawes            |
| Anthony Fogg    | David Barnes    | Frances Hastings      |
| Graham J Davies | Mark Tomassi    | Alan Fraser           |
| Thomas Clunie   | Pam Oon         | Michael Lavers        |
| Richard Bruce   | Thomas Buxton   | David Williams        |
| David Wurtzel   | Tyrone Belger   | Claire Wade           |
| Peter Higginson | Bernard Tetlow  | Paul Phillips         |
| Robert Sherman  | Carolyn Marsh   | Claire Robinson       |
| Ian Wheatly     | Gordon Ross     | Mary Theresa Deignan  |
| Grant Armstrong | David Taylor    | Jennifer Edwards      |
| Susan Williams  | Graham B Davies | Charles Hale          |
| Stephen Mejnzer | Jonathan Ross   | Robert Beazynic       |
|                 | John Buck       | Julia Flanagan        |

Senior Clerk: Alan Conner  
Tel: 0171 353 4716 Fax: 0171 334 0242 DX: LDE 429

**CORPORATE  
COMMERCIAL**

Bucks.  
c.£50,000

**DANIELS  
BATES**

LEGAL RECRUITMENT  
CONSULTANTS

## PARTNER DESIGNATE

### THE PRACTICE

Our client is possibly one of the most unique partnerships based in the central regions and is acclaimed for offering an innovative approach with a high quality service. As part of the firm's strategic plan they seek to appoint a similarly unique individual to play a significant role in the company commercial department's development into, and beyond, the next millennium.

### THE ROLE

You will be a dealmaker and a dealfinder with the resourcefulness to turn your intellect to broader commercial issues which may include complementing their growing reputation in the I.P.A.T. sectors. Ideally well versed in working with a broad spread of clients from publicly quoted to small privately owned businesses you will thrive in the challenge of attracting new business and be constantly seeking new sector openings.

Within the practice you will possess the business acumen to identify the needs of the department and have the steel to implement them. Furthermore, you will have the flair and the gravitas to lead from the front on all matters pertaining to the department.

### THE REWARDS

This is a route to attain partnership in the immediate future however, should you want it today the practice will listen. The position will provide you with the perfect platform to further develop your career and your income. Along with the indicated salary you will receive an excellent benefits package which together reflects the seniority of the position.

In the first instance call John Lacey of Daniels Bates on 0121 633 0010 (evenings/weekends 01543 480137) alternatively write to him at Grosvenor House, Bennetts Hill, Birmingham B2 5RS quoting ref: 8301.

Mill Reiss Douglas Gemmill Fitzpatrick Perrin Thomas Scott

**The 5th Annual High Level One Day Conference**

# COMPETITIVE MARKETING for ACCOUNTANTS and SOLICITORS

*The Second Generation*

Wednesday 28th February 1996  
Sponsored by **THE TIMES**

The One Great George Street Conference Centre, Westminster, London SW1

For your firm to progress in an increasingly competitive market the many nuances of marketing must be understood. This conference moves into "the second generation" of professional services marketing - the experts will be delivering action points you can implement, demonstrating how to:

- Be No. 1 in a niche
- Supercharge the marketing performance of partners
- Change culture without ruffling leathers
- Enhance your reputation and "brand"
- Keep clients coming back for more
- Exploit the regional advantage
- Target and win profitable work
- Specialise and differentiate

Conference Chairman: ROGER LAWSON, Director 31 PLC, Past President Institute of Chartered Accountants

<b>PETER DOUGLAS</b> National Managing Partner Chairman	<b>Kidsone Impey</b> Clark Whitehill Associates
<b>JAMES GEMMELL</b> Managing Director	<b>Cameron Markby Hewitt</b> Osborne Clarke
<b>TONY REISS</b> Managing Director	<b>Welsh Development Agency</b>
<b>LESLIE PERRIN</b> Legal Director/Secretary	<b>Eversheds</b>
<b>ROY THOMAS</b> Managing Partner London	<b>Chanterey Vellacott</b>
<b>PETER SCOTT</b> Director of Public Relations	<b>Arthur Andersen</b>
<b>MAURICE FITZPATRICK</b> Former Managing Partner	<b>MacFarlane Young (Scotland)</b>
<b>BRIAN CURRIE</b> Senior Partner	
<b>DOUGLAS MILL</b>	

An Optional Workshop on the 29th will be an in-depth and interactive day exploring:

- Developing an effective marketing strategy
- How to do client surveys
- Cross selling and techniques to grow client relationships
- Database marketing

This will be invaluable to both Partners and Managers in all sizes of accountancy and law firms.

Fee for the conference is normally £360 plus VAT, but TIMES Readers have a special price of £324 plus VAT. The conference and workshop is reduced to £614 plus VAT.

**COMPETITIVE MARKETING for ACCOUNTANTS and SOLICITORS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Firm / Organisation \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ PostCode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque payable to CENTURY COMMUNICATIONS, or charge my Visa/Access/AmEx E  
 Conference £324 + VAT = £380.70     Conference & Workshop £614 + VAT = £721.45  
 My credit card number is: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Mail or fax to: Chris Kohut, CENTURY COMMUNICATIONS,  
11 Queen's Gate Place, London SW7 3NX Tel 0171-839 0008 Fax 0171-839 0009

THE LAW SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

# DIRECTOR

Solicitors Complaints Bureau

c£60,000 + benefits

The Bureau, established in 1986, handles complaints about solicitors and regulates the profession independently of the Law Society. Based at Leamington Spa it employs over 200 administrative and professional staff, mainly solicitors and accountants.

The organisation is under review by the Law Society to ensure that it is fully effective in strengthening and maintaining the confidence of the public and profession in the conduct and services of solicitors.

The new Director will have the key role in leading and managing changes in the Bureau structure and in working to enhance its standing with the public and the profession. He or she will also contribute to the direction and development of the Law Society as a member of the top management team.

Candidates must be proven and mature general managers from client/customer service or regulatory organisations of comparable size and visibility.

They should have:

- legal literacy (i.e. as a qualified solicitor, company secretary or be an executive with considerable experience of legal issues and lawyers)
- a record of heading organisational change through enthusiasm, skilled leadership and sensitive management
- evidence of success and impartiality in complaints, regulation or customer services/protection
- the style to operate effectively in a committee environment
- proven public speaking/media handling skills and a high degree of articulacy.

Candidates should send a full CV, quoting reference TL740, including latest remuneration details, to David Thompson by the closing date of 5 March.

The Law Society welcomes applications from all sections of the community irrespective of sex, race, colour, sexuality or disability.

**ST. JAMES'S** MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT  
33 St. James's Street, London SW1A 1HU  
Tel 0171-493 1788 Fax 0171-321 0237

**LITIGATION SOLICITOR**

Experienced litigation solicitor required by East Sussex firm with legal aid franchise in matrimonial and personal injury to take over Partners caseload. Sense of humour necessary. Good prospects for the right person.

Please Reply to Box No 3623

**WESTMINSTER MEDICAL**

We are independent medical consultants who provide a comprehensive medical examination and reporting service with prompt and courteous attention.

- Medical Negligence Claims
- Medical Benefit Claims
- Personal Injury

Dr A M Hayward, Westminster Medical Ltd  
7 The Pastures, Duffield, Derbyshire DE56 4EX  
Tel: 01332 840202 Fax: 01332 840191  
Also at: 10 Harley Street, London W1N 1AA  
Tel: 0171 532 0012

Centres at: Birmingham, Brisport, Brighton, Colchester, Northampton, Portsmouth and Stoke on Trent.

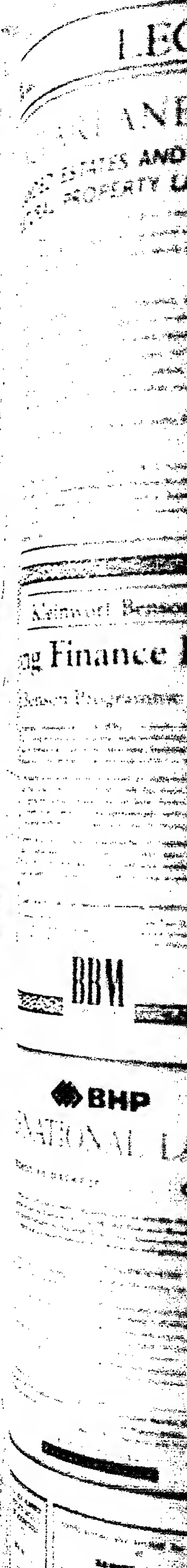
**BARRISTERS' CLERK  
EXETER**

Applications are invited for the post of Senior Clerk to a thriving set of Chambers based in Exeter.

Remuneration by negotiation.

Please apply in writing with a CV to Francis Gilbert QC, Walnut House, 63, St David's Hill, Exeter, EX4 4DW by 29th February 1996.

Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.





TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 4481

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## MACFARLANES LANDED ESTATES AND AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY LAWYER

Macfarlanes is a highly successful broadly based City firm. Unusually for a London firm it also has a pre-eminent private client practice and reputation. This underpins its landed estates and agricultural team which also enjoys national recognition.

The firm needs a lawyer with excellent academic credentials, at least three years' relevant (and recent) experience and the ability to work independently with a minimum of supervision. The work requires familiarity with all aspects of unregistered conveyancing and includes, for example, estate purchases, cottage sales and landlord and tenant advice; however, the work is sufficiently varied that broader legal skills are often required.

The appointment is likely to be on a full-time basis but some flexibility on hours could be offered.

This assignment is being handled for Macfarlanes on an exclusive basis by ZMB. For further information in complete confidence please contact Jonathan Macrae or Miranda Smyth on 0171-377 0510 (0171-359 5212 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail joe@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER



## A CAREER IN PUBLIC LAW Commercial Lawyers

Beachcroft Stanleys are acknowledged to be one of the country's leading advisers to public bodies and institutions in the higher and further education sectors. The work is intellectually challenging and demands a practical and creative approach to problem solving. Our caseload is refreshingly diverse and includes funding matters, statutory interpretation, incorporations, mergers, special educational needs, enquiries, judicial reviews and the private finance initiative.

Significant growth in this sector has led to a marked increase in the volume of commercial advice required. As a result, an opportunity now exists for two additional lawyers to join the team, one senior and one junior.

If you have up to 1 or over 4 years' experience of commercial work, a genuine interest in public law and an excellent academic background, we would like to hear from you. We welcome applications from both solicitors and barristers with the requisite qualifications. Specific public law experience is ideal but not essential.

To find out more on a strictly confidential basis, please contact our retained consultant, Miranda Smyth on 0171-377 0510 (0171-624 8647 evenings/weekends) or write to her at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, EC2M 2PY. Confidential Fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail miranda@zmb.co.uk

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER



## Kleinwort Benson Leasing/Finance Lawyer

### Kleinwort Benson Programme Management

Kleinwort Benson Programme Management (KBPM) is a leader in the design, implementation and management of finance programmes for leading high-technology suppliers and end-users. It is a part of one of the most prestigious European merchant banking groups and is committed to providing the highest standards of professional advice and service to its clients.

The London based Legal Department now seeks to recruit an experienced leasing and finance lawyer to work as the No. 2 within the team. Working closely with the senior business managers you will be responsible for providing a general legal/commercial advisory service that will include negotiating and preparing a range of commercial contracts and agreements, looking closely at the structuring of products, reviewing relationships with suppliers and advising on strategic and policy matters.

You will be a qualified lawyer with an in-depth knowledge of commercial law and at least 3 years' experience in leasing/finance legal issues. This experience may have been gained within a leading finance house, law firm or hi-tech company. You will also combine intellectual rigour with flexibility and commercial acumen. Maturity, credibility and a practical approach to problem-solving are essential.

KBPM offer an excellent basic salary, the full range of banking benefits and good long-term prospects.

Interested candidates should contact KBPM's retained consultant Paul Mevius of BBM Selection on 0171-248 3653 or write sending a detailed CV to the address below quoting Ref: 377. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

76, Watling Street,  
London EC4M 9BJ



Tel: 0171-248 3653  
Fax: 0171-248 2814

## Company Secretary INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Excellent Salary & Benefits - Surrey

Fidelity is the world's largest independent investment management organisation, with over \$400 billion under management. Our success is built on attracting high calibre professionals who are self-motivated and driven by success through challenge.

### The Scope

You will be an integral part of a core committed team, responsible for the development of Fidelity's Investment Trust business.

### The Position

- Report to Director of Investment Trusts
- Ensure accomplishment of statutory secretarial tasks
- Involvement in business issues relating to Fidelity's Investment Trusts

- Working with external Boards of Directors
- High visibility and exposure at senior levels.

### The Person

- High calibre graduate - qualified and experienced Company Secretary or legal background
- Highly developed administrative skills
- Excellent communicator - written and verbal
- Ability to liaise at the most senior level
- Analytical, resourceful and confident, with pro-active approach.

Please send a full CV, stating current salary and quoting reference CS/13.2/T, to: Mike Walsh, Fidelity, Oakhill House, Hildenborough, Kent TN11 9DZ. Fax: 01732 832792.



## BHP INTERNATIONAL LAWYER

Competitive package

Central London

Leading international oil company, with commitment to double their reserves base by the year 2000. Presently active in Europe, Africa, Middle East and Russia; recently brought on-stream £1.2 billion development in the Irish Sea. Their expansionist plans in the UK and overseas lead to a need for an experienced oil lawyer to complement their existing team.

### THE ROLE

- Challenging UK and international brief, providing comprehensive legal cover to Asset Teams in pursuit of new opportunities.
- Handle AMIs, production sharing contracts, JOAs, UK licensing activity.
- Following recent restructuring into Asset Teams, reports to Head of Legal Resource Group.
- Excellent career opportunity in company committed to rapid growth.

### QUALIFICATIONS

- Blue-chip training with leading legal practice, 10 years PQE.
- Outstanding track record with oil company, or law firm specialising in oil and gas.
- Considerable breadth of experience in upstream legal activity; highly commercial approach; international exposure important.
- Adaptable, enthusiastic team player. A self-starter with strong communication skills.

Please send full CV, stating salary and quoting reference L3336, to



Lachlan Rhodes Executive Search,  
50 Regent Street, London W1R 6LP.  
Tel: 0171-478 7117.

LACHLAN RHODES  
EXECUTIVE SEARCH

## Legal Adviser Major International Bank

Excellent Salary + Banking Benefits

City

Outstanding career opportunity for high calibre lawyer to join leading international bank to offer comprehensive range of legal services.

### THE COMPANY

- Worldwide banking group, strong performance and excellent reputation.
- Diverse range of banking and treasury products and services provided to international client base.
- Small, proactive legal team operating to highest professional standards.

### THE POSITION

- Reporting to European legal counsel. High profile, international role.
- Responsibilities will include negotiation, review and drafting of a full range of commercial and investment banking products.

Advising on all aspects of the bank's business.

### QUALIFICATIONS

- Solicitor with good degree and a minimum of two years' post qualification experience, gained ideally within a financial institution.
- Technical excellence. Broad experience of banking and commercial law.
- First-class communication skills. Confident, commercial approach. Enthusiastic. French language ability and familiarity with French law advantageous.

Please send full cv, stating salary, ref FS60204, to NBS, 10 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AY



NBS SELECTION LTD  
a BNP Resources plc company



City 0171 623 1520 • London 0171 493 6392  
Aberdeen • Birmingham • Bristol • City  
Edinburgh • Glasgow • Leeds • London  
Manchester • Slough • Madrid • Paris

### SAMSUNG EUROPE PLC

We are seeking a UK or US qualified lawyer with at least 2 years' experience of working in a major law firm in Korea handling corporate matters. The successful candidate will be responsible for the Korean language and some knowledge of Japanese before commencing work. Please send your full CV to Mrs D. Stammers, Personnel Department, Samsung Europe PLC, One West House, City Place, Broad Street, Birmingham, Midlands B1W 9DQ.

ALL BOX NUMBER  
REPLIES SHOULD  
BE ADDRESSED  
TO:

BOX No: —  
c/o TIMES  
NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3553,  
VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9GA

Applications are invited for the post of

### SENIOR CLERK

to work in a busy and ambitious common law set of London Chambers. Remuneration package negotiable.

Applications in strict confidence to Box No. 3476, c/o Times Newspapers, PO Box 3553, Virginia Street, London, E1 9GA

### PLC PUBLICATIONS ASSISTANT EDITOR

We are young, expanding, legal publishers with an exciting future. You have an excellent record with a leading commercial law firm but want new challenges. You will be commencing editing and writing with the chance to forge a career in legal publishing. Enthusiasm, self-motivation and an enquiring mind are more important than writing experience. Ideally you will have 1-4 yrs' exp with languages. Reply to Robert Dow, PLC, 90 Battersea Business Centre, 100-109 Lavender Hill, London SW11 5QL or phone +44 171 738 2303

### NEW FIRM LONDON EC4

Two Solicitors (company/commercial, commercial property and litigation) with quality client bases seek dynamic individual solicitors with established followings of £100,000 plus to join them in creating a broadly based new commercial practice in EC4.

Apply with cv and some details of following to: Box No 2448  
The Times Newspapers  
PO Box 3553  
1 Virginia Street  
London E1 9GA

### SENIOR COSTS DRAFTSMAN REQUIRED (CITY OF LONDON)

The successful candidate will have extensive experience in preparing claims for costs and in conducting taxations, particularly in substantial commercial litigation cases and should be able to work either alone or as a senior member of a team.

Applications are invited from either employed or self-employed individuals. The salary/bonus package will be commensurate with experience.

Please apply with C.V. to Mrs. J. Carney, 128 Chesapeake, London EC2V 6BT.





VISUAL ART 1

Our daily guide to Cézanne ends with a discussion of perhaps his greatest painting: *The Large Bathers*



VISUAL ART 2

... and a comparison of that stupendous masterpiece with contemporary work by Picasso

THE TIMES ARTS



VISUAL ART 3

The American Tony Oursler exerts the mesmeric charm of illusion at his Lisson show



VISUAL ART 4

'Don't come in my gallery until you have something to say,' Julian Spalding warns the avant-garde

Richard Cork chooses Cézanne's final masterpiece to conclude his survey of the Tate's show

# Bathed in a valedictory glow

Hang alone on the final wall of the Tate exhibition is Cézanne's last and finest version of *The Large Bathers*. Nobody knows for certain, but he probably painted this climactic canvas in the year of his death. The ailing artist must have been hard-pressed to execute so much of it during the months before he died in October 1906. But I cannot lament Cézanne's inability to complete a picture he may have regarded as his valediction. The lack of finish adds to the painting's marvellous zest.

If he had been granted more time, Cézanne might have buried this vivacity under layers of troubled reworking. After all, another version of *The Large Bathers* hangs near by as a reminder of the labour he was prepared to expend on the subject. Lest by the National Gallery in London, this smaller canvas is a formidable achievement. But when set beside the final version it looks burdened with the prolonged effort Cézanne devoted to it.

He probably worked on it for 11 arduous years. And the London version is undoubtedly more resolved than the third version (now in the Barnes Foundation collection in Pennsylvania). Anyone fortunate enough to have seen the Barnes *Large Bathers* will realise that it is a pictorial battleground. Scarred with ruthless revisions, it testifies to the dissatisfaction which made Cézanne such an anxious artist.

The London painting seems, by comparison, almost serene. But Cézanne must have realised, when he stopped work on the London *Bathers* in 1905, that he could surpass it.

He was right: the last version amounts to a remarkable victory over the obstacles which Cézanne created when he embarked on the *Large Bathers* series in the 1890s. While convinced that the female nude should be the focus of the masterpiece he wanted to produce, this inhibited man could not bring himself to work from posed models. Since adolescence he had suffered from a chronic fear of women, and the idea of scrutinising naked females terrified him. Ambroise Vollard, his dealer, recalled that Cézanne "made an exception only for a female servant... an old creature with a rough-hewn face of whom he remarked admiringly to Zola: 'One would say she's a man!'"

Hence the conspicuous beehiveness of the bathers themselves. Even when he contents himself with a few forceful contours, Cézanne retains the ability to construct women of Amazonian proportions. Look at the kneeling bather on the far right, jutting immense shoulders forward like a female weight-lifter.

Not all the women assembled here have such doughy physiques. The figure sketched so concisely behind



In their pastoral idyll, Cézanne's bathers seem fulfilled: the work of an old man who is reconciled at last with the women he painted.

the weight-lifter seems more slender and agile as she darts away from the rest of the group. Cézanne balances her vanishing back with a frontal view of a woman on the far left, even more lightly defined. But the slimmest forms are reserved for the two women who turn away and gaze at the water beyond. They lean forward like divers braced for a plunge.

Their presence is echoed by two other figures on the opposite bank. Cézanne has left the canvas empty where their faces should be, and the luminosity of these unfinished heads gleams like a beacon through the intervening heat haze. They appear to be staring at the solitary woman in the river. They may be envying her, for this swimmer seems lost in the pleasures of the water. And just

*P. Cézanne*

above her body, the extended hand of a woman in the foreground hovers protectively over her. This unexpected gesture possesses the gravity of a baptismal blessing. It provides a key to the mood of the painting, for Cézanne has positioned his sculptural figures at the base of an aspiring arch formed by the tall trees. Here is the area where he departs most audaciously from the two earlier versions, which sliced off

the trees before they had a chance to display their true height. Now, by contrast, the elongated trunks thrust heavenwards like vaulting in a cathedral nave. They move towards the pyramidal form which exalted Cézanne so much in the Mont Sainte-Victoire. And the two principal women adopt poses that mirror the direction of the trunks behind them.

These women and their companions remain the most commanding elements in the picture. That is why Picasso learnt so much from their simplified and distorted bodies when he painted *Les Femmes d'Alger* a year later, renouncing the sweetness of his own previous work. By flouting perspective even more than Cézanne, and drawing on the

inspiration of African mask carvings, Picasso prepared the way for the far greater heresies of Cubism. He makes Cézanne seem profoundly attached to tradition.

Moreover, the aggressively angular women in *Les Femmes d'Alger* are prostitutes. Their disillusioned urban harshness is utterly at variance with Cézanne's wholesome figures. Rejoicing in their pastoral idyll, his bathers seem serene and fulfilled. They are the work of an old man who, having begun his *Large Bathers* sequence in a state of extreme agitation, ended it by reconciling himself at last with the women he painted.

*Cézanne is at the Tate Gallery until April 28, sponsored by Ernst & Young. For advance booking, which is advised, telephone 0171-420 0000.*

## Fat ladies yes, dead sheep no

Julian Spalding's new Glasgow gallery will have space for Beryl Cook, but none for Damien Hirst

No self-respecting art gallery can be launched these days without a healthy dose of controversy. Glasgow's £7 million Gallery of Modern Art, due to open next month, is no exception. Its director, Julian Spalding, has denounced the "dictatorship of taste" that governs the art world today, and declared himself firmly on the side of art as entertainment. He prefers the jolly, fat ladies of Beryl Cook to the formaldehyde sheep of Damien Hirst, and will exclude from his gallery a clutch of young Scottish artists who have been widely praised.

Spalding's remarks set him at odds with most gurus of modernism. He is unrepentant. "I am very critical of modern art galleries at the moment," he says. "I see the same 50 artists everywhere."

As he ticks off the words he hates most — "banal", "important", "objective", "impersonal", the disapproving spectre of Nicholas Serota, director of the Tate, hovers in the air. Spalding waves it aside. "When you are looking at a wonderful picture, you don't say, 'that's important', you say 'I love it'. Art is about people and about communicating with other people. A lot of modern art is presented as if it has been validated by a priesthood which pronounces on it, then vanishes into obscurity. You never hear them coming out and simply saying 'I love it'."

The problem with this line of argument — although it will certainly strike a chord among some disillusioned art-lovers — is that it seems to set its face against innovation, the dangerous territory where art experiments rather than panders to popular taste. Spalding's remarks about Beryl Cook whom he admires, or even David Shepherd, whose paintings of elephants he likes (though they will not be in his collection), have led critics to fear that the new gallery will be relentlessly middle-brow. Spalding rejects this.

"I like Beryl Cook. But I am also interested in art that catches a wider imagination. Other curators are tied to the apron-strings of the art market and the art economy. It's introspective and limited. A few names are ruthlessly exploited, then dumped. I'm saying there are millions of other people expressing their selves visually, that is the art of our times. You can't get by just on conceptual art."

The new gallery is constructed on four floors, each dedicated to one of the ancient elements — from fire in the basement through earth and water, to air at the top. It will have an eclectic collection ranging from the art of Scots

tish painters such as John Bellamy, Keg Currie and Peter Howson to watercolours of buxtoneries by David Measures.

There will be interactive and computer art, and enough abstract art to satisfy sceptical critics, but this is not simply a temple to some post-modernist era.

But there will no space for Damien Hirst. Nor will we see the work of young Scottish artists such as Christine Borland, Calum Innes, Julie Roberts, Douglas Gordon or Kerry Stuart, who have attracted international attention. One of them, Innes, was short-listed for the Turner Prize, and most have been selected for the latest British Art Show which opens at the Modern Art Gallery in Edinburgh later this month. Ironically, *Prize* magazine, bible of the avant-garde world, said recently that the group had helped to re-ignite the Glasgow art revival.

Spalding, who was brought up on a south London council estate, remains unconvinced. "At the moment I don't know where they're going, what they're saying," he says. "I'm interested in art that shows development. Too much modern art feels that it has to shock to be new."

MAGNUS LINKLATER

THE ROYAL OPERA advertisement featuring a large image of a performer and text about the opera season.

AROUND THE GALLERIES section listing various art exhibitions and gallery openings.

Michael Archer reviews a disturbing yet entertaining American artist. A word from our dummies. Includes a large image of a woman's face and text about Tony Oursler's work.

Advertisement for the BBC Symphony Orchestra, featuring Mark Elder as conductor and a list of program pieces.





**FILM**  
On a roll: the Martin Scorsese roadshow hits London with a view to making a killing on *Casino*



**RADIO**  
Radio 4 premieres one final, typically bizarre play by the irrepressible Mel Calman

# THE TIMES ARTS



**MUSIC**  
Hear it once, hear it twice: Jonathan Harvey's new work is given an immediate reprise at St John's



**TOMORROW**  
How I became the new screen Iago: Kenneth Branagh talks about the Bard, acting and fatal jealousy

## You talkin' to him - or at him?

Some film directors, pressed into criss-crossing the world to plug their latest movie, find that when they reach Rome or Rio they have an interview schedule as busy as Putin's in November. But there is never a shortage of people keen to schmooze with Martin Scorsese.

And there's only so much time available for him to do it in. The result is an A-list of profile writers granted quality time with him, one-on-one and no holds barred. The rest have to queue.

And do lots of homework. Before you meet Scorsese, maker of *Taxi Driver*, *Mean Streets* and *Cape Fear*, you have to read the production notes, and watch videotapes of the several interviews and press conferences that Scorsese has already given in various cities about his new film, *Casino*. The film, which traces the Mafia's move into Las Vegas, stars Robert De Niro and Sharon Stone. It's a trueish story: only the names have been changed, to protect the guilty and a bevy of mobsters on the FBI's witness protection programme.

So, by the time you finally meet Scorsese, there is little you don't already know about him or his movie, apart from how much navel fluff he accumulates. But that doesn't stop dozens of journalists from all over Europe gathering in London's Dorchester Hotel, patiently sipping coffee and waiting to be fumbled in and out of his suite.

At last, it's your turn. But just as you are about to enter Marty's suite, along with five other European hacks, all you are wondering is this: if I were Bob De Niro - nobody calls him "Robert", because that implies you don't josh with him most nights over a beer at New York's Bowery Bar - how would I approach this interview? How would I get into the part of inquisitor, because well, Bob and Marty have, like, a rapport?

And you are asking yourself this because Scorsese is the sort of movie person who attracts not reporters, but film buffs. For these people, waiting with their tape recorders outside his suite in five-

**Joe Joseph sits in as film buffs try to impress Martin Scorsese at his own press conference**

at-a-time batches, this is not an interview, this is an audience with one of cinema's cleverest, most mesmerising, most controversial directors.

And when the five of you are finally ushered into the room and led to Scorsese and he says hello, howdyadoo, hello, hi, all you're wondering is when will some overzealous member of your party say, "You talkin' to me?" - just to show they have seen *Taxi Driver* and that they love Marty and Bob.

But they don't, because they are looking in awe at his neat grey flannels, at his black shirt and his navy jacket, and watching him fiddle restlessly with what looks like a well-worn blackjack chip, and what they're thinking is, "Jeez, he's shorter than I imagined. Much."

But, having restrained themselves, they then ask questions to which even Scorsese's devoted mother would not be interested in knowing the answers, crucial things like, did he change the carpets in the Vegas casino they used as a film set? Did he get enough sleep during the shooting? Who got to keep the suit de Niro wore in this scene or that?

This information is not for publication, because nobody would be interested - except maybe, a fanzine. But they ask all the same. You will often hear journalists actually bickering with bemused film directors about what their "movie really means" - especially if it's someone like Quentin Tarantino.

"You used music sometimes, or very often, in an ironical way," someone tells Scorsese. "Was that

in your head right from the beginning?" Scorsese's face is saying "What?", but his mouth politely replies: "In many ways."

Then someone says: "Would you reckon that *Casino* is a violent movie? I'm from Sweden," and everyone wonders if he's actually from another galaxy because *Casino* is so gruesome in parts that it's best not to eat beforehand: and you won't want to eat afterwards. It may be the first diet movie.

But at least it gives Scorsese a chance to get excited. Scorsese gets excited when he's talking about Mafia violence - which he abhors, but feels he has a duty to portray authentically.

"All the violence is accurately depicted," he jabs, leaning forward, furiously flipping his blackjack chip, "to the point of even having technical advisers there - police, ex-hitmen - saying 'Oh yeah, he'd come this way, you'd put the gun here,'" (Scorsese points two fingers under the back of his skull), "this way, three shots with a 22 in the back of the head, the bullet goes around the brain, it doesn't go out of the head 'cos it's small, but it stays in to scramble the brain, and then when he hits the ground you hit five more in his head. Silencer, please. You put a silencer on. You have to do that."

Swedes, apparently, aren't convinced you do. The rest of the interviewers grin serenely, as if Moses just recited the Ten Commandments.

"Doesn't it make you sad," says the Teutonic journalist who had noticed Scorsese's ironical way with music, and who was now distraught that anyone had the gall to criticise Scorsese's violence quota, "when they just pick these little scenes and you do the whole frank and provocative movie on an intellectual level or on a morality kind of level, doesn't it make you sad that they just pick out these, you know, on the surface morality?"

You could tell from the way Scorsese looked that he was. You could tell.

• *Casino opens in Britain next week*



"You used music in an ironical way," someone tells Martin Scorsese. "Was that in your head from the beginning?" Scorsese's face is saying "What?", but his mouth politely replies: "In many ways"

### CONCERT

## Twice bitten

Sinfonia 21/Brabbins  
St John's

AS THE "composer in association" for three years with the chamber orchestra Sinfonia 21, Jonathan Harvey had the benefit of hearing his new *Hidden Voice*, commissioned by the orchestra, twice in one concert. Its premiere opened the programme and, after a brief question-and-answer between the composer and the conductor, Martyn Brabbins, the novelty was instantly repeated.

If this is a continuing option offered by the orchestra in a debate with its audience about the presentation of new music, I am all for it. With a short work (less than seven minutes in this instance), one's ears are opened and ready to absorb more detail from the second performance, which attractively highlighted what amounts to an conversation-piece, the eponymous "hidden voice" that of a muted violin, viola and cello heard in relation to the other instruments.

Textures thereby set up impinged more directly when they were repeated, focusing attention on the delicacy of string writing in contrast to a more ritual sounding of brass and tubular bells. Otherwise Brabbins conducted convincing performances that seemed to meet with the composer's approval, and added another novelty: the *Skeith No 2, EBB* from the juvenilia of Benjamin Britten.

Its first public performance here followed a broadcast of several works from Britten's teenage years. This one was composed when he was 17. His own initials in the title suggest a self-portrait as the viola player he once was, through the expressive association of solo viola (warmly played by Martyn Outram) with the string ensemble.

For the rest, Piers Lane was a deft and scintillating soloist in the Shostakovich Piano Concerto No 2, but Ravel's *Ma Mère l'Oye* found its requisite balance of content and enchanted character only in the later movements.

NOEL GOODWIN

### Ned Chaillet on how Times man Mel Calman's last play made it to radio

## Late show for a free thinker

Audacious, I said to Mel Calman. "Funny and audacious, and I don't know where Radio 4 can put it." Mel's new play was on my desk at BBC Radio Drama, and one of the leading roles was written for a talking penis.

Mel had previously written plays about a man who woke up one morning to discover he had grown rabbit ears, about a pawnshop debate between a talking seahorse and a ventriloquist's doll and, exceptionally memorably, a tragicomedy about the death of a rum baba (played by Richard Griffiths).

As quirky as his cartoons for the front page of *The Times* and his books: Mel's plays for radio revelled in the freedom of the imagination. Why wouldn't a pastry shelf in a Soho teashop - the model was Patisserie Valerie, where we did calorific research - be stocked with a fligthy French éclair, a philosophical strudel and an irritable rum baba, reluctantly drying out?

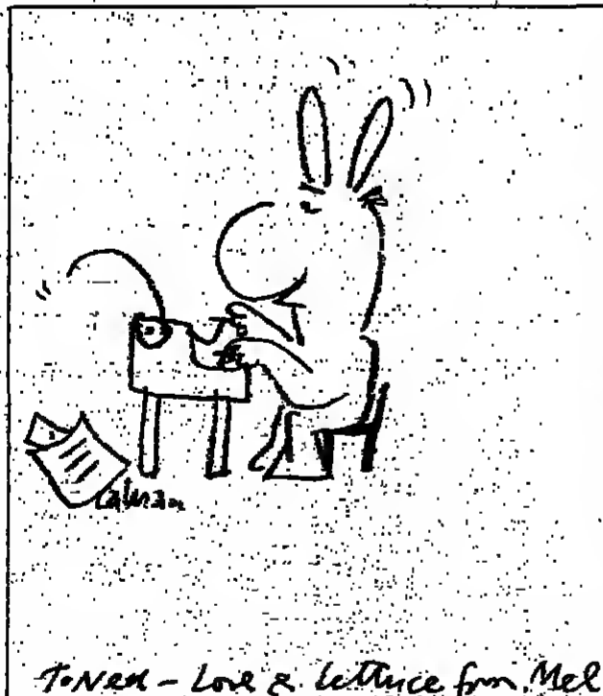
And why shouldn't their fate be the subject of a dithering letter from the author Len Deighton selecting cakes as randomly as selecting cakes as they endlessly postpone consumption?

That play, *Sweet Tooth*, struck a popular chord from the day of its original Radio 3 transmission, and has been heard around the world. The morning after the first broadcast I received a call from The Netherlands asking for the script, the name of Mel's agent and the rights (the Dutch apparently having their own sweet tooth for comedies of love and death).

When it went out later on Radio 4, we got a cheerful letter from the author Len Deighton asking for more of Mel's plays to be broadcast on Radio 4, so they could be heard even further afield in Europe.

*Heartache* was the name of the new play, and it was meant for Radio 4, but now there was the talking penis to consider. And the regular drama slots on daytime radio. And the regular audience.

Mel told me he had written the role for David de Keyser, and that when I offered it to



Toned - Love & Lethal from Mel

him I should reassure him: "It is a big part."

We fixed a time to meet for lunch on a Tuesday early in February, 1994. On the preceding Friday, I woke to hear, on Radio 4, the news that Mel had died of a heart attack. He had been in the Empire Cinema in Leicester Square with his partner of ten years, Deborah Moggach.

Her later account in *The Times* of the drama of the closing of Leicester Square, of his ambulance and the journey to the hospital, would have appealed to Mel's sense of theatre, and of comedy, inextricably linked.

I spoke to Deborah twice over the next couple of days, and re-read the play several times. It had everything except an ending. Harshly, ironically, it was about the body parts of a man who goes into hospital after a heart attack.

The warring interests of the different body parts made a heart attack inevitable. Mel had himself had a heart attack, and had banished smoking and heavy drinking from his life, drawing wonderful cartoons in support of a sensible life.

Although I had worked with Mel on all of his previous plays, no one knew him better than Deborah. If the play was to be finished, the person to find the concluding scene was the woman who was with him when he died. She agreed to finish *Heartache* and Michael Green, the Controller of Radio 4, said he would find a place for it. Which brought us back to talking penises and tea-time audiences on network radio.

When he turned to radio, Mel had put aside the well-made plays he had taught himself to write. A great fan of the theatre, he had written a play that was immaculately constructed, witty, sophisticated and knowingly cynical about adulterous couples.

We had worked together on *The Times*, with, on occasion, Mel drawing extremely funny illustrations that reflected our adventures at the Edinburgh Festival. When I arrived in radio I suggested that he ignored the well-constructed play and create radio cartoons, like his cartoon book, *The Big Novel*. Eventually we did *The Big Novel* for radio.

Ever after the first play, Mel wrote for actors he loved: the Rum Baba for Griffiths; the Rabbit Man for Jim Broadbent, parts for Melinda Walker, Meg Davies, and - with music from his friend Ronnie Scott - *Pawnshop Blues*, another play for Griffiths.

Mel was the sort of man who would lead his daughters around an art exhibition backwards in order to avoid the queues going forward. His plays are like that. And, it must be admitted, not every audience relishes a cartoonist's spin on experience. But letters about his plays have never stopped coming in.

*Heartache* has finally happened because Radio 4 found room at night for the play, and because Deborah Moggach knew how to end the play, when real emotion and comedy would come together with Mel's broad comic strokes.

I will never stop missing moments with Mel: at a hotel breakfast in Edinburgh during the Books Festival where he and Deborah were being celebrated; at the Groucho Club where we plotted new plays; at the Garrick Club, or in his Cartoon Gallery with Ian Hislop leaping on top of Mel's desk to applaud an exhibition of *Private Eye* cartoons. The front page of *The Times* has never been the same for me without him.

But bringing his final work to radio is another kind of joy. Completed by Deborah, with Meg Davies taking the part written for her as the ex-wife, it also provides the moments where four of his favourite actors come on as the body parts.

True to Mel's intent, the Penis was offered to David de Keyser as a "big part"; his agent confirmed that he would rise to the occasion, and, yes, he plays it circumcised.

What Mel would have heard, as the play materialises on Radio 4, is Charlotte Green announcing: "Richard Griffiths as the Brain, Lee Montague as the Heart, Jim Broadbent as the Stomach, and David de Keyser as the Penis." Audacious. Yes.

• *The author's producer of Heartache, which will be broadcast on Radio 4 at 11pm on Thursday*

300 MINUTES FOR ALL BT SUBSCRIBERS WHO READ THE TIMES AND THE SUNDAY TIMES

# 5 hours of FREE phone calls with BT

**THE TIMES RE BT CALLS THE SUNDAY TIMES**

The Times has teamed up with The Sunday Times and BT to give every reader the chance to benefit from five hours of free phone calls.

Over the next four weeks, tokens each worth ten minutes of free calls will appear every day in *The Times*. And every Sunday for the next three weeks tokens for free BT calls - each worth 40 minutes - will appear in *The Sunday Times*.

To qualify for five hours of free calls from BT all you have to do is collect 18 different tokens from *The Times* and three of the four tokens published in *The Sunday Times*.

Don't worry if you miss a token or two as a total of 28 tokens will appear everyday in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* until Saturday, March 9, 1996.

Each day as you collect the tokens you will be adding to the amount of minutes of free calls you can get from BT and, by collecting 21 tokens, you will receive 300 minutes (five hours) of free calls. The calls will be credited to your BT bill at the company's local weekend rate.

**Start collecting your tokens today**

The second of 18 *Times* tokens you need to collect to get your five hours of free calls appears, right. Cut it out and keep it safe. When you have collected all the necessary tokens, post them with the application form which appeared yesterday. (It will appear again in subsequent issues of both newspapers). Applications must arrive by Saturday, March 30, 1996. Readers are not permitted to claim less than, or more than, 300 minutes (five hours) of free calls.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- A total of 21 different tokens must be collected to qualify for this offer. 18 tokens must be from *The Sunday Times* and 3 from *The Times*. This will entitle you to 300 minutes (five hours) of free BT phone calls which will be credited to your BT phone bill.
- Credits will be applied at the standard BT local weekend rate at the time of the application. 3. All 21 tokens, adding up to 300 minutes (five hours), must be sent with the official application form and associated on or before Saturday, March 30, 1996. Only original tokens can be accepted. 4. Post redemption of tokens from 300 minutes is not permitted. Nor are claims for more than 300 minutes. 5. Tokens cannot be exchanged for cash or used in conjunction with any other offer. The cash value of tokens is 0.001p.
- Readers must submit a valid BT residential phone number with the 16 STD code. 7. The offer is limited to one application per BT residential phone number. 8. Although reasonable effort will be made to apply the credit to your next available phone bill, credits may be applied to a subsequent bill. 9. Applications must be sent to: Times Newspaper/BT Free Calls Offer, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE25 7DZ. 10. Applications sent to any other address or submitted with a phone bill or at a BT shop will not be accepted. 11. If you have any queries about this promotion, please call 0171-867 0405 between 9.30am and 5pm Monday to Friday. 12. If you wish to check your application has been successfully received, please call our helpline on 0151-416 6533.

**BT**

10 MINUTES WORTH OF FREE CALLS

TOKEN 2



CHOICE 1

Fiona Shaw dons the crown of Richard II for the last time

VENUE: Until Saturday at the Galesco

CHOICE 2

Jazz saxophone virtuoso Andy Sheppard blows into Bristol

VENUE: Tonight at St George's, Brandon Hill

THE TIMES ARTS

POP 1

As polished a bluesman as ever played the Empire-guitarist Robben Ford shows his class

POP 2

... but the Astoria crowd take a while to adjust to Frank Black's weirder sci-fi excursions

LONDON

PHILHARMONIA THREE TWO: The orchestra offers an all-Bach program for the first of two concerts this week...

THE MIRIAM TERPAC: Opening night for Miriam Terpac's contemporary work...

RICHARD II: This week's London's last chance to see Fiona Shaw as the eponymous king...

EVERYWHERE: BAGNOR Wendy Toye directs George Sainsbury and Anthony Dwyer...

TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

Chorale Med Jones and Alison Jackson... Walsley, near Newbury (01635 42044)...

BRISTOL: Saxophone genius Andy Sheppard learns up with Steve Lucker on keyboards...

HULL: Opera starts with yet another week-long production of Deborah Warner's production of National's production...

THE CHANGING ROOM: David Hare's play about a rugby league team preparing for the week's game...

COMMUNICATING DOORS: Angela Thorne reopens Astor's re-opened time-travel play...

EAST LYONS: Mrs Henry Wood's famous tale of the downfall of Lady Lyones...

ERASMUS MONTANUS: Award-winning production of Holman's satirical view of Erasmus...

BLAUGHTER CITY: Now play, sewage and surreal, set in a slaughterhouse...

NEW RELEASES: CLOCKERS (10): Spike Lee's heavy-handed version of Richard Wright's novel about young black boys...

DESPERADO (10): Outbreak follows up to El Malavita, with Antonio Banderas as the glibly playing killer seeking vengeance...

JOHNNY MEMORIC (10): The fantasy world of the cartoonist's comic strip...

LOCH NESS (PG): Tom Dutton looks for Nessie in a chaf, harnesses the power of the Loch Ness Monster...

RENDZVOUS IN PARIS (PG): Three tales of love and chance...

DEVIL IN A BLUE DRESS (15): Splendid atmospheric thriller with Denzel Washington as the ordinary Joe...

A LITTLE PRINCESS (U): The classic story of the orphan's rise...

LONDON

GLASGOW: Andrew Litton's brassy novel of American music and arts...

LONDON GALERIES: Bartolomeo, Diaghilev, Creator of the Ballets Russes...

VALLEY SONG: Alvin Fugard plays the grandfather in the latest play...

THE WAY OF THE WORLD: Phyllida Lloyd directs Caryl Churchill's most famous comedy...

LONG RUNNERS: Buddy Street (0171-630 8000)...

HEAT (15): LA detective Al Pacino tries to catch Robert De Niro's crook...

WAITING TO EXHALE (15): Crude comedy-drama about black woman's men problems...

WITNESS (15): Reveal of Bruce Robertson's guilty act...

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: Directed by Harold Prince...

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS: "A wonderful evening"...

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: Directed by Harold Prince...

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS: "A wonderful evening"...

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: Directed by Harold Prince...

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS: "A wonderful evening"...

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: Directed by Harold Prince...

Reconditioned mojo in full working order

Back to basics has become a persuasive and profitable trend for rock stars in recent years...

Then again, as both the new album and his live appearance testify, basics is probably too blunt a word for Ford's music...

Backed by a tight band that included Tom Brechlein on drums and Roscoe Beck on bass...

As former front man and main songwriter in the Pixies, Frank Black was partly responsible for creating the irrepressible pop sound that Nirvana used as a blueprint...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Black's latest album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...



"Blues moulded, polished and perfected over the years": Robben Ford and the Blue Line

Robben Ford and the Blue Line Empire, W12

As polished a bluesman as ever played the Empire-guitarist Robben Ford shows his class

But it was not just his instrumental talent that impressed. He has admitted to having taken singing lessons recently and, his voice, although light-toned, was heard to good effect on the Ray Charles number...

In a gig that was sold out and wildly applauded, Ford proved to be very much his own man. With a crossover appeal that has made him popular with both rock and blues audiences...

JOHN CLARKE

Black to the future

Frank Black Astoria, WI

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Frank Black's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

seven or eight years ago. After half an hour, there seemed to be little chance of hearing anything lively, let alone anything from Black's previous life...

By the time the band returned for an encore of impressive B-sides such as Pray A Little Faster, Black was finally inspiring the kind of reaction he would have expected in his previous band...

ANN SCANLON

equal proportions. By the interval, it was difficult to suppress a yearning for something discreet and soothing...

A six-part suite, Birk Hedges, inspired by Bancroft's country home in East Lothian, seemed to promise just this in the second half, and an impressionistic opening attempting to recapture the awesome splendour of the night-time sky came close to delivering it...

CHRIS PARKER

Tom Bancroft Orchestra Purcell Room

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

Tom Bancroft's new album, The Cult of Ray, further indulges his passion for science fiction, surfing and surrealism...

ENTERTAINMENTS

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24hr) ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA...

THEATRES

ADOLPH: "ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S MASTERPIECE"...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

ALDEY 388 1130/34 444/42 000

THE LONG & THE SHORT & THE TALL by William Hill...

APOLLO LABRINTO

HANDBOOK 0171 432 0000 cc 34 444/42 000 (+ 10p)...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

CAMBRIDGE 0171 491 494

FAME: THE MUSICAL "FAME IS A FEAR-0000"...

CRITICISM 0171 269 1747

SHAKESPEARE CO Ours March 5

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

DANCE OF YORKS 0171 535 512/535 0171 420 0000

THE CHANGING ROOM "A mad world of beauty"...

DAVID DAVID ANDREW HAVILL

THE WOMAN IN BLACK Adapted by Stephen Gatt...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

HER MAJESTY'S 24hr 481 940

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA Directed by HAROLD PRINCE...

OLIVER!

NATIONAL THEATRE 0171 325 2222

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

OLD VIC 0171 333 052/3 034

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS "A wonderful evening"...

LES MISERABLES

LES MISERABLES NOW IN ITS 17TH RECORD-BREAKING YEAR...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

PLAYHOUSE 0171 639 4401

FUNNY MONEY NOMINATED BEST COMEDY...

FRANCE EDWARD 0171 731 8551

CRAZY FOR YOU Emu 7.45, Mon, Tue & Sat 8.00...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

SAVOY 0171 639 888

COMMUNICATING DOORS by ALAN AYCKBOM...

STRAFFORD 0171 447 5400

MUST END 34 FEB

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

VICTORIA PALACE 0171 491 000

ANGELA THORNE "BEST NEW MUSICAL"...

WHITEHALL 388 1130/34 444/42 000

"BEST NEW MUSICAL" IN TOWN...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

WYNDHAM 0171 339 1730

SKYLIGHT by DAVID HARE...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

ART GALLERIES

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS The Times will be publishing regular listings in these columns...

298,000 READERS OF THIS SECTION ATTEND THE THEATRE AT LEAST 2/3 TIMES A YEAR...

To advertise in The Times theatre listings please call our entertainments team on 0171 481 1982 or fax 0171 481 9313.

All major credit cards accepted



Bailey schools champion in readiness for Wincanton

Alderbrook clears first hurdle

By Julian Muscat

PREPARATIONS for Alderbrook's imminent seasonal debut moved up a gear yesterday when Kim Bailey schooled the reigning champion hurdler for the first time since his victory at Cheltenham 11 months ago.

It will be an anxious trainer who runs his hand down Alderbrook's forelegs this morning. The seven-year-old, sidelined through injury for the last six months, showed no immediate ill-effects after jumping a total of 16 hurdles on the Lambourn gallops. But Bailey preferred to defer judgment on the exercise. "We won't know for sure how he



Alderbrook begins defence of his crown with a run in the Kingwell Hurdle at Wincanton next Thursday

Nap: FRONT LINE (3.40 Kelso)  
Next best: Rainbow Top (3.20 Lingfield Park)

Richard Evans followed up Squire Silk on Saturday by rapping Forestal (8-1) at Hereford yesterday.

handled it until he spends a night in his box," he said.

Alderbrook, whose experience over timber stretches to just three outings, has been plagued by a knee injury he sustained when campaigned on the flat. The indications are that he has now turned the corner and Bailey is to test the theory in the Kingwell Hurdle at Wincanton a week on Thursday.

"I am very happy with the horse," Bailey said yesterday. "The schooling exercise went well and he showed he has retained his enthusiasm. I had delayed schooling him so that Norman Williamson could be aboard but that obviously went out of the window when Norman dislocated his shoulder on Saturday."

Williamson spent much of yesterday coming to terms with his latest setback. It

remains unclear how long he must convalesce; he dislocated the same shoulder in a fall seven months ago and may require surgery. "I'll try to get back as fast as possible but if my shoulder comes out again I'll have to have it operated on," the jockey said.

Williamson, already in the clutches of his physiotherapist, is to rest for two weeks before contemplating a return to the saddle. With the Cheltenham Festival commencing four weeks today, his whole season effectively hangs in the balance. "I don't feel too good at the moment," he said.

"Unless I recover quickly, it could be four to six weeks before I'm back."

Bailey is to monitor the performance of Fortune And Fame at Gowran Park on Saturday before finalising riding arrangements for Alderbrook at Wincanton.

A disappointing run from Fortune And Fame would leave Richard Dunwoody without a Champion Hurdle mount and Bailey is keen to keep his options open in the event that Williamson fails to recover for the Festival at Prestbury Park. Dunwoody, for his part, has been linked in

a secondary capacity with Atours.

One riding arrangement to be confirmed yesterday was Conor O'Dwyer's place aboard Imperial Call, the Cheltenham Gold Cup, O'Dwyer excelled himself on the seven-year-old in winning the Hennessy Cognac Irish Gold Cup at Leopardstown on Sunday, prompting the gelding's trainer, Fergus Sutherland, to retain the alliance on March 14.

"Conor gave the horse a beautiful ride — as near perfect as you could wish for," Sutherland said from his sta-

bles in Co Cork. "He was very positive and the horse responded with a great round."

"The horse came home, ate up and there isn't a scratch on him," Sutherland continued, "He's as fresh as paint. The vet who attended him after the race on Sunday said he could hardly believe the horse had just had a race."

Sutherland was similarly bullish about the prospect of Imperial Call, now as low as 5-1 for the Blue Riband, matching strides with One Man at Cheltenham. "I won't be worrying about any horse other than my own," he said.

RACING AHEAD

Robert Wright suggests the best value in the ante-post market

GUINNESS ARKLE CHASE

Cheltenham, March 12

Table with columns for horse names and odds for the Guinness Arkle Chase.

LINGFIELD PARK

THUNDERER

1.50 Sheriff, 2.20 Hand Of Straw, 2.50 Apartments

Abroad, 3.20 Rainbow Top, 3.50 Dummet Golf Time, 4.20 Discards, 4.50 Talaflus.

GOING: STANDARD DRWF. 6F-1M. LOW BEST SIS

1.50 SEALED WITH A LOVING KISS HANDICAP

(Div 1) £2,222 (2m) (9 runners)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

2.20 SAY IT WITH ROSES LIMITED STAKES

(£2,555; 4m) (8)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

2.50 YOUNG LOVE CLAIMING STAKES

(£3,100; £2,552; 1m 2f) (8)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

3.20 CASANOVA CONDITIONS STAKES

(£2,485; 1m 2f) (7)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

3.50 CUPID MARE AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES

(£3,500; £2,492; 6f) (5)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

4.20 SEALED WITH A LOVING KISS HANDICAP

(Div 1) £2,203 (2m) (8)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

4.50 ST VALENTINE'S HANDICAP

(£3,465; 6f) (8)

1. 20-21 SHERIFF 21 (1) 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Southwell, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Southwell, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Southwell, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Southwell, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Southwell, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Lingfield Park, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

Table with racing results for Hereford, including Santa Concerto, Parsons Boy, and White Willow.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE advertisement.

KEENE on CHESS advertisement.

By Robert Sheehan, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT. Dealer West, Love all, Rubber Bridge. Includes a bridge hand diagram.

By Raymond Keene, CHESS CORRESPONDENT. Kasparov's revenge. Includes a chess board diagram.

By Philip Howard, WORD-WATCHING. Includes words like AFORORMOSIA, CAPELINE, DOLMAN, CROCKFORD.

By Raymond Keene, WINNING MOVE. Includes a chess board diagram and text about Raymond Keene writing on chess Monday to Friday.

RACELINE advertisement with contact information.

Advertisement for a horse named 'The Cash'.

Advertisement for a horse named 'The Cash'.

Advertisement for a horse named 'The Cash'.











هكذا فن الرجل

friends

# Capriati steps back under the spotlight

Andrew Longmore looks at the surprise return of a one-time wonderkid resuming her love-hate relationship with tennis



All the right noises are being made about the unexpected return of Jennifer Capriati to tournament tennis in the Paris Open tonight, but not even the Olympic champion herself would like to predict whether she is ready to get back on the merry-go-round for good. Capriati is all of 19 years old now, with entries in the sporting record books and police files under her name and a highly-developed sense of cynicism that should serve her well if her professed new love affair with tennis is not to end in the same drug rehabilitation centre as the first.

In her first competitive match for 15 months, the American will play Sabine Appelmans, a left-hander from Belgium ranked No 26 in the world, whose surprise at the news of Capriati's return last week reflected the general disbelief of the players on the women's tour. Having played just one match since dropping her rackets in a rubbish bin and retiring to bed for a week after defeat in the first round of the 1993 US Open, Capriati had become just another forgotten wonderkid who could not hack it. The locker-room talk had long since moved on — Monica Seles's win in Australia, the state of Steffi Graf's injured back, Jennifer Capriati was yesterday's child.

"With Monica, we knew what she was doing, knew that she was practising and would come back, but we heard nothing about Jennifer at all. She's been out for a while, so no one was talking about her, which is why it has been such a surprise," Appelmans said.

The official line, peddled by John Evert, brother of Chris and her former agent, among others, is that Capriati has grown up over the past few months and decided independently that she wants to play again. "For the first time in a long while, she is playing because she wants to," Evert said. "She's so much more positive about her life. She's grown older and wiser."

Paris in February, in a tournament organised by IMG, her faithful agents, seemed a suitable place to start afresh, far removed from the prying eyes of a middle America

outraged by the morality tale of the girl once dubbed the "most marketable American since Mimi Mose" and the next Chris Evert. Yesterday, Capriati practised with Anke Huber in the Stade de Pierre Coubertin, a drop-kick away from the Parc des Princes, and, for all you could tell beneath a baggy pair of tracksuit bottoms, she looked fit and healthy. Huber suggested that time away had not taken the edge off the pace of those two-handed groundstrokes with which Capriati had announced her arrival at Boca Raton a month before her fourteenth birthday, in March 1990.

Only the continued presence of her bully, bullying father, Stefano, supposedly one of the causes for Capriati's initial disillusionment, has raised questions about the strength of the commitment. The relationship between the two is said to be stronger than it has been since the break-up of the Capriatis' tempestuous marriage last year. Jennifer moved out of the home of her mother, Denise, last September and back in with her father, a prelude to starting serious training for a return to the circuit. As yet, Stefano has not let his daughter speak for herself, which is not promising — but he confirms that she has been training hard for the past four months back in Florida and is looking forward to playing again.

"She feels good about herself again," he said. "I don't see it as a new career, in any way. Sometimes, in all jobs, you stop work for a time and then start again. That's what has happened to Jennifer. It's not important whether she wins or loses. She is just trying to do well."

That women's tennis desperately needs Capriati back in the top rank is beyond question. During her 3½ years on tour, she became the youngest player, at 14, to reach a grand-slam semi-final, in Paris in 1990, and was one of the few able to match the groundstroke power of Seles and Graf. Above all, her bubbling, infectious personality brought a hint of colour and enjoyment to a game dominated by the sterner features of Steffi Graf and



Capriati in happier times in 1992, when she struck Olympic gold and was the darling of Wimbledon



**'Only when her pudgy face appeared on front pages did people see the damage'**

Martina Navratilova. The Women's Tennis Association even bent the rules to allow Capriati to make her debut in the month of her fourteenth birthday rather than after it.

Capriati's victory over the nine-times Wimbledon champion on the Centre Court seemed to mark the changing of an era, but only when a pudgy face with a nose ring appeared on the front pages of most newspapers the morning after Capriati's arrest in a rundown Florida motel for possession of marijuana a year later did anyone fully understand what damage the

incessant demands of parents, sponsors, media and spectators could do to a tender psyche. Almost overnight, Capriati slid from being a multi-millionaire, a member of the coveted Forbes Top 40 earners, to just another wasted teenager and her one-match return, in the autumn of 1994 in Philadelphia, confirmed the general belief that Capriati's time had come and gone.

The prospect of defending her Olympic title in Atlanta in the summer may have prompted Capriati's return. Maybe she has finally found how much she does

love the game. Maybe she needs the money. Nobody knows whether this will be another one-night stand or a more permanent affair. The players hope the latter.

"Jennifer coming back is good for the game," Appelmans said. "She is another big name and we need all the publicity we can get." Capriati, of course, needs as little as she can get at least until she finds her feet on the court again and really decides whether this will be her life once more. "We don't expect anything," said Stefano. Nor, this time, should anyone else.

# The long itch called Emily

The Amherst Myth, Radio 4, 2.00pm

Except for a lock of hair, a daguerreotype and a brief written sketch ("I am small like a wren; my hair is bald as a chestnut butt"), there were no physical dimensions in Emily Dickinson's bequests to posterity. Nor did America's finest woman poet explain why she led a reclusive existence. And still not solved is the riddle of the 1,800 poems found in a wooden box in her home in Amherst, Massachusetts, after she died in 1862. In *The Amherst Myth*, the British poet Simon Armitage travels to Amherst. He pieces together some of the jigsaw puzzle, but great gaps remain. "We have a terrible itch to make sense of her," says an American professor. "The 10-year itch must surely be the longest in the history of verse-writing."

The Off Season, Radio 4 FM, 10.00am

Although I have heard only a few excerpts from Alex Frater's account of his visit to the Indian state of Goa, it was quite enough to persuade me not to follow in his footsteps. Not in the moonsoon season, anyway. Frater's report launches a series in which travel writers return to their favourite holiday haunts after the tourists have packed their bags and gone. Why Frater chose moonsoon time, I simply cannot imagine. He sloshes about in muddy paddy-fields at night, watching the locals catching frogs by hypnotising them with torches. A quick beheading, then they are skinned alive, roasted and served to the well-off.

Peter Daville

## RADIO 1

6.00am News 6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.15am News 7.30am News 7.45am News 8.00am News 8.15am News 8.30am News 8.45am News 9.00am News 9.15am News 9.30am News 9.45am News 10.00am News 10.15am News 10.30am News 10.45am News 11.00am News 11.15am News 11.30am News 11.45am News 12.00am News

## WORLD SERVICE

All times in GMT. 5.00am Newsday 5.30am Newsday 6.00am Newsday 6.30am Newsday 7.00am Newsday 7.15am Newsday 7.30am Newsday 7.45am Newsday 8.00am Newsday 8.15am Newsday 8.30am Newsday 8.45am Newsday 9.00am Newsday 9.15am Newsday 9.30am Newsday 9.45am Newsday 10.00am Newsday 10.15am Newsday 10.30am Newsday 10.45am Newsday 11.00am Newsday 11.15am Newsday 11.30am Newsday 11.45am Newsday 12.00am Newsday

## RADIO 2

6.00am News 6.30am News 7.00am News 7.15am News 7.30am News 7.45am News 8.00am News 8.15am News 8.30am News 8.45am News 9.00am News 9.15am News 9.30am News 9.45am News 10.00am News 10.15am News 10.30am News 10.45am News 11.00am News 11.15am News 11.30am News 11.45am News 12.00am News

## RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 5.00 The Breakfast Programme, incl 5.55, 7.25 racing preview 8.35 The Magazine, incl 10.25 Euronews 11.30 Dirty News 12.00 Middy with Mail, incl 12.45pm Midsomer 1.15 Entertainment News 2.05pm Rascals on Five, incl 3.15 Prime Minister's Question Time 3.45 Entertainment News 5.45 Entertainment News 7.00 News Extra, with Valerie Sanderson 7.25 The Tuesday Match 10.05 News 'Til 11.45 Night Extra, incl 11.15 The Football World Tonight 12.05am After Hours 2.05 Up At Night

## TALK RADIO

5.00am Sandy Watt 7.00 Simon Bates 8.00am Andy King 12.00 Tony Boyd 2.00pm Anna Beckman 4.00 Sport 7.00 Sean Blythe 8.00 News 10.00 James White 1.00-5.00pm Ian Collins

## CLASSIC FM

4.00am Mark Gillies, 6.00 Nick Bailey 8.00 Henry Kelly, 12.00 Susannah Simon 2.00pm Concerto 3.00 John Cook 4.00 Newsnight 12.30am After Hours 2.05 Up At Night

## VIRGIN RADIO

6.00am Piers & Jano 8.00 Richard Skinner 12.00 Graham Dine 4.00pm Nicky Howe 7.30 Paul Coyne 10.00 Mark Forrest 2.00-6.00pm Robin Banks

## RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, Mozart (Overture: Die Zauberflöte; Halle Orchestra under John Barbirolli; Schubert: Piano No 3 in D; BBC SO under Andrew Davis); Cavalli (Lucia di Lammermoor); Korngold (Violin Concerto); Bach (Wassiljow, full orchestra); Strauss (Carnaval No 14); Prokofiev (Peter and the Wolf)

## CLASSIC FM

4.00am Mark Gillies, 6.00 Nick Bailey 8.00 Henry Kelly, 12.00 Susannah Simon 2.00pm Concerto 3.00 John Cook 4.00 Newsnight 12.30am After Hours 2.05 Up At Night

## RESULTS, PAGE 40

# Muster defends his right to head world rankings



FROM ALIX RAMSAY IN DUBAI  
THERE are few things that can stop Thomas Muster getting what he wants on a tennis court. The weather in Johannesburg may have slowed him a little as he began his reign as world No 1 — Muster spent yesterday in South Africa finishing off a Davis Cup tie when he should have been heading for the Dubai Open but the Muster bandwagon was stopping for nobody.

Certainly the recent outbursts by Pete Sampras and Andre Agassi, belittling the Austrian's claim to the top spot in the rankings for winning all but one of his 12

tournament titles in 1995 on clay, were not going to take the shine off his achievement. Muster, always combative on court, was not going to take such criticism lightly.

"I am a little bit surprised because I think Andre and Pete are real champions," he said, "and they know what it is to be No 1. I did not buy my points in the supermarket and I did not cheat anybody for them. I don't think it is necessary for them to make this comment — I give them respect and they should give me respect."

Neither Sampras nor Agassi were expecting Muster to break their cosy little rivalry for pole position. They shared three of the four grand-slam crowns last year, but while they took the limelight, Muster dominated the early part of the year with a 40-match winning streak on the European clay courts, a run which took him to the French Open title. That laid the groundwork for his rise to the top, but it has irked the Americans.

The rules state that only the best 14 results of the year count towards a player's ranking, while early-round losses can be discarded. While Sampras and Agassi seem to begrudge Muster his achievements on clay, they have achieved the majority of their successes on hard courts and grass.

# Rain stops play for Marshall

MALCOLM MARSHALL, the former Hampshire fast bowler who is still the West Indies' leading wicket-taker, bowed out as a player from first-class cricket quietly yesterday. Marshall, 37, was forced to sit it out in the Centurion Park changing-room as torrential rain washed out Natal's chances of beating Northern Transvaal and so of retaining the Castle Cup. South Africa's four-day domestic competition, allowing Western Province to take the title.

# Geoghegan doubt for Paris

SIMON GEOGHEGAN, the Ireland wing, is doubtful for the five nations' rugby union championship match with France in Paris on Saturday because of a hamstring strain. Geoghegan, who has been switched from the left to the right wing as a replacement for Richard Walters, was unable to take part in training sessions at Lansdowne Road yesterday.

# Answers from page 39

AFRORMOSIA (a) A North and West African tree of the genus *Afrormosia* (family Leguminosae), especially *Afrormosia laetiflora* and *Afrormosia elata*. From *Afro* + *Ormosia* (181) a genus of trees. "The furniture and joinery are of afrormosia (a wood very similar to teak in colour and quality), except for the small chairs which are black with rush seats."

# CRICKFORD

(a) Usually Croxford's, the name of an exclusive gambling club opened in St James's Street, London, in 1827 by William Croxford (1775-1844), "Oxford" under two flags. 1869: "They had brought dice for hazard and were turning the unconscious Star and Garter into an impromptu Croxford."

# CAPELINE

(a) A hat for a girl or a woman, having a wide brim often consisting of many folds of muslin or the like. *The Westminster Gazette*, 1899: "A girl in a black muslin capeline with a band round the crown and a big front bow of vivid cerise."

# DOLMAN

(a) A sleeve that is much wider at the arm-hole than it is at the wrist. "Summer sleeves show that dolmans — the very draped and elegant sleeves — are back."

**FREEPHONE BETTING HOWZAT!**  
You can use your SWITCH or DELTA Bank or Building society debit cards to bet on the phone with WILLIAM HILL.  
RING TODAY BET TODAY  
0800 44 40 40  
8/15 ENGLAND v NEW ZEALAND 11/8  
Wednesday 14th February, Alfreton 3.00pm, Live on Sky.  
TOP SCORING BATSMEN  
ENGLAND NEW ZEALAND  
11/4 Atherton 7/2 Fleming  
3/1 Hick 4/1 Spearman  
7/2 Stewart 4/1 Parore  
4/1 Thorpe 9/2 Hese  
7/1 Fairbrother 9/2 Cairns  
9/1 White 6/1 Astle

**FREQUENCY GUIDE, RADIO 1, FM 97.5-99.8; RADIO 2, FM 88.0-90.2; RADIO 3, FM 90.2-92.4; RADIO 4, FM 92.4-94.8; LW 198; MW 720; RADIO 5 LIVE, MW 683, 908; WORLD SERVICE, MW 648; LW 158 (12.45-5.55am); CLASSIC FM, FM 100.2; VIRGIN RADIO, FM 102.8; MW 1157, 1215; TALK RADIO UK, MW 1050, 1080, 1140; LW 102.8; and radio listings compiled by Peter Dacey, Gillian Mackay, Rosemary Smith and Susan Thomson**



# These friends are hair today, gone tomorrow

A some unidentified point last night we passed the halfway mark in Peter Flannery's *Our Friends in the North* (BBC2). I wasn't keeping a stopwatch on our progress, but I have a hunch that the historic moment came as Nicky (Christopher Eccleston) stared wistfully down at the Type. It may have been the moonlight, but for a moment he looked... just like Lemmy from Motörhead.

Yes, we had reached 1974, a year famous for about three things — power cuts, three-day weeks and really awful hair. If Nicky turning into a head-banger wasn't bad enough, there was worse in store for his mates. Georgie (Darius Craig) emerged from prison looking like something that had escaped from *Planet of the Apes*, while Tosker (Mark Strong), newly reincarnated as greengrocer-capitalist-pig, appeared to have the long version of a Bobby

Charlton scrape-over. Only Mary (Gina McKee) was immune, but I dare say her friends will have arranged for something seriously feather-cut by next week.

It has taken five episodes to get from the mop-tops of 1964 to this hair-cutting, a relatively gentle two years an episode. But there are 20 years to cram into the remaining four episodes. From here on hairlines could be receding at record speeds.

With the story half-told, it is clear that the series is not so much a dance to the music of time as aamble. Many of the reservations I expressed at the outset remain. The four central characters never seem to have been good enough friends for the rare moments when their separate paths cross to be of great interest.

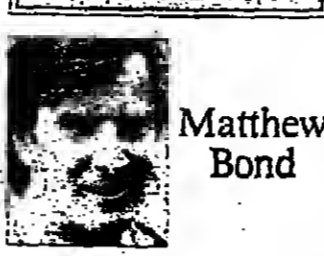
The notable exception is the flicker of romance that remains between Nicky and Mary, a couple destined to go through life woul-

ing whether they made the right choice (they did not). In a drama where personal relationships come a poor fourth to politics, corruption and vainglorious idealism, their scenes together are among the most powerful. I fear, however, that we are not destined for a happy ending.

Perhaps aware that his story should not get any more depressing, Flannery brightened things up for last night's episode. Georgie was out of prison and out of pornography. Mary and Tosker were on their way to joining the middle classes (but not necessarily together) and Nicky was back home and actually being nice to his parents. Mind you, when your mother has found a machine-gunner under your bed in the last episode, it probably pays to be nice to her for a little while.

The corrupt Metropolitan Police finally got its metropolitan: good

## REVIEW



Matthew Bond

news for the forces of good, but bad news for those who have enjoyed the excellent performances of Donald Sumpter as smooth-talking Commander Chapple, David Schofield as ghoulish DCS John Salway and Danny Webb as the unfortunate DI Conrad.

I may be getting ahead of things, but it also looks as though we won't be seeing much more of Benny Barran (Malcolm McDon-

ell) or Austin Donohue (Alan Armstrong), both of whom look destined for long stretches at Her Majesty's pleasure. Their energy, charisma and "all right, bonny lads!" will be much missed.

The sensitive among you will have realised that my reservations are not exactly overhwhelming. The characters may be unlikable and the themes depressing, but Flannery's saga is proving strangely addictive. I shall stick with it to the end — partly for the hairstyles, partly for the acting and partly because I suspect that the whole will prove to be rather more than the sum of its parts.

Whether I stick with either *Island of Dreams* (Channel 4) or *Classic Ships* (Channel 4) is far more debatable. On paper, both looked just the job for a cold February night, but the reality proved very disappointing.

The problem with *Island of Dreams* is multiple. It is too long

— last night's hour-long opener was based on the stories of just two women who have turned their backs on Britain to marry Greek men on the island of Zakynthos. At times it would have been more exciting watching olives grow.

It is also predictable — the fact that there are now 3,000 British women now living on the island does rather suggest that there is nothing new about mixed marriages. In fact, as we all know it has been going on for decades — we've seen *Shirley Valentine*, we've read umpteen newspaper articles and we know perfectly well that life for a British woman marrying a Greek man is not exactly a bowl of lemons. Don't tell me, dear, let me guess — you're having trouble with the language and his mother?

You have to be female really to understand how incredibly funny they make you feel after London.

simpered one who had succumbed to the charms of a passing Denis. But as she admitted, the incredibly facile prose soon becomes the incredibly fed-up phase. "Greek men do change when they get married." How they are going to stretch this stuff to another two programmes beats me.

By contrast, I am inclined to forgive *Classic Ships*, which promised a look at the polished mahogany world of the River Thames, but got diverted by a patriotic duty to remember Dunkirk. The result was rather too much of Raymond Baxter and the Little Ships for this particular occasion) and rather too little of beaver-tail stews, clinker-built skills and slipper slinkers. Still it was worth it just to hear its narrator, John Peel, a man who has built a career on dry understatement, solemnly conclude that: "Thames boat-builders are right to be proud of their products." Say goodnight, John.

- BBC1**
- 6.00am Business Breakfast (80435)
  - 7.00am BBC Breakfast News (CeeFax) (48695)
  - 9.00am Breakfast News Extra (CeeFax) (497277)
  - 9.20am Kinn's Cook, Won't Cook (s) (5133706)
  - 9.45 Kinn's Topical Discussion (s) (7232320)
  - 10.30 Good Morning (s) (84232)
  - 12.00 News (CeeFax) and weather (8020787)
  - 12.05pm Turnabout (8308958) 12.30 (CeeFax) (82091)
  - 1.00pm On the Border (CeeFax) and weather (41752) 1.30 Regional News (CeeFax) and weather (7743178)
  - 1.40 Neighbours (CeeFax) (s) (3422613)
  - 2.00 Pebble Mill (s) (865039)
  - 2.40 Rich Man, Poor Man, Win Peter Strauss and Nick Nolte (2/12) (487865)
  - 3.30 Arts in Your Pants (s) (5082525) 3.50 ChuckleVision (s) (5822384) 4.10 Free Willy (CeeFax) (s) (686787) 4.35 Talk Two (CeeFax) (s) (2862464) 5.00 Newsround (CeeFax) (578207) 5.10 Grand Hill (CeeFax) (s) (1525226)
  - 5.35 Neighbours (s) (CeeFax) (s) (90758)
  - 6.00 Six O'Clock News (CeeFax) and weather (918)
  - 6.30 Regional News Magazine (110)
  - 7.00 Holiday. Jill Dando explores the island of Minorca; Monty Don sails his way around the Caribbean; Diana Madge goes on an unusual trek in France; and Carol Sinagra gives her personal guide to Glasgow (CeeFax) (s) (5771)
  - 7.30 EastEnders. Ricky feels the full force of Bianca's temper; Frank renews his attack on Pat and Roy and Sam can't understand why everyone is angry with her (34)
  - 8.00 Great Ormond Street. This week the focus is on taking decisions about children (4619)
  - 8.30 Next of Kin. Last in series. Maggie wins a trip to a theme park (CeeFax) (s) (4416)
  - 9.00 Nine O'Clock News (CeeFax), regional news and weather (1936)
  - 9.30 Men Behaving Badly. Gary is being suspiciously courteous to Tony's brother and his girlfriend when they come to stay (s) (CeeFax) (s) (56587) WALES: 9.30 Week in Week Out
  - 10.00 The X Files. The FBI agents investigate the disappearance of a top-secret company executive (CeeFax) (s) (391313)
  - 10.40 Match of the Day: The Road to Wembley. Desmond Lynum introduces highlights of the FA Cup fourth round replay between Crewe Alexandra and Southampton. The commentator is Clive Tyldesley (CeeFax) (s) (10400)
  - 10.45 Air in 1.20 Inside Story 12.25-1.15pm FILM: True Colors WALES: 10.40 Men Behaving Badly 11.10 Inside Story 12.00-1.00am FILM: The Man Who Broke 1,000 Chains
  - 11.35 FILM: The Man Who Broke 1,000 Chains (1987) starring Val Kilmer and Charles Durning. Based on the true story of Robert Elio James, who was recruited by a chain gang and became a successful magazine publisher. Directed by Daniel Mann (CeeFax) (861333)
  - 1.25am Weather (1837511)

- BBC2**
- 6.00am Open University: Cosmology Before Einstein (1485400) 6.30 James Hutton: Geologist (5040800)
  - 7.15 See Hear Hear Breakfast News (CeeFax and signing) (s) (896408)
  - 7.30 Playday (s) (32058) 8.00 Blue Peter (s) (CeeFax) (828333) 8.25 Family Jungle (s) (s) (824893) 8.40 The Record (2244351)
  - 9.05 Daytime on Two: Lemniscate (4879884) 9.25 See You See Me (4062348) 9.45 Watch (2670464) 10.00 Playdays (5324830) 10.25 Come Outside (8374834) 10.45 Teaching Today (896884) 11.15 Clemantine (7028425) 11.30 Ghostwriter (3771) 12.00 See Hear (73972) 12.20pm Working Lunch (30503) 1.00 Teaching Today (49394) 1.30 Showcase (7743094) 1.40 Hotch Potch House (34217481)
  - 2.00 Juniper Jangle (s) (s) (3634888) 2.10 The Andrew Hall Show (9112449)
  - 3.00 News (CeeFax) and weather (2657313) 3.05 Weather (CeeFax) (s) (4854939)
  - 3.55 News (CeeFax) and weather (184577)
  - 4.00 Today's Day (s) (533) 4.30 Ready, Steady, Cook (s) (435) 5.00 Eatler (s) (6977)
  - 5.30 World Skiing Championships includes action from the men's super giant slalom (s) (787)
  - 6.00 Fresh Prince of Bel Air (s) (809077) 6.25 Heartbreak High (CeeFax) (s) (701868)
  - 7.10 The Ren and Stimpy Show: Animation (CeeFax) (s) (502503)

- BBC3**
- From the Edge. BBC2, 7.30pm
  - The disability series returns on the eve of Valentine's Day to take a timely look at love among the disabled. The programme shows that many disabled people enjoy happy and successful relationships with partners who may or may not be themselves disabled. But the lack of access, both to the outside world and within it, can often be an inhibiting factor. The chances of meeting a partner are greatly reduced if disability confines people in their homes, or prevents them from going to clubs, bars and other social meeting places. One answer is advertising in a lonely hearts column, though this means having to decide whether to reveal the disability in advance of a possible meeting. The attitudes of the non-disabled towards marrying disabled people are revealed in a Gallup poll which was commissioned for the programme.
  - Great Ormond Street. BBC1, 8.00pm
  - Feeding problems dominate the latest report from the children's hospital, as the cameras pick up on Danny and Jamie. Danny is now four, but years ago he was a child who was eating and drinking, but not food. The result is that he will only eat chocolate and milk, an over-rich diet and one that is roting his teeth. Five-year-old Jamie is unable to eat at all, because his intestine cannot absorb food. He is kept alive on a drip and has lived in the hospital since he was born. The film is not about miracle cures, only dedicated professionals doing what they can. In Danny's case this means gradually persuading him to widen his diet. For Jamie there is yet another operation, his seventh, but the chance at last to go home. You feel for the parents, as well as the families of people who have died in custody.
  - Public Eye: Reasonable Force. BBC2, 8.00pm
  - Although it enjoys a lower profile than other current affairs programmes, *Public Eye* is often no less trenchant in its coverage of topical matters. Back for a new run, it investigates a subject that has become recently, the amount of restraint which police officers should use when dealing with suspects. Nicola Carlslaw's report fairly balances the dangers faced by police on the streets, and the need to protect themselves against assault, with concern about deaths in custody. She examines the guidelines laid down for police officers on "reasonable force" as defined by the law, looks into the contentious subject of neck holds and asks whether handcuffs are used too often. We hear from officers injured while trying to make an arrest, as well as the families of people who have died in custody.
  - The House: Settling Scores. BBC2, 9.30pm
  - The more this unmissable series progresses, the more your reservations about the Royal Opera turn to sympathy. If Covent Garden puts an audience-grabbing fare such as *Tosca*, it is accused of playing safe. If it ventures into *Harrison*, *Birtwistle*, demonstrators demand a return to traditional music. And whatever it does, there are budgets to be trimmed. People talk large figures. "I could give you £100,000 but not £200,000," is the conciliatory opening remark of Nicholas "Tommy" Royce, the Opera's new director, as he faces a finance department desperate for cuts. Tonight's film has Payne at its centre. After a notable career at Opera North, he has to prove himself on a larger stage. The wisdom of his decision to stage an opera almost by himself is put in question when the conductor walks out and the public stays away. Peter Waymark

- BBC4**
- 6.00am GMTV (2357400)
  - 9.25m Wine, Love or Drury (s) (5045597)
  - 9.55 Regional News (Telex) (5334513)
  - 10.00 The Time... the Place (s) (1158222)
  - 10.35 This Morning (1544213)
  - 12.00pm Regional News (Telex) (6546771)
  - 12.30 News and weather (Telex) (8267025)
  - 12.55 Shortland Street (s) (3172537)
  - 1.25 High Road (Telex) (4193226)
  - 2.00 Home and Away (Telex) (5772322)
  - 2.25 Chain Letters (Telex) (s) (5752326)
  - 2.50 Vanessa (Telex) (s) (2534624)
  - 3.20 News headlines (Telex) (2377503)
  - 3.25 Regional News (Telex) (236874)
  - 3.30 The Magic House (s) (1328248) 3.40 Tots TV (s) (334092) 3.50 Bangle the Little Helicopter (s) (1294506) 4.05 Tiny Toon Adventures (1921145) 4.30 Cone Zone (Telex) (s) (951) 5.00 Antimatter (s) (Telex) (s) (5497495)
  - 5.10 Animal Country (8288042)
  - 5.40 News and weather (Telex) (343481)
  - 6.00 Home and Away (Telex) (s) (9965203)
  - 6.25 HTV News (Telex) (154418) (827955)
  - 7.00 Emmerdale (Telex) (s) (7139)
  - 7.30 West Eye View. Across the region people are raising concerns about the potential threat to children's health from wiring close to high-voltage power lines (890)
  - 8.00 The Bill. Tosh tackles a case of possible underage sex (Telex) (8787)

- BBC5**
- As HTV West except:
  - 5.10pm-5.40 The Really Helpful Programme (5280402)
  - 6.25-7.00 Wales Tonight (154416)
  - 7.30-8.00 Knowing My Place (93)
  - 11.40 Championship Boxing (304787)
- WESTCOUNTRY**
- As HTV West except:
  - 12.55 Emmerdale (3172597)
  - 1.25-1.55 Chain Letters (84564771)
  - 1.55 Home and Away (47312892)
  - 2.50 Vanessa (Telex) (s) (2534624)
  - 3.20 News headlines (Telex) (2377503)
  - 3.25 Regional News (Telex) (236874)
  - 3.30 The Magic House (s) (1328248) 3.40 Tots TV (s) (334092) 3.50 Bangle the Little Helicopter (s) (1294506) 4.05 Tiny Toon Adventures (1921145) 4.30 Cone Zone (Telex) (s) (951) 5.00 Antimatter (s) (Telex) (s) (5497495)
  - 5.10 Animal Country (8288042)
  - 5.40 News and weather (Telex) (343481)
  - 6.00 Home and Away (Telex) (s) (9965203)
  - 6.25 HTV News (Telex) (154418) (827955)
  - 7.00 Emmerdale (Telex) (s) (7139)
  - 7.30 West Eye View. Across the region people are raising concerns about the potential threat to children's health from wiring close to high-voltage power lines (890)
  - 8.00 The Bill. Tosh tackles a case of possible underage sex (Telex) (8787)

- CENTRAL**
- As HTV West except:
  - 12.55 Home and Away (3172597)
  - 1.25 Chain Letters (84564771)
  - 1.55 A Country Practice (34223042)
  - 2.50 Vanessa (57722042)
  - 2.50-3.20 Look and Cook (3534864)
  - 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (8288042)
  - 6.25-7.00 Central News (154416)
  - 7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country (800)
  - 11.40 Film: Some Girls (285481)
  - 1.25am Late & Loud (8502172)
  - 2.25 Late Babylon (4299424)
  - 3.05 Funny Business (44871172)
  - 3.30 Football Extra (3142578)
  - 4.10 Jobfinder (3316356)
- MERIDIAN**
- As HTV West except:
  - 12.55pm Chain Letters (3172597)
  - 1.25 Home and Away (84564771)
  - 1.55 Shortland Street (34223042)
  - 2.20 Vanessa. Studio discussion series on a women's topic, chaired by Vanessa Feltz (57722042)
  - 2.50-3.20 The Afternoon Show (3534864)
  - 5.10 Home and Away (8288042)
  - 6.00 Meridian Tonight (226)
  - 6.30-7.00 Surprise Chets (705)
  - 7.30-8.00 24 Hours (930)
  - 11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H (304787)
  - 5.00am FreeScreen (99578)

- SIC**
- Starts: 6.35 Think Tank 88 (5080865) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (37503) 9.00 Fifteen to One (11936) 9.30 Schools: Lew (2861481) 9.50 Walk (2954145) 10.10 Maths Everywhere (8453145) 10.25 (e)chyd A (839752) 10.45 Cee (8870077) 11.00 Science in Focus (3265451) 11.20 Stage One (7014148) 11.35 Film and Video Showcase (2293428) 11.45 First Edition (2646058) 12.00 House to House (24400) 12.30pm Earthworm Jim (52771) 1.00 Slot Melttrix (30890) 1.30 Time Team (4955) 2.30 Screaming Reels (139)
  - 3.00 Love in the Afternoon (955) 4.00 Backstage (613) 4.30 Saved by the Bell: The New Class (503) 5.00 5 Pump: Used 5 (1145) 5.30 Countdown (955) 6.00 Newyddion (352145) 6.15 Home (790752) 7.00 Pobel Y Cwm (101313) 7.25 Dudley (36226) 8.00 Pabio (7029) 8.30 Newyddion (3338) 9.00 D D L (171) 9.30 Love (8145) 10.00 Brookside (2345) 10.30 Island of Dreams (70023) 11.30 Rising Damp (22688) 12.00am The Decision (71172)
- STATION**
- 6.35am Think Tank (s) (Telex) (s) (598565)
  - 7.00 The Big Breakfast (37503)
  - 9.00 Fifteen to One (s) (11936)
  - 9.30 Schools: Eusebi (582087) 9.45 Stop Look Listen (4375832) 10.00 Forwards Form (3262668) 10.10 Maths (8453145) 10.25 How We Use to Live (839752) 10.45 Guess (8870077) 11.00 Science (3265448) 11.20 Stage One (7014148) 11.35 Film Showcase (2293428) 11.45 First Edition (2646058)
  - 12.00 House to House (24400) 12.30pm Seaside Street (43226) 1.30 Ovlie (85191413) 1.55 Ask V (86167655)
  - 2.05 Waterways (s) (Telex) (s) (61533855)
  - 2.35 FILM: The Beautiful Blonde from Bachelor Bend (1949) Comedy with Betty Grable as a sharp-shooting saloon owner who poses as a frontier town schoolteacher after an accident. Directed by Maurice Elvey (Telex) (6843416)
  - 4.00 Backdate (Telex) (s) (619) 4.30 Countdown (Telex) (s) (603) 5.00 The Marital Willness Show (Telex) (s) (4325485) 5.50 Terryboys (65352)
  - 6.00 The Avengers (s) (Telex) (33890)
  - 7.00 Channel 4 News (Telex) (109771)
  - 7.55 The Slot (426394)



Mark Walton on the Warburg (8.00pm)

- SKY NEWS**
- 7.00am Sky One Egg (53819) 8.30 Press You Live (284910) 8.50 News (22198) (805077) 9.30 Court TV (418313) 9.50 Oprah Winfrey (687818) 10.40 Jeopardy! (152777) 11.30 Sally Jessy Raphael (805077) 12.30 News (22198) (805077) 1.30am News (22198) (805077) 2.30am News (22198) (805077) 3.00 Court TV (418313) 3.30am News (22198) (805077) 4.30am News (22198) (805077) 5.00am News (22198) (805077) 5.30am News (22198) (805077) 6.00am News (22198) (805077) 6.30am News (22198) (805077) 7.00am News (22198) (805077) 7.30am News (22198) (805077) 8.00am News (22198) (805077) 8.30am News (22198) (805077) 9.00am News (22198) (805077) 9.30am News (22198) (805077) 10.00am News (22198) (805077) 10.30am News (22198) (805077) 11.00am News (22198) (805077) 11.30am News (22198) (805077) 12.00am News (22198) (805077) 12.30am News (22198) (805077)

- SKY SPORTS**
- 7.00am Sports Centre (31319) 7.30 Racing News (23348) 8.00 American Sports Centre (26619) 8.30 American Sports Centre (26619) 9.00 American Sports Centre (26619) 9.30 American Sports Centre (26619) 10.00 American Sports Centre (26619) 10.30 American Sports Centre (26619) 11.00 American Sports Centre (26619) 11.30 American Sports Centre (26619) 12.00 American Sports Centre (26619) 12.30 American Sports Centre (26619)

- SKY MOVIES GOLD**
- 10.00am World Cup: Hall of Fame (905984) 10.30 Golden Globe (2006694) 11.30 The Golden Age of Motor Racing (914268) 12.30-1.00am World Sport Moments (180) (804878)

- THE CHRISTIAN CHANNEL**
- 8.15am Power for Living 6.45-7.00 Good Entertainment (750) 8.00am News (118844) 8.30am News (118844) 9.00am News (118844) 9.30am News (118844) 10.00am News (118844) 10.30am News (118844) 11.00am News (118844) 11.30am News (118844) 12.00am News (118844) 12.30am News (118844)

- THE HISTORY CHANNEL**
- 8.00pm Death Day at Tarzan (2181700) 8.30 The Life and Times of Lord Mountbatten (885884) 9.00-7.00 Biography (827859)

- THE SCIFI CHANNEL**
- 7.00pm Invisibile Man (285301) 8.00 FILM: Abbott and Costello Go to Mars (605204)

- SKY SPORTS GOLD**
- 10.00am World Cup: Hall of Fame (905984) 10.30 Golden Globe (2006694) 11.30 The Golden Age of Motor Racing (914268) 12.30-1.00am World Sport Moments (180) (804878)

For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see the Vision supplement, published Saturday

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes. The numbers that appear in the Video PlusCodes are for the Video PlusCodes only. They do not apply to the programme you wish to watch. For more details, see the Vision supplement.

Ben Kingsley leads the way in Gandhi (Sky Movies Gold, 10.00pm)

10.00am Invisibile Man (285301) 8.00 FILM: Abbott and Costello Go to Mars (605204)

10.00am Invisibile Man (285301) 8.00 FILM: Abbott and Costello Go to Mars (605204)

10.00am Invisibile Man (285301) 8.00 FILM: Abbott and Costello Go to Mars (605204)

10.00am Invisibile Man (285301) 8.00 FILM: Abbott and Costello Go to Mars (605204)



# SPORT

TUESDAY FEBRUARY 13 1996

## Curtain rises on troubled World Cup

# England's first target is quarter-final place

FROM ALAN LEE, CRICKET CORRESPONDENT IN AHMEDABAD

LAUNCHED amid hot air and ill will, the World Cup needs urgent redemption tomorrow, when the talking must pause for an interlude of cricket. And it is England, mere spectators through the days of raucous and rhetoric, who are charged with restoring the sense of purpose that this event has mislaid.

Not the least of the illogicalities of the competition is that the inaugural match does not feature either Pakistan, the holders, or India, their co-hosts. Instead, it is a meeting of England and New Zealand, neither of them previous winners of the Cup nor conspicuously likely to change their habits now. It is a game England are expected to win; conversely, it is a game they could all too easily lose.

Given the flabby format, a defeat for England in this unlovely textile city would be

anything but terminal. However, to lose their first game, with the eyes of every competing nation upon them, would undermine their credentials and expose their brittleness, reviving the readily dismissed yet sensitively recent memory of their demise in the one-day series in South Africa.

England have no complaints about their itinerary, and nor should they. After New Zealand, priced by the bookmakers at a scornful 28-1, they play United Arab Emirates on Sunday and Holland next Thursday. Even Raymond Illingworth, not a notoriously gung-ho manager, admits there is the prospect of three wins to seal a favourable quarter-final. "It has fallen quite well for us," he concedes.

New Zealand will have no respect for this view. They were the revelations of the last World Cup, devising and adhering to an inventive game-plan that involved opening their bowling with off spin

and following up with a sequence of slow, accurate seamers. They will probably retain a similar pattern here. What they cannot call upon, however, is the inspirational batting of Martin Crowe.

The present New Zealand side, led by the scarcely-known Lee Gernon, is young and impossible to pigeon-hole. England know all about Roger Twose and Chris Cairns, and

they are aware of Stephen Fleming's powerful stroke-play. But much, like Nathan Astle and Craig Spearman, the opening batsmen, will be new to them, although Astle is well enough known to Illingworth after spending two years playing for his club, Farsley, in the Bradford League.

Dipak Patel, whose off-breaks with the new ball were so effective four years ago, is back again, as are Gavin Larsen and Chris Harris, the apparently innocuous double act who strangled the middle overs of so many opposition innings. Add Cairns, Dion Nash and Danny Morrison, and their bowling looks anything but negligible.

England will try to second-guess New Zealand's tactics. "In most circumstances we will use our regular opening batsmen," Illingworth said, "but if we think Patel will open the bowling for New Zealand, we'll probably promote a hitter to go in first." This overcast tactic, with a high failure percentage, would fall either to Craig White or Dominic Cork, with the option of Phillip DeFreitas if he is in the final XI.

Whenever England encounter a slow pitch, which means in the majority of their games, they are likely to include both their specialist spin bowlers, Neil Smith and Richard Illingworth. This leaves room for only two front-line seam bowlers: Cork will be one and Darren Gough, his zest and late swing evidently restored, should start as the other.

Whoever else misses out tomorrow — and it is likely to be DeFreitas and Peter Martin — one absentee will be Robin Smith. Injuries have already been unkind to England, with Cork, Gough and Neil Fairbrother all requiring treatment, but Smith alone is ruled out of the opening game and still uncertain if he has a future in the tournament.

England have been reassured that Pilscom, the organising committee, will look kindly on requests to replace injured players. They have received no joy on voicing their unease about the process of recalculating targets in the event of rain, or the potential problems in the insistence on restarting games on the reserve day if 25 overs of the second innings have not been bowled. Theoretically, a team could score 300, have the opposition at 70 for nine in 24 overs and still have to start again — an extreme case, though not impossible.

England's officials, however, have had to come to India to raise their doubts. They have found the offices of the organisers, Pilscom, a communications blackspot and estimate no more than 15 per cent of their letters, faxes and phone calls in the past year have been answered. The more one hears about this World Cup, the more wondrous it seems that it is starting at all.



England's new change strip, a radical new departure from previous kits and, according to the manufacturer, based on a denim look, was modelled by Alan Shearer and Tim Flowers yesterday. Report, page 40

# Bomb discovery heightens doubts about Colombo

BY SIMON WILDE

HOPES that on-field affairs in the cricket World Cup might now take precedence were dashed yesterday by the discovery of a massive truck bomb, which was located a mile from the Premadasa Stadium in Colombo.

This find, plus reports of a civilian massacre in northeast Sri Lanka, raised fresh doubts over the willingness of the Zimbabwe and Kenya teams to fulfill fixtures on the island.

Already Australia and West Indies have forfeited matches against Sri Lanka rather than go there, after a suicide bombing in Colombo two weeks ago. Both teams were scheduled to play at the Premadasa ground.

Zimbabwe are perhaps the more likely to be concerned by

the new developments. Their match is in Colombo on February 21, while Kenya's is in the relative safety of Kandy on March 6. Several of the Zimbabwe players were anxious about the original decision to go ahead with their visit to the island.

If Sri Lanka gained two more walkovers they would enter the quarter-finals without playing any cricket, an unacceptable state of affairs. The tournament would be held up to ridicule.

The Zimbabwe party arrived in Hyderabad yesterday

morning for their game against West Indies on Friday. Late last night, Babu Memon, their tour manager, had heard nothing official about the discovery of the lorry bomb and declined to speculate on what Zimbabwe's reaction to the news might be.

At the weekend, a spokesman for the Tamil Tigers, who are waging a guerrilla war in Sri Lanka, said that the group had no intention of attacking foreigners or sports personalities. The bomb yesterday was planted in a temple compound.

The incident will cause intense embarrassment to the World Cup organisers, who have consistently dismissed as unfounded the fears that the Australia and West Indies players have raised over safety.

Yesterday, before the bomb was discovered, Indrajit Singh Bindra, president of the Indian Cricket Board, threatened Australia and West Indies with heavy fines — in the region of £2 million — for failing to carry out their commitments.

West Hall, the West Indies manager, responded to news of the lorry bomb by saying: "We have no comment. It does not concern us. Don't expect any 'I told you so' comments from me."

Ironically, security concerns may now centre on the exhibition match between Sri Lanka and a combined India-Pakistan team in Colombo today.

It was arranged to recompense Sri Lanka for the loss of two lucrative fixtures and demonstrate that it was quite safe to play in the city.

New score, page 10  
Marshall retires, page 42

# Europe plans for Bosman era

BY DAVID MILLER

THE administrative turmoil within football in Europe, and within Uefa, continues. At a meeting of ten national associations from the European Union at Windsor yesterday, it was effectively admitted that the Bosman judgment, outlawing the system of transfer fees, was beyond challenge. European clubs are going to have to live with it.

The only firm agreement was a recommendation to Uefa, football's European governing body, to create a consultative committee, embracing representatives of clubs and leagues, to help to resolve the crisis that is not of the EU's making: the future format of European competitions. The next executive meeting of Uefa is in London this weekend.

"The clock is ticking," Rick Parry, chief executive of the Premier League, said. "The players are organised, the agents are organised, and the danger is that only the administrators are not."

There was general approval for national associations approaching their respective governments for assistance in pressing for the inclusion of a sports clause in a revised European treaty. Yet, as Graham Kelly, the secretary of the Football Association, said:

"Time is running out for governments to have any impact." A sports clause would acknowledge the right of sport to protect its own interests, as does the culture clause, though it would not be able to bypass the implications of labour laws regarding transfers.

There was a majority agreement that there should be negotiations with the EU to secure a transitional period for implementation of the abolition of transfers and the present "three plus two" eligibility rule. This was opposed by England, Scotland and Holland.

"The judgment of December 15 is clear," Parry said. "We have to learn how to deal with the situation. A lobby by governments [to protect the transfer system] should have taken place five years ago. A transitional period only means ultimate acceptance of the change."

By agreement among the participating clubs, Uefa has already established that a voluntary "three plus two" eligibility rule — three foreigners plus two assimilated players per club — will continue to operate for the remainder of this season's European competitions.

A "solidarity" proposal suggested by the EU — that a percentage of top professional

clubs' income should be distributed among smaller clubs as a replacement for transfer fees — was rejected.

The first concern of Kelly and Parry is to attempt to preserve as far as possible the domestic transfer system, as part of the fundamental financial structure of the game.

Kelly said: "We wish to preserve it, because we think it's fair, that it's in the interest of the whole game, of all clubs, and of all players."

Parry is also concerned that Uefa should not provoke European legislation to the point where it further extends its jurisdiction over the game. There is alarm, domestically,

at the recent intervention by the Office of Fair Trading concerning the television contract of the Premier League. The EU could impose further restrictions and Parry is anxious to have established something similar to the Sports Trust Act in the United States that allows sports administrators the right to determine television contracts in their own best interests. Where Uefa must be restrained, however, is in its pursuit of an expanded Champions' League. A champions' competition is for champions on the field, not in the stock market.

Venables's victory, page 8

**TIMES TWO CROSSWORD**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
8 9  
10 11  
12 13 14 15  
16 17 18  
19 20  
21 22

**No 703**

**ACROSS**  
1 Sucker for hard-luck tale (4,5)  
6 A wedge; a cat: The Rock (3)  
8 Myth, monster: unrealistic idea (7)  
9 Heights between Israel, Syria (5)  
10 Hire, sounds like single (4)  
11 Trifling (8)  
13 Arm-bone: a spoke (6)  
14 Feudal homage-owner (6)  
17 Lease (item) in will (8)  
18 Consume in fire (4)  
20 Kingdom (5)  
21 Observation post (7)  
22 Blind; draw (3)

**DOWN**  
23 Using Imperial measures (3,6)  
1 Non-sacred (7)  
2 Honest; absolutely (4,3,6)  
3 Revoltingly sentimental (4)  
4 The other ringed planet (4)  
5 Scots 31 December (8)  
6 Grim joking (facing death) (7,9)  
7 Exchange (jokes); curved (legs) (5)  
12 Ideal person (Nietzsche) (8)  
15 Crazy (moon-struck) (7)  
16 Russian WW2 leader (6)  
17 (French) soft hat (5)  
19 Tree-trunk: sounds like container (4)

**SOLUTION TO NO 702**

ACROSS: 1 Drunkard 5 Sean 8 Shift 9 Cistern 11 Urn 12 Hue and cry 13 Botany 15 Big top 18 Subsidise 19 Fee 20 Crooked 21 Tilt 22 Side, 23 Tell-tale

DOWN: 1 Disturb 2 Union 3 Kitchen sink 4 Roaker 6 Crew-cut 7 Nanny 10 Sentimental 14 Tabletid 16 Preside 17 Riddle 18 Socks 19 Farwa

WE ARE NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER EXTENDED TO INCLUDE EUROPE — REST OF WORLD ADD 10 PER ITEM — STERLING OR US\$ CHEQUES ONLY — (T) - \$US 150

TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 6, 10 to 13 £3.99 each, Books 14 to 19 £3.50 each, The Times Two — Book 2, 200 puzzles £3.99, Books 3 to 6 £3.50 each, The Times Two — Book 3 £2.99, SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books 10, 12 £3.50 each, The Sunday Times Crossword: Books 1, 2, 3 £3.50 each, SPECIAL OFFER: Any five books above for only £15. The Times Crosswords Omnibus and Jumbo Books 1 and 2 £4.99 each, THE TIMES MAPS (folded) — JUST £4.99 EACH — The World, Ireland, British Isles, Canada

Send cheques with order payable to Alan Lee, 51 Manor Lane, London, SE15 5QW. Delivery up to eight days (UK). Tel: 0181-852 4825 (2 lines). No credit cards.

# Lewis to undergo HIV test

BY SRIKUMAR SEN, BOXING CORRESPONDENT

LENNOX LEWIS, of Britain, the former World Boxing Council heavyweight champion, is to take a test for HIV. The measure is a precautionary one after reports that Tommy Morrison, his last opponent four months ago, may have tested HIV-positive.

On Saturday, the Nevada State Athletic Commission suspended Morrison hours before his bout in Las Vegas against Arthur Weathers, another American. The Commission did not give any reason, but it was widely reported that one of the tests was for HIV — and that Morrison had tested positive.

Lewis, whose next opponent is Ray Mercer on May 10, was not available for comment yesterday. Frank Maloney, Lewis's manager, said, however: "No one knows exactly what's the matter with Morrison but all the precautions that are necessary will be taken. Lennox is due to have a full medical with the boxing board in March and HIV tests will be done then. I spoke to a doctor today — he told me the chance of anyone

catching Aids from a boxing match is a million to one."

Panos Eliades, Lewis's trainer, who had told *The New York Daily News* that "we had better get our man in there [for testing], there was a lot of blood in that fight," said yesterday, however, that he was not worried as Lewis was not out in the bout with Morrison in Atlantic City.

The last British boxer to undergo a similar check was Colin McMillan, the former World Boxing Organisation

featherweight champion, as a result of a bloody encounter with Ruben Palacios, of Colombia, in September 1992. When he came back to Britain to defend his title in 1993, Palacios was found to be HIV-infected. McMillan had tests and was cleared.

Tommy Virgits, Morrison's trainer, said that neither he nor Morrison knew the reason for the Nevada ban. "I would say everything is speculation," Virgits said.

Morrison's promoter, Tony Holden, added: "If there is a problem we are going to have Tommy retested." Marc Ratner, the executive director of the Nevada Commission, said he could not give more details. "I have been instructed by the Attorney General's office not to say anything more," Ratner said.

Morrison never made any secret about his fast lifestyle, though before the bout with Lewis he said he had changed his ways. "I was a professional partner — but I am reformed now," he said.

Andries hopeful, page 41



Morrison: fast living

# Swinburn making progress

WALTER SWINBURN, the Derby-winning Irish jockey seriously hurt in a fall in Hong Kong on Sunday, regained consciousness yesterday. Last night he was under heavy sedation at the Prince of Wales Hospital. Although his condition was described as "poor", his life is not in danger.

Swinburn, 34, suffered multiple injuries when his horse, Liffey River, hit a running rail and an iron stanchion. Surgeons performed a minor operation to drain fluid from his skull. He also broke a shoulder and suffered multiple rib and collarbone fractures. Fluid and blood accumulated in his lungs. Swinburn's father, Wally, flew to Hong Kong yesterday to be at his son's bedside.

The Hong Kong stewards, concerned over a recent spate of falls at Sha Tin and Happy Valley, have blamed the accidents on jockeys riding more forcefully.

Racing, page 39

You're always switching lights off, lowering the thermostat, you even count all the paper clips. Have we got the copier for you.

Like you, we think a photocopier should be both reliable and very economical.

To see how our range of copiers could improve your productivity please call 0800 262 958

**SHARP**  
INTELLIGENT THINKING

and quote reference C71 MS

per killed saved wife birthday



## Warren agrees to company ban

By JON ASHWORTH AND MORAG PRESTON

FRANK WARREN, the boxing promoter, was disqualified from serving as a company director for seven years by a High Court judge yesterday. The ban follows a four-year investigation by the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) and threatens to cast a pall over next month's world title fight in Las Vegas between Mike Tyson and Frank Bruno.

Mr Warren, who recovered from a gangland shooting incident to become the UK's foremost promoter — Prince Naseem Hamed and Nigel Benn are also on his books — had been due in court on Monday to fight the DTI action. However, he consented to a seven-year ban in the face of accusations ranging from trading while insolvent to failing to file annual returns.

The disqualification order is linked in part to the London Arena, the entertainment complex in London's Docklands which collapsed in 1991 with debts of more than £20 million. Mr Warren had a key financial stake in the venue, and suffered substantial losses when the receivers went in. The London Arena subsequently reopened under new management.

Never mind the quality, enjoy the sex, defence tells New York court

## Joan Collins just needed an editor, says her lawyer

FROM QUENTIN LETTIS IN NEW YORK



Joan Collins: her lawyer said her literary work was "not uneditable, just unedited"

JOAN COLLINS'S main ingredients for the plot of her book were "money and sex and power and sex and intrigue and sex", her lawyers admitted yesterday, but they said her prose was "not uneditable, just unedited".

Donald Zakarin, summing up for Miss Collins in the New York Supreme Court case brought against her by Random House, said the publishing group had claimed her manuscripts were not "complete", as demanded by her \$4 million contract.

With a flourish, he produced a definition of "complete" from Random House's own dictionary. It described the word as "having all parts or elements, lacking nothing, whole, entire, full". Quality was not mentioned, noted Mr Zakarin.

He accused Random House of trying to intimidate all authors with its case against Miss Collins. "They are saying 'Don't mess with us, or we will show the world the difference between what you send to us and what we publish'."

Random House is suing Miss Collins for the return of a \$1.2 million advance after it was dissatisfied with her manuscripts. In the week-long

case the court has laughed at extracts from Miss Collins's raw work. "Random House has attempted to humiliate her," said her lawyer.

Before yesterday's proceedings, Miss Collins admitted she was "mistress of adjectives" and told the New York Post that if she lost the case she would have to "sell a picture or a bracelet or something". She said that when her late agent, Irving "Swifty" Lazar, told her the size of her two-book deal with Random House, she had gasped.

Mr Zakarin said the only reason the deal went through was that Alberto Vitale, head of Random House, was "star-struck" by the well-preserved 62-year-old actress.

Miss Collins overcame detailed cross-examination yesterday from Random House's attorney, Robert Callagy. Proceedings then descended to farce when the defence tried to illustrate its closing arguments with large storyboards, placed perilously on a tripod. They fell to earth with a clatter, creating mirth in the courtroom.

Miss Collins might never have had any trouble if the characters in her book had been as colourful as those in

court. From the star witness to the irascible Judge Ira Gammerman, the case has provided rich material for a novel. Judge Gammerman, a classic no-nonsense New York judge, harries lawyers, anacks verbosity and sucks his teeth in the manner of Alastair Sim.

Robert Callagy, the lead lawyer for Random House, evokes a pot-boiler anti-hero. During one heated exchange he asked Miss Collins: "Have you no shame?"

Joni Evans, Random House's chief witness who was agent and one-time friend to Miss Collins, has described the actor's prose as "gothic and dull". Kenneth Burrows, Miss Collins's chief lawyer, is married to the feminist writer Erica Jong and is less than fluent in his advocacy. He often scans the public benches in search of friendly faces.

Miss Collins — the undisputed leading lady — arrives at court in a different outfit every day. She said yesterday that she would use her court experience as inspiration for her next book. "Swifty always told me: 'Remember kiddo, all they really want to know is who you slept with.' And to tell you the truth, I do have a few more of those stories left."

SATURDAY IN THE TIMES



Ginny Dougay meets Martin Scorsese



Joe Joseph meets Victoria Abril



Free 12-page guide to personal pensions

## Climber killed as he saved wife on her birthday

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH, SCOTLAND CORRESPONDENT

THE sole survivor of an avalanche in central Asia has died less than three years later, in an avalanche, in Glencoe, Paul Potter, married at the time, managed to save the life of his wife before he was swept away.

Theresa Potter had joined her husband on a climb because it was her birthday and she wanted to spend it with him. Mr Potter, 42, from Woking, Surrey, was running a training course for an adventure holiday company.

Only one person was signed up for the course this week: Alison Todd, 31, an inexperienced climber. She also lived because Mr Potter made both women unhitch their ropes from him and move away.

In August 1993, Mr Potter was the sole survivor of an expedition he led to Kazakhstan, when two British and two Soviet climbers were killed on the 23,000ft Khan Tengri in the Tien Shan range.

On Monday, he was tackling the 2,800ft Anach Dubh, the most westerly peak in the Three Sisters of Glencoe range. The Scottish Avalanche Information Service has been warning of a serious risk all week.

Yesterday the deputy leader of the Glencoe Mountain Rescue Team, David Gunn, said Mr Potter's final actions had almost certainly saved the lives of the two women.

He said: "I understand that all of a sudden, he realised that there was a real risk —

which was not readily apparent — as the three of them were going up the final slope towards the summit."

Mr Potter dug a snow pit and tested for avalanche risk. Realising they were in danger, he told the two women to unhitch their ropes and spread out on either side of him.

Mr Gunn said: "This was the act of a very brave man, who knew exactly what he was doing. By spreading them out, he drastically cut down the risk of them all being caught by the full force. The two women would have lost their lives if it was not for his experience and knowledge."

Mrs Potter, 37, had been married for less than two months. Her husband's body was recovered yesterday.



Potter: sole survivor of avalanche in 1993

## Torment of one-armed man who killed boy

A SOLICITOR defending the one-armed man accused of murdering schoolboy Lee Kinch told yesterday of his client's "three-year torment" at the hands of local youths which led up to the stabbing.

Julian Linskill, Leo Gavan's solicitor, told Huyton magistrates' court that his client had lost his arm below the elbow when he was seven. Mr Gavan, 36, moved to Huyton, Merseyside, three years ago, and his disability became the subject of taunts. Mr Linskill said: "My client's life has been made a misery. Among other tribulations, bricks have been thrown through windows — often within an hour of their being re-glazed. Youths make it their business to abuse him."

Mr Gavan, who is unemployed, appeared at the court on a charge of murdering 14-year-old Lee on Sunday. Reporting restrictions were lifted on the application of Mr Linskill, who said: "I appeal for anybody who has evidence of what he has had to put up with to come forward."

On the night of the murder stones were thrown through Mr Gavan's windows. He chased the youths, then struck Lee with a knife. Maria Carr, for the Crown, said:

"Asked why he had stabbed Lee, Mr Gavan replied: "Because he deserved it." He denied intent to kill or cause serious bodily harm. He was remanded in custody and a committal was fixed for April 9.

## Company given two months to repair Austen film house

By MARCUS BINNEY AND EMMA WILKINS

THE owner of an 18th-century mansion used in the forthcoming *Emma*, Thompson film of *Sense and Sensibility* has been ordered to conduct vital repairs to face losing the Grade I listed property.

Chandos House, built in 1770 near Harley Street, in London, has been left empty since it was bought five years ago by a property development company whose chairman is a Nigerian chairman.

English Heritage has given Fairgate Investments two months to carry out repair work, otherwise it will consider proceedings for compulsory purchase of the house.

Sir Jocelyn Stevens, chairman of English Heritage, is concerned by the decaying roof, spreading dry rot and cracked walls. "It is unacceptable that a building of this importance has been allowed to fall into a serious state of disrepair," he said.

"We hope that the owners will now act quickly to repair



Chandos House: empty for five years

the building or sell it to someone who will care for it and bring it back into use."

Chandos House, built for the third Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, was used for London scenes in the Jane Austen adaptation. The interior, featuring original decoration by Robert Adam, became the townhouse of John and Fanny Dashwood.

Between 1815 and 1871 the house was the embassy of the Austro-Hungarian empire and was used for lavish

parties by Prince Esterhazy, the ambassador. It was last used as a headquarters and hostel for the Royal Medical Association eight years ago.

Fairgate Investments, chaired by Chief Akintode, is estimated to have paid £6 million for the house at the height of the property boom. It is understood that the company is unwilling to sell it for less than the original purchase price.

The company obtained permission to convert the house to a luxury hotel but the work was not considered viable and permission has expired. After the theft of four Adam fireplaces from the house, Fairgate Investments is suing a security company for £1.5 million.

The owners carried out temporary repairs to make the building watertight last year after English Heritage served an urgent works notice.

If English Heritage succeeds in obtaining a compulsory purchase order, the price will be determined by the Lands Tribunal.

## THE PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION:

# Hard evidence makes for easier decisions.

In markets where being best invariably means being first, the faster you're able to make your mark, the better.

But you *do* have to take the *right* decisions. That's why so many of our customers, from fashion retail chains to

T.V. companies, derive confidence from Informix know-how. Our technology enables them to make swift, sure sense of their market intelligence.

And it keeps us well ahead of the competition too. Call us, for further proof.



World leaders in database technology.

FOR THE BEST INFORMATION, RING (0181) 818 1081. INFORMIX SOFTWARE LIMITED, 6 NEW SQUARE, BEDFONT LAKES, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW14 8HA.



# Passionate About Points & Prices

Hey, Tiger! Did someone let you down on Valentine's Day?

Not to worry. Here's a very special Valentine's card from  
a very loyal and loving partner.

Premier Points is one of Britain's best-loved card-based  
fuel promotions, saving our customers money off  
whatever their hearts desire at Argos.

At Mobil we put our heart into everything we do - and that means  
high quality products at very competitive prices.

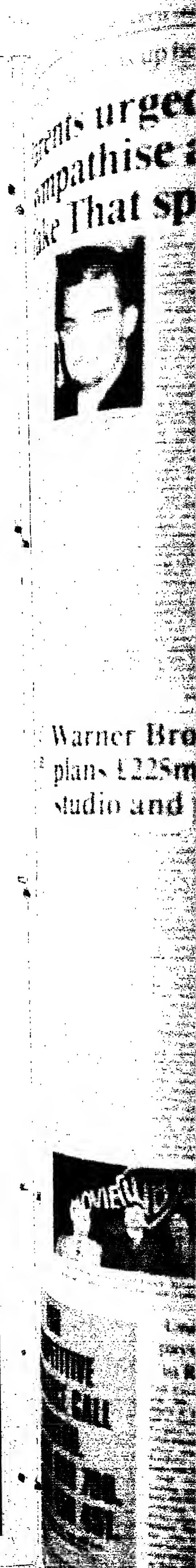
So listen to your head and your heart and swap partners today.

Love

# Mobil



Points and prices are our passion





Record company sets up helpline to ease grief of teenage fans at the departure of their heartthrobs

# Parents urged to sympathise as Take That split

By KATE ALDERSON

TAKE THAT, whose music and carefully choreographed dance routines caused many a teenage heart to throb, are now breaking them by splitting up. The four remaining members of the most successful British act of the 1990s insisted yesterday that their decision was unanimous and amicable.

Take That, who sold ten million albums worldwide and had seven British No 1 singles, announced their plans to pursue separate careers at a packed news conference in Manchester, their home city. Within minutes of their announcement, some fans were telephoning local radio stations in floods of tears begging the band not to split. RCA, the band's record company, has set up a helpline to get them through the first few months of life without Take That. Fans have also been telephoning Childline, the national children's charity, to share their grief at the demise of their favourite band.

Parents were urged to sympathise with upset children. They need to realise that young people have very intense feelings about their role models and heroes.

The band, a polished ensemble of pretty and polite lads called Jason Orange, Robbie Williams, Howard Donald, Gary Barlow and Mark Owen, was formed in 1990. They had their first hit single in 1992 and won numerous music industry awards and the affection of



Williams said goodbye to the group earlier

careers. Mark Owen, 24, explained the reasons for separation: "We have done all we can do as Take That. The four band members had each independently decided a few months ago to split while they were 'at the top', he added.

Williams is suing RCA to sever his contract. Take That yesterday admitted that this High Court action hung over their decision to split. "Eighty per cent of it is that it's what we all decided to do," Owen said. "There are other factors that we don't want to go into."

Despite the band's insistence they were all ready to pursue separate careers, Gary Barlow, 25, the band's principal singer and songwriter, was the only member able to announce immediate plans for a solo career. He said he hoped to have a single released by the summer, followed by an album and a tour. Barlow is said to be worth £6.5 million, while the other three band members are reputed to have amassed £1.5 million each. They seem correspondingly less confident about their futures, which they hope will be in the music business.

When asked if Jason, Howard and Mark might sink without trace after the split, Jason Orange, 25, replied with a smirk: "There's every chance of that." However, Orange said there was every chance of a "comeback thing". He told the fans: "When we say it's the end, it's the end of Take That as it is now."

Jason Gordon, page 15



And then there were none: Jason Orange, Gary Barlow, Mark Owen and Howard Donald, who insist the split is unanimous and amicable

# Hit and miss careers of yesterday's teen idols

By JOANNA BALE

OLD pop groups never die; they go solo, go broke, or stage eternal comebacks. Bros, Wham! and the Bay City Rollers were short-lived "teenybopper" groups that split up in a blaze of publicity after earning millions of pounds.

Only one of the three bands has spawned a successful solo artist - George Michael from Wham!. The other former "stars" were relegated to the fringes of the music business.

Matt and Luke Goss, the twins who formed Bros, were the idols of a generation of teenyboppers from 1988 to 1991, when their last chart single, Try, failed to climb above No 27. The band split. Luke stayed in London and Matt went to Los Angeles for three years "to grow as a man,

to centre myself". He returned to London and a relaunch as a solo artist last year, while Luke married and formed a hard-rock band called Why. Both men, who are said to have earned and spent £12 million at the height of their fame, have retreated into relative obscurity.

When Wham! split up in 1986, Michael and Andrew Ridgely had sold more than 20 million albums and 12 million singles during four years at the top, earning them £23 million. With such laddish hits as Wham Rap and Young Guns (Go for It), Michael was embarrassed by the group's teenybop image, but his solo career was blighted by a courtroom tiff with Sony Records, which he lost. The contract dispute was re-



Tartan echoes: the Bay City Rollers at their peak

solved when Virgin Records and Dreamworlds Media Empire bought him out for £30 million. Ridgely moved to Monaco and took up Formula Three motor racing. His only

solo album, Son of Albert, flopped in 1990. By 1992 he had retreated from show-business to live with his girlfriend, the Bananarama star Keren Woodward, and

her son. They live in Cornwall, where Ridgely spends much of his time surfing, while royalties roll in.

The Bay City Rollers, sensations of the 1970s, are touring in two rival groups which formed when they split up acrimoniously in 1978. The lead singer, Les McKeown, 39, fronts Les McKeown's Seventies Bay City Rollers while the rest of the group won the legal right to call themselves The Bay City Rollers. The two bands play in small venues such as town halls and colleges, where they still wear tartan and pump out old hits such as Shog-a-Lang and Bye, Bye Baby.

They may be inspired by a Seventies revival in America: the Osmonds, minus Donny but as toothsome as ever, have just released The Best of the Osmonds.

# Junk mail firms cash in on the lottery

By ALEXANDRA FREAN  
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

JUNK mail companies are cashing in on lottery fever by offering misleading promotional prize draws which "promise the earth but invariably fail to deliver", advertising watchdogs said yesterday.

The Advertising Standards Authority said that complaints about direct mail prize draws which misled people into believing they have won cash prizes have soared since the launch of the National Lottery.

"Mailings that appear to make recipients think that they have won big prizes are generally only invitations to enter a prize draw," the Authority said. Research by a direct mail company showed that although 20 per cent of people have entered a prize draw, more than 30 per cent believe them to be "scams".

One mailshot from Hospital Plan Insurance Services claimed: "You have won a money prize" but people had to fill in a direct debit form made out to the company to collect a prize. The Authority said the mailing gave the impression that prizes would be large, when in fact many were for small amounts.

Crahame Fowler, for the Authority, said: "These firms are exploiting lottery fever. Consumers are aware that their chances of winning the lottery are not high and they are tempted by what look like better odds in these draws. It leaves people angry and disappointed."

# Warner Brothers plans £225m film studio and park

By ERIC RITCHIE

WARNER BROS, the film studio best known for Casablanca and Bugs Bunny, plans to build the first studio in Britain since the Second World War.

Together with MAI, owner of the Anglia and Meridian TV companies, Warner Bros announced yesterday a £225 million project to include a theme park with raucous-based adventure rides and scenes and sets from famous British movies. About 1,000 full-time jobs are expected to be created.

The park, to be called Movie World, would be built on a largely vacant 150-acre site in the west London Borough of Hillingdon, north of Heathrow airport. Warner and MAI hope to open Movie World in the summer of 1999.

The two companies said that borough officials were positive about the project, partly because of the job opportunities for the region. The development is forecast to generate about £200 million in annual spending in London and the South East. The companies

emphasised that Movie World was not a Euro Disney in the making. The theme park would be open only between April and October, though the studio would operate year-round, and the site would have no hotels or internal transportation systems.

Visitors - about two million are expected a year - will undoubtedly come up against Warner's cast of movie legends, including Tweety Pie, the Tasmanian Devil, the Road Runner, Daffy Duck and Batman.

The film studio will distinguish Movie World from most of the other theme parks. With 5,000 square metres of sound-stage space, it will be the world's most modern and will help to make the west London area, home to the Pinewood and Shepperton studios, the Hollywood of Europe.

Lord Hollick, MAI's managing director, said: "Movie World will give the UK the capacity to meet the demands of an increasingly global film and TV industry."



Nick Winslow, left, and Sandy Reisenbach, senior Warner executives, flank Lord Hollick yesterday

# University pays tribute to Rushdie

THE University of East Anglia has announced the award of Distinguished Fellow in Literature for Salman Rushdie for his "outstanding achievement as a writer". The award also recognised Mr Rushdie's long-standing links with the university.

Only two others, Doris Lessing and Arthur Miller, hold this title. Mr Miller said yesterday: "There cannot be a writer more deserving of this honour than Salman Rushdie. His extraordinary art and his public life express the aspirations of this civilisation at their noblest." Last month Mr Rushdie was named 1995 Author of the Year at the British Book Awards.

Salman Rushdie, page 16  
Leading article, page 17

Fax Transmission

To: \_\_\_\_\_


From: \_\_\_\_\_

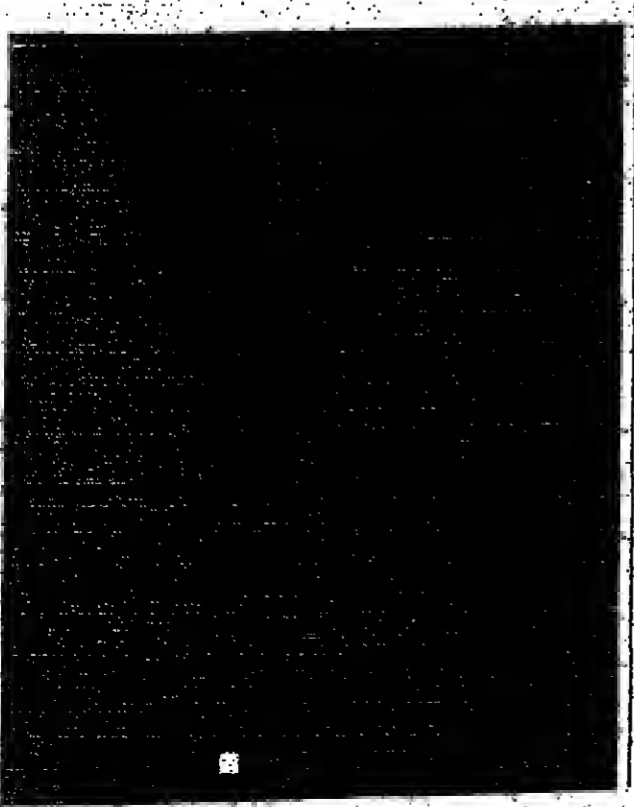
My fax no: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: February 14th

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Why not?  Lanson





# Queen Mother salutes agents who 'set Europe alight'



BY ALAN HAMILTON AND JOHN YOUNG

QUEEN Elizabeth the Queen Mother undertook her first public engagement since her big operation last November yesterday when she unveiled a memorial plaque in Westminster Abbey to Allied agents who died behind enemy lines during the Second World War.

More than 200 survivors of the Special Operations Executive, all now elderly and several in wheelchairs, attended the service to watch the Queen Mother, herself 95, unveil the commemorative stone to the 761 SOE volunteers who gave their lives, many by torture and execution.

Five years ago the Queen Mother, who is patron of the Special

Forces Club, travelled to the south of France to unveil a memorial to SOE at Valençay, near the spot where the first SOE agent was parachuted into the heart of Resistance country.

Looking well despite a bandaged leg, and walking with only one stick, the Queen Mother was joined by a host of veterans, many shadowy and unknown, but some recognisable, including Viscount Slim, president of the Special Forces Club, and the actor Christopher Lee, himself a wartime SOE agent.

The Special Operations Executive was established, with the approval of the War Cabinet, on July 22, 1940, its task being, in Churchill's words, to "set Europe alight". It was headed by Hugh Dalton, then Minister for Eco-

nomie Warfare, who later became Chancellor of the Exchequer in the post-war Labour government.

Like all the other "secret armies" operating behind enemy lines, it attracted men and women whose courage, linguistic abilities and taste for intrigue matched their lack of respect for military convention, and consequently antagonised the establishment.

Its creation brought objections from both MI6 and the Army, to which Dalton replied that regular soldiers were "not the men to stir up revolution, to create social chaos or to use all those ungentlemanly means of winning the war which come so easily to the Nazis".

SOE was at constant loggerheads with its rival, the Special Intelligence Service (SIS), and its

first substantive mission, in May 1941, to parachute members of General de Gaulle's Free French army into northern France, was almost frustrated by the reluctance of the Royal Air Force to supply the aircraft.

Air Marshal Sir Charles Portal, Chief of the Air Staff, said: "The dropping of men in civilian clothes to kill members of the opposing forces is not an operation with which the RAF should be associated."

But with Churchill's enthusiastic support, SOE grew in strength and numbers. Its agents were trained in burglary, safe-breaking, hand-to-hand combat and silent killing. The tailors of Savile Row supplied them with clothes that would not look out of place in continental Europe, and the Science Museum provided forged

papers. From occupied France, the group's activities spread to eastern Europe and the Balkans, and to the Far East, especially Burma, where intelligence activities proved important in turning the tide of Japanese invasion.

Among its more notable tasks was the planning of the destruction of the German heavy water plant in Norway which might have given the Nazis the lead in constructing the first atom bomb.

SOE was staffed mainly by British and Canadians, but its principal task was to recruit and train local resistance movements in enemy-occupied countries. There were blunders as well as triumphs, and the price was often high. In June 1942 both the Czech and the Dutch resistance movements were betrayed to the Ger-

man; in August and September 1944 28 British and French SOE officers were executed in retaliation for Allied bombing raids. In July 1945 the survivors of a group operating behind Japanese lines near Singapore were beheaded.

Among the triumphs was a successful mission to France to fly out a number of agents, including François Mitterrand, the future French president, who returned to his homeland three months later to organise a new resistance movement. The value of SOE's efforts was demonstrated on D-Day, June 6, 1944, when, to reinforce the Allied landings in Normandy, it alerted 175,000 resistance fighters with the curious signal: *The violin strings of autumn wound my heart with a monotonous languor.*

## Cave cut off for millions of years is home to unknown species that evolved without light

# Explorers discover a lost world the apes left behind

FROM NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR, IN BALTIMORE

DETAILS of a lost world cut off for more than five million years and containing 31 unknown species were described to American scientists yesterday. Rising floodwaters forced the occupants of a Romanian cave to leave behind the normal rules of life on Earth at a time when man's nearest relatives were still living as apes.

The creatures have evolved to live in darkness, without photosynthesis capturing energy from the sun, and instead live on chemical energy provided by an atmosphere of hydrogen sulphide, which would be poisonous to most life on the planet.

They were discovered when the ape-like creatures, now humans drilling the foundations for a nuclear power plant, unexpectedly broke through to the Mobile cave near Mangalia, close to the Black Sea coast, in 1986. A biologist, Serban Sarbu, began exploration when the plant was abandoned because of the unfavourable geology. His studies ended when he



Mobile Cave, Romania, where a lost world was discovered.

led the Ceausescu dictatorship and were resumed only in 1990, after the regime fell.

Yesterday Mr Sarbu, now at the University of Cincinnati, told the American Association for the Advancement of Science how all the food consumed by the creatures in the cave came from the energy produced by the oxidation of hydrogen sulphide, a gas given off by natural sulphur springs. The creatures who have survived, and in some cases evolved, range from bacteria to spiders, beetles and scorpions. The closest known parallels are communities of creatures living around vents on the ocean floor. Mr Sarbu

said that the cave was just a small part of an ecosystem that spread underground over 100 square kilometres. "We are looking at the entire groundwater ecosystem," he said. "This particular cave is just one room in a whole maze of passages that are not accessible to us."

Most of the unusual animals are found in air pockets which can be reached only by diving. The theory is that they became isolated from the outside world when the level of the Black Sea fell about 5½ million years ago. At that time, man's nearest ancestors are believed to have been the "southern apes" of Africa.

The walls of the caves and the surface of the subterranean lakes are covered by a dense mat of microbes. DNA analysis confirms that species have been isolated for a long time. An isopod — a relative of the pill bug — has been isolated from its relatives for nearly one million years, and a water scorpion appears to have evolved for between two



Into the unknown: two of the exploration team — and a watchful pet — with biologist Serban Sarbu, right

and five million years. The microbes may be the reason why the cave system is so extensive, Mr Sarbu says. "We know that the oxidation of hydrogen sulphide will eventually lead to the formation of sulphuric acid, which will attack the limestone rock." The animals include spi-

ders, leeches, snails, beetles, and a range of water-dwelling creatures including nematode worms. All show a condition known as troglomorphy, with pale-coloured bodies, a reduction or complete loss of the eyes, and antennae of gigantic proportions which they use to find their way about in the

dark. Of the 47 species found in the caves, 31 were new. Now the explorers are trying to make sure that their arrival does not upset the underworld. Working in such an unusual environment is difficult. Even breathing can cause problems, said Mr Sarbu's wife, Lumanita, a

biologist who is part of the investigating team. "Once you start breathing, depleted oxygen, the invertebrates are used to a certain level of oxygen and start running away." To prevent problems, only three people are allowed in the caves at any one time.

## Electricity lines 'are magnets for toxic pollution'

BY NICK NUTTALL, ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

POWER lines concentrate car and industrial fumes into clusters of dangerous gases which could increase the risk of cancer, a scientific study has shown. Families living near busy roads and overhead cables are most at risk, according to a research team led by Professor Denis Henshaw of Bristol University.

It found that carcinogenic pollutants such as benzene and radioactive polonium from petrol are attracted to power lines "like bees round a honey pot". The scientists claim homes with naturally occurring radon gas are also affected by overhead power lines, which trigger a build-up of radioactive particles, exposing the occupants to an increased risk of cancer.

Dr Alan Prece, a member of the team, said yesterday that the worst scenario would be that of a family living near a busy road and overhead power lines in an area with high radon gas levels.

The National Radiological Protection Board, the Government's radiation advisers, yesterday dismissed the results as "speculative". But Professor Henshaw said that it had failed to understand the science behind the research.

His team had crossed the "conceptual barrier" that there was no evidence showing how exposure to electro-magnetic fields might cause cancer. "In fact such fields can concentrate a cocktail of known carcinogens," he said.

The findings, funded by the Medical Research Council, follow laboratory experiments simulating low and high-powered electric fields.

Professor Henshaw's team claim the radioactive gas particles and traffic-fume pollutants bind to water vapour or aerosols. The power lines, whose fields can penetrate homes, concentrate these hazardous aerosols. The electrical field also causes them to "oscillate", making it easier for them to penetrate the lungs and other body tissues.

"The effect we measured indoors could be even more pronounced outdoors. In homes the issue is radon gas. Outside it is other sources, of which motor-vehicle exhausts are a key one," said Professor Henshaw. Many ideas have been advanced to explain why cases of leukaemia are higher near power lines, but no link has been found.

Professor Henshaw said the National Grid might consider fitting mesh screens, which significantly reduce electro-magnetic fields, around power lines.

## When man bites doctor, reach for the antibiotics

DOCTORS are as accustomed to being bitten by dogs as any postman. One assistant in our Norfolk practice became so neurotic about it that he wasted hours a day sitting in his car while he plucked up courage to make a dash for the patient's door. It was no good explaining that dog bites don't usually become infected.

It is different when someone is bitten by another person, as I learnt when a patient dug her teeth into my wrist: the resulting wound became most unpleasantly infected. The common clinical observation that the bites of cats and dogs are not so likely to become septic as those of a human has been confirmed by a study of animal bites by four American doctors, published in the *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*.

In the United States, 1 per cent of people who visit a casualty department do so because of a dog bite, and half of the American population will be bitten by a dog at some time.

Usually the injury is trivial and the wound heals rapidly.



Dr Thomas Stuttaford

In adults the dog usually bites a hand, arm or the lower legs but in children it tends to go for the face; a good plastic surgeon should be consulted at once. In adults, unless there is severe tissue damage or the teeth, secondary infection is so rare after a dog bite that the paper's authors don't even recommend routine antibiotics.

Cats have sharper teeth which act like needles during a bite and carry any organisms that are in the cat's mouth deep into the tissue of the patient's limbs, or sometimes into the small joints of the hand and wrist. Infection is more common than with dogs, and if the joint is involved the patient may suffer from septic arthritis.

However, the most sinister bite of all is that of the human. Human mouths are teeming with organisms and a bite is capable of spreading bacteria or oral viruses, such as the herpes virus.

Abscesses and cellulitis and bacterial cellulitis are frequent complications of human bites and a really savage bite can also damage underlying tendons of joints.

The wound needs careful cleaning, removal of any dead tissue and, if a cat or human bite, antibiotics as well as an anti-tetanus booster. Although the American doctors haven't found it necessary, many British doctors treat all bites as puncture wounds and give prophylactic antibiotics whether the bite has been caused by a dog, cat or human.

# "Power is the ultimate aphrodisiac"

Henry Kissinger

and attract... all calls answered: 0800 270 150... professional... big league electricity supplier seeks cost-conscious 100kW users for long term, mutually beneficial relationship. Let's get on to something serious: 0800 27 77 33

0800 11 77 33

GET ON TO LONDON ELECTRICITY

An Inaugural Offer

## PALMYRA to PETRA

London to Damascus Direct  
7 nights from £595.00

Starting in February we shall be inaugurating a new flight series direct from London Gatwick to Damascus thus giving easy access to the remarkable site of Palmyra and the 'rose red' city of Petra. This permits the traveller to visit the area which he has come to see and be able to relax and explore other parts of these ancient lands at an easy pace and when the weather is at its most pleasant for sightseeing.

Our arrangement includes the international flight to and from Damascus, visits to Palmyra, Damascus, Bosra and Petra, seven nights accommodation, transportation throughout, and services of local knowledgeable guides and a variety of optional visits to Crac des Chevaliers, Jerash, Little Petra, and Wadi Rum.

This is a wonderful opportunity to visit both Syria and Jordan, two of the world's most fascinating countries. We reach Damascus in the evening where we spend three nights at the al-Farabi Hotel. From here we make our visit to Palmyra with the choice of other optional visits including an exploration of the Old City of Damascus, best done on foot, and perhaps a visit to the Street called Straight.

Then travel onwards overland to Petra for three nights' stay at the Petra Guest House situated at the very gates of the site itself. During our stay optional visits may be made to the site of Petra, best made over two days followed perhaps by excursions to Little Petra, Jerash, and Wadi Rum. Finally, our last night is spent in the town of Bosra where we explore the perfectly preserved Roman amphitheatre before returning to Damascus for the flight to London Gatwick.

**DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES**  
1994 Wednesdays - per person in a twin  
February 28 £595.00  
March 6, 13, 20, 27 £595.00  
April 10, 24 £595.00  
May 1, 8, 15, 22 £595.00  
Single supplement: £165.00

Taxi includes return flight to Damascus, room and breakfast in Syria (full board supplement £25), full board in Jordan, local guides and hotels, excursions to Palmyra, and Bosra. Not included: travel insurance, airport taxes and entrance fees to Petra. All prices are subject to change.

0171-6161000

**VV**

VOYAGES JULES VERNE  
21 Dorset Square  
London NW1 6GG

Tel: 0171-6161000  
Fax: 0171-6161000

Our offices are open on telephone reservations weekdays 9am to 7pm and at weekends 10am to 5pm. For personal callers our office hours are 10am to 5pm weekdays only.



Village wins 25-year battle to defeat quarry plan by buying hill with £1m of lottery cash

Welshmen who won an uphill battle to save their mountain

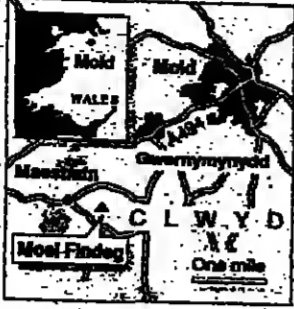
BY ALEXANDRA FRIAN MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

RESIDENTS of a tiny rural community in Wales have been awarded £1 million of lottery money to buy the heather-clad mountain that overlooks their village and prevent it being quarried for sandstone.

The 350 villagers of Maeshafn in Clwyd plan to turn Moel Fydeg, a picturesque 24-hectare site that is home to badgers, snakes and rare heather moorland vegetation, into a nature reserve.

The villagers put in a bid for lottery money after they lost a 25-year legal battle to prevent a local family-owned civil engineering company, F. G. Whitley & Sons, from digging up part of the mountain to produce road-building materials.

David Scruton, secretary of the Maeshafn and District Rural Association, who helped to lead the battle to save Moel Fydeg, said that the idea for applying for a lottery grant came from his wife. And, after she heard a programme about the lottery on the radio, "We are delighted. It is a very large



hill really, but everybody here refers to it as 'our mountain'. Mr Scruton said: "From the top you can see the Clwydian mountain range and on a clear day you can even see the lights from the Blackpool Illuminations." The quarrying activity would have destroyed the mountain, Mr Scruton said. "They would have built a road 100ft wide right up to it. At present the road is not even the width of a lorry," he said. The villagers plan to start clearing up the bracken and scrub from the pathways over the mountain, which has had no proper maintenance for 25 years. Geoff Rutherford, landlord of the Miners' Arms, the only

pub in Maeshafn, said that the villagers were thrilled about the grant. "The mountain is very popular with visiting walkers and ramblers as well as with locals. This is a very tight-knit community and it is a great feeling for everybody here to have won this battle," he said.

Stephen Salt, chief planner of Clwyd County Council, said that the council had spent about £100,000 in legal fees trying to save the 400ft hill from being quarried. He said the nature reserve on Moel Fydeg, which has been designated an area of outstanding natural beauty by the Countryside Commission, would be run by the new Denbighshire County Council.

The money to purchase the mountain has come from the Heritage Lottery Fund and was announced yesterday as part of an £11 million programme of 49 grants.

Peter Richards, a spokesman for F. G. Whitley & Sons, said: "The company has always appreciated that it is an area of outstanding natural beauty and that if retained it would be of immeasurable value to the public."



High hopes: some of the residents of Maeshafn yesterday in front of the bill they know as "our mountain"

Award puts class struggle on the Internet

BY KATE ALDERSON

AN elderly couple's collection of memorabilia about labour unrest has been awarded almost £198,000 from the Heritage Lottery Fund. The Working Class Movement Library was originally set up by Edmund and Ruth Frow in their semi-detached house at Old Trafford, Manchester. The collection grew so large

that it was rehoused in 1988 in a Victorian building owned by Salford city council. Mr Frow, now 89, and his wife, 73, have a flat in the three-storey building. The grant will enable the collection to be catalogued on the Internet, as well as helping to pay for a chair lift and an overhauled heating system. Students and academics travel from all over the world to visit the library. Yesterday

Mr Frow, a former trade union officer, said: "Ruth and I believe that change comes about through knowledge."

The library, now a trust, is adorned with union banners and political cartoons from the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The collection, monitored by the British Library, includes a trade union archive and original documents signed by Chartist leaders.

Thousands of books and pamphlets cover subjects from anarchism and the co-operative movement to Marx and working-class poetry.

Mrs Frow, a former deputy headmistress, said they were "the luckiest people alive" because they were able to live among the fruits of their labours and use the library late into the night. They have produced nine books together.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Boy's death at funfair 'inevitable'

A boy's death on a funfair water-chute that had bolts missing was "an accident waiting to happen", Cardiff Crown Court was told. Timothy Morgan, 9, of Cardiff, was struck by a loose metal bar, knocking him 10ft onto a corrugated roof at Easter 1994.

Pat Evans, 73, owner of the fair at Porthcawl, Mid Glamorgan, admitted risking passengers' safety by failing to carry out proper repairs. He will be sentenced today.

Job claim lost

A social worker who admitted plotting to murder her former husband has lost her claim against unfair dismissal. Linda Barnes, 44, of Nailsea, Bristol, was sacked by Avon County Council after she was given a two-year prison sentence, suspended for two years, by Bristol Crown Court.

RAF pilot killed

The pilot of an RAF Hawk trainer on a routine mission was killed yesterday as he ejected on take-off from RAF Valley in Anglesey. The pilot, whose name has not been named, was alone in the aircraft when it went into a sudden roll. He ejected but was too close to the ground to survive.

Rock fan jailed

A rock fan was jailed for five years at the Old Bailey for the manslaughter of a neighbour who complained about Led Zeppelin's *Whole Lotta Love* played at full volume. David Ravenhall, 23, of Sydenham, southeast London, admitted stabbing William Clark, 44, through the heart.

Back to the river

A campaign to rebuild the stairs and steps that once gave access to the Thames is launched today. The London Rivers Association also aims to find new uses for abandoned jetties and barges. The steps had distinctive names, such as Hoy Steps, Elephant Stairs and Pickle Herring Stairs.

How the hunt for food helped to put words into man's mouth

BY TONKU VARADARAJAN

Why do we have language when other animals do not? Where do we get our words from? Why are all languages, no matter where they are spoken, so broadly similar?

These questions, which should intrigue the layman as much as the linguist, formed the bedrock of last night's 'Reith Lecture' by Jenn Aitchison, the Rupert Murdoch Professor of Language and Communication at Oxford University. The lecture, the second in a series

entitled *The Language Web*, sought to explore the origins — and evolution — of human language.

Professor Aitchison said: "For centuries ideas about language origin have frothed like soap bubbles then burst into nothing." She said the subject had long been "the focus of one weird idea after another". John Webb argued in the 17th century, for example, that Noah and his family spoke to each other in Chinese — and that it had become a serious field of inquiry in the past ten years.

The professor, of course, leads an

important part of this inquiry, as last night's lecture showed — and her next book, *The Seeds of Speech: Language Origin and Evolution*, will be published in March by Cambridge University Press.

Professor Aitchison believes that modern human and human language "probably came from one area of the globe" — Africa. The tectonic shift that created the Great Rift Valley there, she said, stranded

humans in the arid east of the continent, pressing them to adapt in order to survive. Herbivorous man took to hunting and eating meat: it was then, also, that he may have taken to language.

In this controversial part of her lecture, the professor stated that since "evolution is as much a case of suppressing some options as it is of selecting others, language may have been a lucky choice out of a range of alternatives". As if that

were not enough food for thought for one lecture, Professor Aitchison also suggested that the communication of information was not the most important function of language.

"Language is good at transferring some types of data, especially negative reports such as 'No buses will run on Sunday' but it is bad at other types, especially spatial information, where instructions such as 'Take the third turning on the right then the fourth on the left' would be much clearer on a map." Language, she said, was a

"patchwork of efficiency and inefficiency". Its greatest strength is not as a "fact-swapping device" but as a thread with which to weave webs of "friendship" and "deceit".

The first she describes as a kind of "mutual grooming", where humans use language to keep in touch with one another; the second she regards as the way we "influence and persuade one another".

Professor Aitchison's next lecture is on Tuesday at 8.30pm on BBC Radio 4.

**Somebody out there thinks you're wonderful**

You may have received dozens of Valentine's cards but will potential employers know how wonderful you are?

You may not be looking for a job right now, but with PeopleBank you can stay in touch with the job market in case a really good opportunity comes up.

Because with PeopleBank your CV can be called up on computer within minutes by literally millions of potential employers, whether they're round the corner or around the world.

Employers then select candidates to their precise criteria, so that when you're contacted, you're already on the shortlist.

You can keep your personal details confidential, and if you prefer we will handle initial contact with interested employers.

What's more it's free to join and you can request a registration form to be sent to you by calling Freefone 0800 200 220, or using the coupon.

PeopleBank. Make a great career move, and give yourself another reason to smile on Valentine's Day.

ONE CV POTENTIAL CAREERS

Please send me a free registration form.

Title (Mr, Mrs, Ms, Other) \_\_\_\_\_

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Home telephone no \_\_\_\_\_

Return to PeopleBank, Freepost SL2535, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL6 1BJ.

**PEOPLEBANK**  
THE EMPLOYMENT NETWORK

**Use the coupon or Freefone 0800 200 220.**



# Rifkind dismisses call for hard line at Europe summit

By Jill Sherman and Arthur Leathley

MALCOLM RIFKIND resisted demands from Tory Euro-sceptics yesterday for the Government's White Paper on the EU to include radical proposals on the single currency and repatriation of powers from Brussels.

The Foreign Secretary dampened expectations that the paper will take a hard line on winning concessions at next month's summit in Turin. He also dismissed calls for immediate clarification of Britain's position on a single currency, and ruled out using the inter-governmental conference as a stage for confrontation on qualified majority voting.

Mr Rifkind outlined the Government's position as two rival factions — one Euro-sceptic and one pro-European — joined battle to try to influence government thinking on the White Paper.

The group of eight former whipless Euro-rebels appeared yesterday to retreat from their previous outright opposition to a single currency, but called for a referendum in their paper, *An Agenda for the IGC*, they say that a Tory government should take Britain into a single currency only in the event of a two-thirds majority vote in a referendum.

The rebels also said that they would not support John Major unless the party promised to withdraw from the common fisheries policy and to establish an exclusion zone around Britain's coastline.

The group's consultation paper calls on the Prime Minister to veto any extension of qualified majority voting, to safeguard Britain's immigration barriers, to reform the common agriculture policy, and to stop any move towards a common European defence and foreign affairs policy.

Their demands were dismissed as "romantic nostalgia" by the cross-party European Movement, which published its own document, *Europe 2000*. Edwina Currie, the group's vice-chairman, said that the Euro-sceptics came from "another planet... from Walter Mitty land".

She added: "The sceptics' ideas are based on the view that Britain is a top dog nation and can tell the rest of the world what to do. That was true when I was a child but in the 1990s we are a competitor nation, a nation among other equal nations."

The European Movement had put forward positive and realistic proposals for reform at the IGC, she said. "We are not revolutionaries but passionate believers in our country and its role in Europe."

The European movement, chaired by the Labour MP



# Labour calls up Corporal Jones

By James Landale, Political Reporter

DON'T PANIC! It's only Corporal Jones, the dithering NCO in *Dad's Army*, urging British voters abroad to back Labour.

In a move that would have sent Captain Mainwaring puce with rage, Corporal Jones, alias the actor Clive Dunn, asked for permission to speak yesterday at the launch of Labour's campaign to secure the expatriate vote at the general election. Labour aims to emulate the Tory practice of squeezing in a few extra votes by explaining to Britons abroad how they can register and take part in elections back home.

Mr Dunn, 76, retired with his wife to the Algarve eight years ago after becoming disillusioned with Tory rule. "I am a

sort of political exile," he said. "I ran away from Mrs Thatcher — we used to call her Vera Lynn with A Levets."

Although a lifelong Labour supporter, he joined the party only last year after overcoming a fear of political organisations prompted by a four-year stretch in a Nazi POW camp. "I didn't want to join anything, not even the Boy Scouts," he said. He promised to return to Britain if Labour won the election.

World Corporal Jones has voted Labour? "That is a very difficult question," he said. "But I am certain Captain Mainwaring would have voted Conservative."

Labour MPs are being given information packs to distribute to supporters' groups while on party or personal trips abroad. Expatriates who have lived in Britain within the past 20 years can

register by post and appoint someone to vote for them by proxy. Direct postal votes from overseas are forbidden.

In 1992, however, only 34,000 of the two million eligible expatriates registered and even fewer actually voted. Of those, an estimated 70 per cent voted Tory and 20 per cent Labour.

John Prescott, the deputy Labour leader, said that winning the battle for overseas voters helped to keep the Tories in power in 1992. "Labour is not going to allow that to happen again."

Whether British expatriates respond to the Labour campaign remains to be seen. In the words of Corporal Jones: "They might not like it up 'em."

Michael Trend, deputy Tory party chairman, said: "Who do you think you are kidding Mr Dunn? It is Labour who are on the run."

# Howard seeks to ease jail pressure

By Richard Ford, Home Correspondent

MICHAEL HOWARD took steps yesterday to prevent thousands of fine defaulters from being sent to jail.

The Home Secretary has ordered a review of court powers to deal with fine defaulters after growing concern about pressure on the prison system.

"Too many fine defaulters are committed to prison," he told the annual Prison Service conference in Brighton. Up to 500 people were serving sentences for non-payment of fines at any one time and they were an "unwelcome burden on hard-pressed local prisons".

He was also unhappy that having been sentenced to imprisonment, offenders no longer had to pay their fines. "The fine is expunged, thereby frustrating the court's intention that the prisoner should pay something back to the community," he said.

Mr Howard and the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, have set up a working party to produce new guidance for the courts to ensure that the payment of fines is enforced "without resorting to imprisonment save in the most exceptional circumstances".

Home Office research to be published later this year will show that on average each person jailed for non-payment has defaulted on three fines for petty offences.



The Extensa 560 series. Affordable multi-media from Texas Instruments.

## Turn your presentations into a powerful performance.



Extensa 560 CD 10.5" dual scan colour display



Extensa 560 CDT 10.4" TFT colour display

Offering high performance multimedia computing at remarkably low cost, the Extensa 560 CD and 560 CDT notebooks feature 75 MHz Pentium processors, massive HDD storage capacity — from 810 MB (CD) up to 1.2 GB (CDT) — and an integrated CD-ROM. For the professional and business user, they represent exceptional value.

A choice of brilliant, high contrast screens (dual scan and TFT), 16 bit sound, built in speaker and microphone — plus support for full motion video — make these multi-talented notebooks ideal for dynamic product demonstrations and video presentations.

Yet all these features couldn't be more accessible. A dual boot facility, for example, enables you to take full advantage of new Windows 95 features, while retaining the convenience of Windows for Workgroups 3.11 — both softwares are installed, ready for use.

And for easy one-step communications, a Port Replicator offers parallel, Serial, PS/2 (mouse and keyboard), and VGA connectivity. There's even Serial Infrared for more convenient wire-free communications.

Highly modular, Extensa 560 notebooks can be easily reconfigured to meet your changing needs. For extended use between charges, for example, the FDD is interchangeable with an extra lithium ion battery unit.

The Extensa 560 series, from Texas Instruments. Portable Pentium power has never been more affordable. Or multi-media made so accessible. Now there's nothing to stop you doing extraordinary things — contact your TI Dealer, today.

If you'd like further details on the Extensa range, call the TI Information Line on 0181 875 0044; complete and return the coupon below — or fax back on 0181 875 2220.



Texas Instruments Ltd., PO Box 8995 London SW 15 2ZE  
Please send me details of the TI Extensa range.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post code: \_\_\_\_\_



# Field's scheme is worthy but what will it cost?

Frank Field is one of those unusual politicians who is almost above party. He has a quasi-saintly status as a man prepared to speak his mind regardless of party constraints. This has at times undermined his influence within Labour, though less so under Tony Blair. A rightly esteemed chairman of the Social Security Select Committee and an original, and prolific, thinker on welfare issues, Mr Field is admired as much, and often more, by Tory politicians as by Labour MPs. Baroness Thatcher enjoyed talking with, as well as to, him.

But his willingness to step outside conventional Labour thinking is not quite what it seems. He has many fresh ideas on welfare dependency. But, at heart, he is still committed to a redistributive system. He may engage in friendly debate with Peter Lilley. But their approaches are wholly different.

The starting points are similar since Mr Field is worried not just about the ever-rising costs of dependency but also about the moral implications. The case for the prosecution against means-tested welfare is strong, as Mr Field underlined last night in his Atlee lecture. The "uncontrollable" welfare budget would threaten any Labour government's attempt to shift priorities on, say, education and health. He argues that "far from having a clear beneficial impact, the fastest growing part of the

welfare budget is insidiously undermining the moral fabric of our society". This analysis is implicit in the welfare-to-work proposals of Gordon Brown.

It is all very well to argue, as Mr Field does, that the self-interest of individuals needs to be made to promote the common good. That leads him to argue for a return to a national insurance based system in which people make contributions and have rights, what Mr Field called stakeholding long before the term became fashionable.

The problem, as always, is those whose income is too low to contribute and therefore to build up rights. Mr Field's solution is to have the State, that is the taxpayer, make up contributions for those on low and irregular incomes. They would therefore become full participants in his proposed universal, and compulsory, funded pension (to run alongside the state pension) and in a new national insurance system. This would link with a radical restructuring of income support into a form of career planning.

The idea of a national pension board, akin to the Singapore scheme, has attracted most attention because of worries over central direction of investment: it is noticeable that Chris Smith has been very wary of a compulsory, centralised scheme following

his visit to Singapore. But the neglected question is cost since to create a funded scheme for all would require substantial government subsidies to finance the contributions of the poor up to an earnings-related level. This would have to be paid for by higher taxes or by some adjustment in the tax treatment of savings.

Similarly, Mr Field wants to break through the means test stalemate for the unemployed by reducing the current withdrawal of benefits, and hence big disincentives, for those entering work. This is a laudable aim; both economically and morally. But making up contributions to ensure that people are part of the national insurance system, even just to finance flat-rate benefits, would also require sizeable taxpayer support.

There are many attractions in Mr Field's desire to move to a system in which individuals have rights and own their assets, linking mutual aid and the private sector. That may be more politically acceptable. But, as he admits, total welfare expenditure would increase. In part, this would not go directly through the Exchequer, but through boards running these funded schemes. Nonetheless, a sizeable taxpayer subsidy would still be required. Mr Field needs to spell out the costs of his scheme.

PETER RIDDELL

# Bid to protect whistleblowers

By James Landale

EMPLOYEES who blew the whistle, denied promotion or discriminated against if they reveal malpractice in the public interest. However, that protection is only available if they first raised the matter privately with their employers and were ignored.

The whistleblower would be able to obtain an injunction to prevent threats of reprisals and, where appropriate, claim compensation through the courts for loss of earnings, distress and damage to reputation.

The move has cross-party support. Yesterday Don Touhig, Labour MP for Iswyn and the Bill's sponsor, was backed by the Tory MPs Edwina Currie, Iain Duncan-Smith and Richard Shepherd. However, ministers have yet to give the Bill their full support and it will founder without sufficient parliamentary time.

Mr Touhig said: "Employers are entitled to loyalty and confidentiality in normal circumstances. But where there is serious malpractice, it is vital that people know that the law will protect them if they act responsibly."

whistleblowers from being sacked, denied promotion or discriminated against if they reveal malpractice in the public interest. However, that protection is only available if they first raised the matter privately with their employers and were ignored.

The whistleblower would be able to obtain an injunction to prevent threats of reprisals and, where appropriate, claim compensation through the courts for loss of earnings, distress and damage to reputation.

The move has cross-party support. Yesterday Don Touhig, Labour MP for Iswyn and the Bill's sponsor, was backed by the Tory MPs Edwina Currie, Iain Duncan-Smith and Richard Shepherd. However, ministers have yet to give the Bill their full support and it will founder without sufficient parliamentary time.

Mr Touhig said: "Employers are entitled to loyalty and confidentiality in normal circumstances. But where there is serious malpractice, it is vital that people know that the law will protect them if they act responsibly."

whistleblowers from being sacked, denied promotion or discriminated against if they reveal malpractice in the public interest. However, that protection is only available if they first raised the matter privately with their employers and were ignored.

The whistleblower would be able to obtain an injunction to prevent threats of reprisals and, where appropriate, claim compensation through the courts for loss of earnings, distress and damage to reputation.

The move has cross-party support. Yesterday Don Touhig, Labour MP for Iswyn and the Bill's sponsor, was backed by the Tory MPs Edwina Currie, Iain Duncan-Smith and Richard Shepherd. However, ministers have yet to give the Bill their full support and it will founder without sufficient parliamentary time.

Mr Touhig said: "Employers are entitled to loyalty and confidentiality in normal circumstances. But where there is serious malpractice, it is vital that people know that the law will protect them if they act responsibly."

IN PARLIAMENT  
YESTERDAY in the Commons, questions to health ministers and the Prime Minister, followed by Labour-injected debates on the order of business in the security industry, and a backbench debate on cuts in the Coastguard service.

TODAY in the Commons, backbench debates on Lancashire education services; the regional authorities; retail parks in north-west Lancs; European funding for south west projects; and discretionary purchase of big-hatch homes. Trade and Industry questions will be followed by debates on the Security Service Bill, remaining stages; Local Government Reorganisation (Compensation for Loss of Revenue); Regulatory; and road links with Norwich — A11 and A47, in the Lords; debates on the Common Fisheries Policy; human rights in Turkey; and the Wild Mammals (Protection) Bill, second reading.

**HOUSE INSURANCE**

SAVE UP TO 50% OR MORE  
e.g. LONDON & HOME COUNTIES  
£100,000 Buildings Sum Insured  
Premium Only £154.00

LOWER Premiums in most other Areas  
Tel: 0181 367 5151 NOW!  
Or phone your nearest branch at the fixed rate on: 0345 123111

**Hill House Hammond**  
Cutting The Cost Of Your Insurance

man rejected national ser... in Eur

£30 the



# German rejection of national service echoed in Europe

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE German Army is in trouble. Many young Germans are rejecting military service — 161,000 registered as conscientious objectors last year — at a time when Germany is trying to project itself as a military force in the Balkans.

The figure for conscientious objectors — half the normal intake of recruits — has prompted a debate about the purpose and future of national service in Germany.

Across Europe — in France, The Netherlands, Austria and even Switzerland — governments and defence planners are considering whether to scrap conscription. If they do, it will spell the end of a tradition that resumed in modern times with the French revolutionary armies of 1792. Some trace conscription's origins to the democracy of ancient Athens.

French plans for a fully professional army have so unsettled the Germans that the subject took up a significant part of the talks this week between Alain Juppé, the French Prime Minister, and Helmut Kohl, the German

Chancellor. For Germany, there are two critical issues. The first is that if some states have purely professional armies while others have a mixture of conscript and regular soldiers, it will be difficult to construct a common European army.

The different levels of expertise and experience will make units such as the Franco-German Brigade and the multinational Eurocorps even more of a middle. As recently as the Franco-German summit of last December, Herr Kohl was still thinking in terms of conscription: he proposed that German conscript soldiers serve in the French Army.

Now even President Herzog has declared that "military service is not a generally valid, especially appropriate principle". For Germans of the middle and older generations, this came as a shock since 1958 military service has been part of the democratic schooling of Germany.

Shrinking defence budgets and the changing nature of war have forced the rethink in Europe. The Netherlands has taken the first step by announcing that no new conscripts will be called up. All conscripts should be released to civilian life by August 30. In Austria Caspar, Eisen, the Interior Minister, urged an overhaul, saying that it was enough for Austrian borders to be defended by "a form of police with somewhat heavier equipment". The Swiss are considering whether their militia is the appropriate way into the 21st century.

The Austrian minister's comments led to protests from the officer corps and from other parties. The German debate looks set to be equally bumpy. The military preference in Bonn is to boost the value of national service rather than cut it. Conscientious objectors are made to serve their time working in hospitals and old people's homes.

The constitution says they have to be treated equally with conscript soldiers. In practice they are better off: most weekends are free, they can wear what they want, live at home and (since soldiers have their food and rent deducted) have more cash in hand. The rush to apply to be a conscientious objector is only partly prompted by moral scruples: for the most part, it appears to be a question of comfort.

The political resistance to creating a fully professional German army has been shaped by the period leading up to the war. Professional soldiers, it is claimed, inevitably need a closed professional officer corps which could be pitched against the political class.

Military service has been regarded as part of democratic culture since the days of the Prussian reformers: the right to the vote was intrinsically linked with the duty to fight. When Prussia beat France 125 years ago, Gustav Freytag, a German writer, concluded that French morale had been sapped by the corrupt implementation of national service; richer Frenchmen could pay others to do their military duty for them.

Freytag claimed that fairly applied, conscription made countries less aggressive. The German leader also appears to be convinced that conscription still has a function.



Gérard Lhézar, president of the jury to find the best French baguette, examines a leading contender in Paris yesterday. Ninety-nine bakers are competing for the coveted Grand Prix de la

## Paris fêtes the breadwinner

Baguette (Susan Bell writes). The winner will have the honour of supplying President Chirac with his daily

only 160 grams of bread a day, compared with 900 grams 100 years ago. This still adds up to an impressive 1.3 million baguettes a day. M Chirac eats one and a half baguettes every day.

## France aims to halve number of troops

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE French Defence Ministry reportedly has drawn up plans to cut troops by almost half in a drastic overhaul of the armed forces.

The plan, which will be presented to President Chirac next week, would reduce the army from 240,000 troops to 130,000, scale down regiments from 186 to 83 and close at least 150 garrisons. *Le Monde* newspaper reported yesterday. The cuts would have a profound effect on Eurocorps, the European defence force created by the late President Mitterrand and Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor, in 1992. One division reportedly facing the axe is the 21,000-man First Armoured Division, the central component in the French contribution to Eurocorps.

The 14-regiment division, now stationed in Germany, would be brought back to France and then phased out. The 50,000-strong Eurocorps, made up of troops from France, Germany, Spain, Belgium and Luxembourg, would be available to Nato if required.

The plan to withdraw the First Armoured Division is unlikely to play well with France's partners in Eurocorps, who have yet to be informed of the proposals. M Chirac is expected to unveil his "radical" plans for the French armed forces in March, when the Defence Ministry will present a new budget aimed at reducing spending of F110 billion (£13 billion) a year by at least a quarter.

## Welcome for West's snoopers

FROM MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT, IN SAVOSTLEYKA, RUSSIA

TWO hundred miles east of Moscow, in temperatures that make the wolves and elk howl and bellow at night, an elite Russian Su27 combat fighter squadron is facing a unique challenge.

For the first time, the airmen of the 54th Fighter Aviation Regiment (air defence), hidden in the deep forests of the Nizhny Novgorod region, called Gorly before perestroika, have had to open their hangars to official Western snoopers, a British arms control inspection team who have arrived without warning.

Yesterday, Major-General Gennadiy Mukhamedyarov, the base commander, himself an Su27 Flanker pilot, welcomed his British visitors from RAF Scampton, Lincolnshire, and led them past an avenue of silver birch trees covered in snow to a line-up of 34 Flankers sitting in the

sunshine, each stamped with a George and Dragon, a symbol of the base.

The sun had only managed to raise the temperature from -22C (-5F) to -14C (6.8F). As the Russian general looked on, British officers and NCOs who looked underdressed compared with their Russian counterparts in huge fur-lined combat jackets and matching hats, counted the Flankers and peered into the bowels of the aircraft to make a note of the serial numbers. James Bond never had it so good.

The authorised 007 in this case was a woman, Major Margaret Roberts, 35, of the Intelligence Corps, second-in-command of the team of eight Britons, one Norwegian and one Frenchman, who arrived at this once top-secret base on Monday night to fulfil the latest phase of the Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty

(CFE), signed in 1990. Under CFE data exchanges between Russia and the West, the Savostleyka base was supposed to have 37 Flankers. There turned out to be 38, four in hangars. The extra one had arrived recently from the factory. Under the treaty, the signatories only have to report increases of 10 per cent or more, so the addition was just noted down.

Russian pilots come here to convert to the Su27 Flanker, one of two aircraft — the other being the MiG29 Fulcrum — which have forced Britain and her Nato partners to develop even more sophisticated fighters to be able to compete. China has just signed a deal with Russia to manufacture Flankers on licence.

CFE inspections are a serious business, but there is also a degree of comedy. To the veteran inspectors who have

been travelling round Russia and the former Soviet republics, CFE also stands for "Charter For Eating" or "Continuous Food Eating". Under the treaty, the host country receiving an inspection has to guarantee to provide three meals a day.

The serious and the comic combine to build friendships with the Russians. Gone are the stiffness and formality of the bad old days. Once the work is done by the inspecting team, the generals, colonels and sergeants relax.

General Mukhamedyarov, 45, who has been at the American Ellensdorf air base in Alaska and has flown an F15, spoke without nostalgia of the Cold War days. He said: "Now I wish the British people health, wealth and happiness. But this is not an official point of view, it is from my heart."

## Lost Gothic angel is home after 20 years

BY BEN MACINTYRE

THE Angel of Humbert, one of two beautiful, 13th-century wooden statues that were stolen from a tiny church in northern France, has been returned after 20 years.

The "smiling statue" is one of the finest surviving examples of Gothic carving and its return marks the latest chapter in a saga involving French revolutionaries, a Belgian smuggler, a British collector, and now, in all probability, the European Court.

The statue was one of seven angels carved between 1265 and 1270 for Arras cathedral. Arras was the birthplace of Robespierre, the revolutionary leader. In 1799, with France gripped by lawlessness, the statues were removed to keep them safe from looters.

At least that was the theory, but by the beginning of this century the statues had been dispersed. Two are in an Arras museum, another is in the Louvre and two more found their way to New York.

The last two angels ended up in the church of the little town of Humbert in the Pade-Calais region, where they remained until 1976 when robbers stole them.

In April 1994, René van den Bergh, a notorious but latterly repentant international art trafficker better known as "Eric the Belgian", declared that he had discovered and restored one of the missing angels. It transpired that he represented a British art connoisseur living in Gibraltar, Denis Jimenez, who had purchased the statue in good faith from a Portuguese art dealer.

Mr Jimenez, not wanting stolen goods on his hands, began the process of returning the statue to France via Spain. It is now being held by Paris police while experts appraise and value it. But the angel's tale may not be over yet. Mr Jimenez's widow may file a suit, claiming it was acquired legally.

Set of the angels of Arras are back in France, but the seventh, also stolen from Humbert church, remains on the wing in parts unknown.



The Angel of Humbert, left, is back in France.

## Bundesbank hints at euro delay

BY GEORGE BROCK

THE head of Germany's Bundesbank joined a growing chorus of hints that Europe's single currency might be delayed by publicly conceding for the first time yesterday that the timetable might have to be changed.

Hans Tietmeyer, the Bundesbank President, told industrialists in Frankfurt that delay would be preferable to any relaxation of the strict rules that will determine which EU states can join the union.

"The currency union, once set in motion, cannot be allowed to derail. If necessary, a delay is less problematic," he said.

The Bundesbank's opinion on whether workable monetary union can be created on schedule in 1999 is an important influence on German public opinion. M Alain Juppé, the French Prime Minister, was forced to acknowledge in Bonn this week that monetary union might have to be postponed.

## Murders of Italian women seen as price for liberation

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

ITALIANS were shocked this week by a spate of murders in which the victims were women. The crimes have led sociologists to speculate that the growing independence of women may be provoking a backlash in a minority of violent men. In several cases the women were stabbed repeatedly.

In a map captioned "Italy stained with blood", *Il Messaggero* summarised eight recent murders of women, which were also featured on nightly television bulletins.

Police point out that the motives in each case were different: a love affair gone wrong, attempted robbery, drugs or a possible argument over money and debt.

However, Italians are wondering whether Italy is becoming a more violent society, with women as easy targets.

Raffaele Morelli, a psychiatrist, says the murders are "the price Italian women are paying for women's liberation".

Men, Dr Morelli said, have not yet accepted the fact that women are taking more control of their lives.

A police unit for the analysis of violent crimes is examining the incidents, staffed by lawyers, psychologists and doctors as well as police. Its head, Salvatore Montanaro, said: "Today Italy is an industrialised, technological, multiracial society in which violence is more and more accessible, as in America." He suggested Italy may have a serial killer at work.

The preoccupation with the murders comes a few days after women MPs forced through a Bill overturning a Mussolini-era law which had defined rape as a crime against "public morality". The law, still to be passed by the Senate, makes rape a crime against the person and increases penalties for sex crimes.

The feminists dismiss the argument that crimes against women are on the increase

because women's liberation has gone too far in a country used to Latin traditions of male dominance and pride.

"We are building a new culture of respect for women's bodies," said Daniela Monteforte, a women's rights campaigner.

Women's groups say crimes against women are not new, and much rape within the home has gone unreported for years. The focus on attacks on women and girls has also led to the setting up of a much-used hotline for frightened or oppressed women, called Telefono Rosa, which from modest beginnings has become a powerful campaign centre for women's rights.

□ Florence: A court of appeal cleared Pietro Pacciani, 70, a farm labourer, of 14 sexual serial killings attributed to a murderer dubbed "The Monster of Florence". He had been convicted of the seven double murders in November 1994, but repeatedly protested his innocence. (Reuters)

# From just £30 the RAC covers you in any car

- From just £30 for a full 12 months' cover, no one offers you more security on the road than the RAC.
- RAC Rescue covers you, not your car. So now you can call on us whenever you need fast roadside assistance, even when you're simply a passenger in someone else's car.
- Roadside Rescue. In more than 8 out of 10 cases, our patrols can fix cars on the spot. Otherwise, they'll tow you to a nearby garage, free of charge.
- Accident Service. A replacement car, free legal advice, plus we'll deal with your insurers.
- Theft and Vandalism Cover. If your car's stolen or can't be driven because of vandalism, we'll remove it to a nearby garage or secure area.
- Battery Assist. A new battery on the spot.



PHONE FREE TODAY ON  
**0800 029 029**  
OR INTERNET  
<http://www.rac.co.uk/>

AND QUOTE SS1866/3/XX

**FREE**

YES - I want to join the RAC. Please tell me how I can join from just £30:

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: RAC Rescue, FREEPOST, Bristol BS38 7AU. (No stamp needed.)  
ST0004/SS1866/3/XX

Worthy cost?

flowers

RAC logo and other branding elements.



Senator hails narrow win in state he claimed as his own but still looks a likely November loser

# Dole's hollow Iowa victory exposes front-runner's flaws

FROM TOM RHODES IN DES MOINES

THE first heat in the prolonged race for the White House left Robert Dole, the Kansas senator, all but crippled yesterday as he limped away from the Iowa caucuses as the most hollow victor in a state that he had always claimed as his own.

After a six-month campaign in the Midwestern heartlands, in farms, churches and cities throughout Iowa, Mr Dole gained just 26 per cent of the vote. He was only three points ahead of Pat Buchanan, the conservative commentator whose artful campaign and populist message produced a final surge in the polls.

Lamar Alexander, the former Governor of Tennessee, came third with 18 per cent after peddling a positive campaign to combat a blizzard of negative advertising that had produced a turnout of fewer than 110,000. Their backlash against the more than \$4 million (\$2.6 million) with which Steve Forbes had saturated the radio and television airwaves in the Hawkeye state managed to leave the multimillionaire publisher in fourth place, with 10 per cent of the vote. Phil Gramm, the Texas senator, was deemed dead in the water after insisting he would come third but managing only fifth place on 9 per cent.

The real story of Iowa lay with Mr Dole, however. A native of the neighbouring state of Kansas, he had always been considered the man best placed to secure the rural vote date, and Mr Alexander, who is fast assuming the role of Washington outsider. Mr Dole, 72, faces a protracted and bloody battle. He had fallen well below the 37 per cent with which he won Iowa in 1988 and short of the 30 per cent that aides had said privately he needed to achieve momentum for the critical primary next week. In effect, nearly three-quarters of Iowa's rank-and-file Republicans would prefer to see another nominee.

A victory speech in Des Moines had emphasised Mr Dole's age and an increasing fear among party officials that he is incapable of beating President Clinton in November. The senator stood at the podium, a burst blood vessel in his eye winking at the cameras and his withered right hand clasped firmly to one side. "Thank you, Iowa, that's twice in a row," said Mr Dole in a tone which suggested relief more than confidence. "We withstood a barrage of millions and millions and millions of dollars of negative advertising and came out on top... Tonight was the first big step on our road to return conservative common sense to the White House."

Such traditional conservatism had found only mild support in Iowa. There were signs that many under 65 placed little importance on Mr Dole's heroic Second World War record and consider his length of service on Capitol Hill to be a liability. "The Republican Party respects Dole, but they don't think he is the man to lead them into the next century," said Fred Barnes, a columnist. As in 1988, the Christian Right had played a key role in the Iowa caucuses and turned the campaign away from issues such as the flat tax and a balanced budget towards a fervent call for a new morality in America. At least a third of those who voted on Monday belonged to the growing evangelical movement.

Challenged by both Mr Buchanan, now considered the true conservative candidate, and Mr Alexander, who is fast assuming the role of Washington outsider. Mr Dole, 72, faces a protracted and bloody battle. He had fallen well below the 37 per cent with which he won Iowa in 1988 and short of the 30 per cent that aides had said privately he needed to achieve momentum for the critical primary next week. In effect, nearly three-quarters of Iowa's rank-and-file Republicans would prefer to see another nominee.

### THE VOTING

- Robert Dole.....26%
- Pat Buchanan.....23%
- Lamar Alexander.....18%
- Steve Forbes.....10%
- Phil Gramm.....9%
- Alan Keyes.....7%
- Richard Lugar.....4%
- Morry Taylor.....1%
- Bob Dornan.....less than 1%



Lamar Alexander, accompanied by his wife, Honey, is hugged by a supporter, after giving a triumphant speech at a rally in Des Moines.

## Alexander, the old campaigner, has his day

LAMAR ALEXANDER wasted no time in capitalising on his surprisingly strong third place in Iowa's caucuses. He thanked his supporters at a jubilant Des Moines rally, sped to his waiting plane, and was stumbling before dawn in New Hampshire. It was an exceptionally sweet moment for the former Tennessee Governor who has campaigned in almost complete obscurity for two years — longer than any other candidate. In all that time he never made double figures in the polls and was gently mocked by the media. "I'm a little bit like a country music singer, who's been singing in every bar for 25 years and one day is suddenly discovered," he would patiently tell sceptics. Now that day has come. Mr Alexander is a distant fourth in most New Hampshire polls, but now has the

potential to cause a major upset in next Tuesday's primary. The Granite State's Republicans will have to give the bright, personable 55-year-old a second look following his Iowa performance and, given Robert Dole's weakness, may well find themselves attracted.

Mr Alexander is a moderate conservative like Mr Dole, but has a boundless energy and a sunny disposition that the elderly Senate leader lacks. He is soft-spoken, pleasant and unthreatening whereas Pat Buchanan, the right-wing broadcaster who also emerged triumphant from Iowa's winnowing process, bludgeons and divides. He presents himself as the only Republican with the vision, dynamism and appeal to centrist voters to defeat the Democratic President — another former Southern Governor — and he certainly

convinced many Iowans. Of the 16 per cent of Monday night's voters who named Mr Clinton's removal as their top priority, 46 per cent backed Mr Alexander and 33 per cent Mr Dole. Mr Alexander was brought up in Tennessee, trained as a lawyer, and worked briefly in the Nixon White House and as a Senate aide. He was elected Governor in 1978, after walking 1,000 miles across the state, served two successful terms, and then became president of the University of Tennessee. After two years as President Bush's Education Secretary, he took his wife and four children to Australia for a six-month break. He has been running his "stealth" campaign for President ever since, spending more than 80 days in Iowa alone. To complete his armoury, Mr Alexander is also an accomplished pianist who plays Alexander's Ragtime Band at rallies. But he also has some obvious weaknesses. He is short of cash, though spending power did nothing for Mr Forbes or the Texas senator, Phil Gramm, in Iowa. He is running as a Washington "outsider" who would devolve power wholesale not just to the states but also to communities, but has in fact done three separate stints in the capital. He claims that he stayed "long enough to be inoculated but not infected". He presents himself as a man of the people, wearing a trademark red-and-black flannel shirt at every opportunity, but is in fact a multimillionaire whose political status opened doors to some lucrative deals. The way things are going, Clinton campaign operatives will soon be starting to investigate them.



Dole: struggling to remain front-runner



Forbes: spent millions on broadcast campaign

Here's one statement that doesn't tell the whole story.

Did you buy your home insurance from your bank or building society? If so, your mortgage statement will probably include details of your home insurance payments as well. What it won't tell you is that your lender could be taking up to 30% commission on that insurance. There is no reason to pay this — most of the time buildings and contents insurance don't need to be with your mortgage lender. By buying insurance direct from us you can make significant savings and maintain similar high levels of cover. Call now for more details. You can even switch over the phone and join the 750,000 householders who have saved money with Direct Line Insurance.

**DIRECTLINE**

0181 686 8877 LONDON  
0161 839 8877 MANCHESTER

0113 246 8877 LEEDS  
0141 226 8877 GLASGOW

0121 236 8877 BIRMINGHAM  
0117 945 8877 BRISTOL

## Evangelical army on the march

### Buchanan goes from strength to strength

By TOM RHODES

THE air was thick with debate at the home of Danny Bolt in suburban Des Moines as 24 defenders of Iowa democracy sat in the smoke-filled drawing room to debate a future Republican presidency. Mr Bolt, an occasional decorator and property manager, had organised the smallest of the city's caucuses at his house and was launching into a strident attack against the anti-abortion rhetoric of the Christian Right. "I think it is a single platform which is trying to dominate the Republican Party, and I find it both revolting and disrespectful," he said. John Helvig, an estate agent and Larry Smith, a wholefood supplier, leapt to their feet in defence of American morality, the issue that dominated the living rooms, churches and rural backwaters of Iowa this year. They and eight others in the room had already voted for the candidate who best expressed a groundswell of opinion against the creeping liberalism of President Clinton, and that was Pat Buchanan. The result of this tiny exercise in democracy placed Mr Buchanan an easy first, six votes ahead of Robert Dole, the Kansas senator. The figures were checked, then telephoned through to the convention centre in Des Moines where they played a small but significant part in securing second place for the conservative commentator. The United States has found it hard to credit the rise of Mr Buchanan, whose nationalist sentiments, protectionist platform and moral stance are consistently condemned as too radical for the mainstream Republican Party. In the space of only two weeks, however, he has won races in Alaska and Louisiana, has come an unexpected second in Iowa, and is looking increasingly strong in New Hampshire. A straw poll in California, a state deemed unlikely to give

### THE REPUBLICAN ELECTION CALENDAR

Between now and the end of June, Republicans will be picking delegates in a variety of ways for the party's presidential nominating convention in San Diego, from August 12 to 15.

A total of 1,960 delegates will be chosen in primary voting, at party meetings known as caucuses, at state conventions and by party officials. The winning candidate will need 898 delegates — one more than half — to become the Republican White House nominee for the presidential election on November 5.

These are the key dates on the Republican campaign calendar followed by state, (s) for caucuses, (p) for primary, (con) for state convention and number of delegates.

Feb 6 Louisiana (c) 30	March 19 Illinois (p) 69
12 Iowa (c) 25	Michigan (p) 57
17 Guam (con) 4	Ohio (p) 67
20 New Hampshire (p) 16	Wisconsin (p) 36
24 Delaware (p) 12	California (p) 165
Arizona (p) 39	Nevada (p) 16
North Carolina (p) 19	26 Washington (p) 16
South Carolina (p) 18	April 2 Kansas (p) 20
South Dakota (p) 18	23 Pennsylvania (p) 28
Tennessee (p) 22	27 Alaska (p) 14
Utah (p) 22	May 1 Wyoming (p) 20
Vermont (p) 15	7 District of Columbia (p) 14
Virginia (p) 15	Indiana (p) 52
West Virginia (p) 18	North Carolina (p) 58
Wisconsin (p) 36	14 Nebraska (p) 24
21 Arkansas (con) 20	West Virginia (p) 18
28 Idaho (p) 23	17 Missouri (p) 36
Kentucky (p) 23	21 Arkansas (con) 20
Louisiana (p) 30	28 Idaho (p) 23
Maine (p) 20	Kentucky (p) 23
Massachusetts (p) 20	Montana (p) 20
Michigan (p) 57	Nebraska (p) 24
Minnesota (p) 24	Nevada (p) 16
Mississippi (p) 16	New Hampshire (p) 16
Missouri (p) 36	North Carolina (p) 58
Montana (p) 20	Ohio (p) 67
Nebraska (p) 24	South Carolina (p) 18
Nevada (p) 16	South Dakota (p) 18
New Hampshire (p) 16	Tennessee (p) 22
North Carolina (p) 58	Utah (p) 22
Ohio (p) 67	Vermont (p) 15
South Carolina (p) 18	Virginia (p) 15
South Dakota (p) 18	West Virginia (p) 18
Tennessee (p) 22	Wisconsin (p) 36
Utah (p) 22	21 Arkansas (con) 20
Vermont (p) 15	28 Idaho (p) 23
Virginia (p) 15	Kentucky (p) 23
West Virginia (p) 18	Louisiana (p) 30
Wisconsin (p) 36	Maine (p) 20
21 Arkansas (con) 20	Massachusetts (p) 20
28 Idaho (p) 23	Michigan (p) 57
Kentucky (p) 23	Minnesota (p) 24
Louisiana (p) 30	Mississippi (p) 16
Maine (p) 20	Missouri (p) 36
Massachusetts (p) 20	Montana (p) 20
Michigan (p) 57	Nebraska (p) 24
Minnesota (p) 24	Nevada (p) 16
Mississippi (p) 16	New Hampshire (p) 16
Missouri (p) 36	North Carolina (p) 58
Montana (p) 20	Ohio (p) 67
Nebraska (p) 24	South Carolina (p) 18
Nevada (p) 16	South Dakota (p) 18
New Hampshire (p) 16	Tennessee (p) 22
North Carolina (p) 58	Utah (p) 22
Ohio (p) 67	Vermont (p) 15
South Carolina (p) 18	Virginia (p) 15
South Dakota (p) 18	West Virginia (p) 18
Tennessee (p) 22	Wisconsin (p) 36
Utah (p) 22	21 Arkansas (con) 20
Vermont (p) 15	28 Idaho (p) 23
Virginia (p) 15	Kentucky (p) 23
West Virginia (p) 18	Louisiana (p) 30
Wisconsin (p) 36	Maine (p) 20

Virginia's caucuses are in limbo over a court case. The state has 53 Republican delegates. Dates not set for caucuses in Hawaii (14 delegates), American Samoa (4 delegates), and the US Virgin Islands (4).

credence to his assaults on large corporations and free trade, this week placed him second behind Mr Dole, the beleaguered Republican front-runner for the presidential nomination. Commentators who had said Mr Buchanan would fade, as he did after crippling George Bush in the 1992 New Hampshire primary, are beginning to sit up and take notice. Charismatic, literate and charming to all who meet him, Mr Buchanan is riding a rollercoaster of success and exploiting the lacklustre qualities of his rivals. He talks of economic reachery in the North American Free Trade Agreement and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, of rural firms closing and of the moral decline of America. And the less privileged applauded him for it. At meetings throughout Iowa last week, he received standing ovations from small businessmen, members of the Christian coalition and even from certain farmers undeterred by his wish to curb imports to the state. In stark contrast to Mr Dole's victory party, the Buchanan fiesta at the Holiday Inn in Des Moines was packed with chanting and screaming supporters, a rally of momentum rather than a wake for lost opportunity. The test will come next week in New Hampshire, where Mr Buchanan's economic nationalism may play less well and where the evangelical army of the Right is weaker. Its influence is felt in other states, however, and it will be impossible for any candidate to ignore the message it has sent from Iowa. Buchanan: charismatic and armed with charm

troops to make am home

lovers enjoy a

OUR LA... ES FO...



# Zaire troops fail to make Rwandans return home

By SAM KILEY, AFRICA CORRESPONDENT

HUNDREDS of Zairean troops blockaded the largest Hutu refugee camp in Goma yesterday at the start of a campaign to drive the inmates back to neighbouring Rwanda.

The soldiers, a mixture of commandos and armed gendarmes, prevented any of the 190,000 Hutus from leaving Kibumba camp, and set up roadblocks which allowed only essential supplies of aid to pass into the teeming settlement.

Other troops employed as a camp police force by the UN Commissioner for Refugees for the last six months were patrolling the shanty avenues of Kibumba, asking Hutus to return home.

"The situation is very tense, but calm so far. The Zaireans have given assurances that they will not enter the camp to force people home. Hutus are just standing around in groups staring at the soldiers," said Allison Campbell, a spokeswoman for Care, one of many agencies which are preparing relief supplies in case the Hutus cross into Rwanda en masse.

Kibumba and other camps in Zaire and Tanzania have become cities in the past year and a half. The Hutus have built guesthouses, bars and schools and started businesses. Their host countries have agreed with the UN refugees that the camps should be closed before they become permanent settlements.

The camps have also been hotbeds of Hutu extremism, where militia members responsible for the genocide of a million of their Tutsi countrymen and Hutu moderates in 1994 have been training, rearming and

launching attacks against the Tutsi regime in Rwanda. Tutsi residents of Zaire, themselves victims of Hutu onslaughts dating back to 1959, have also been targeted by Hutus in their villages in Zaire.

"Rwanda is just four kilometres away from the camp. The UNHCR and the Zairean authorities have set up a crossing-point for them and sent in trucks to transport them. But not a soul has opted to go home yet," Miss Campbell said.

Rwanda's Tutsi-dominated Government, which came to power after defeating the Hutu army, whose energies went largely on slaughtering civilians, has imprisoned 63,000 people suspected of taking part in the genocide in overcrowded jails. Few Hutus living in Zaire dare to return to Rwanda for fear of facing a similar fate.

"The aim of the Zairean authorities appears to be to make life in the camps so unpleasant and boring that the Hutus will want to return to Rwanda. But this is unlikely to succeed. Using force might, but it is more likely to end in bloody chaos," said a Western aid worker in Goma, the once sleepy town beside Lake Kivu which is now dominated by the vast refugee camps lying near by.

One frightened refugee said: "We have not been told what is happening; it all depends on the will of the Zaireans. I do not want to go back to Rwanda."

The relatively small Zairean contingent deployed so far could be reinforced from the local barracks where 1,500 men are stationed, and by air from the capital, Kinshasa, where the better-equipped Special Presidential Division is based.

The number of soldiers taking part in yesterday's operation encouraged aid workers, who said that a larger number was likely to have become unruly and aggressive. "It is a relief they are outnumbered. A bigger number would indicate that the Zaireans were preparing to use force," a senior UN source in Goma said.



Massimo Troisi, left, who died soon after the completion of filming, with Philippe Noiret and Maria-Grazia Cucinotta in *The Postman*

## British director tops Oscar nominations

By DALYA ALBERGE, ARTS CORRESPONDENT, AND GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES

The British director Michael Radford's *The Postman*, the story of an unlikely friendship between a postman and a poet in 1950s Italy, swept the boards at the Oscar nominations yesterday. The star, who was nominated for Best Actor, saw nothing of the film. Massimo Troisi died 12 hours after filming ended.

The film, in Italian with Italian stars, was singled out for Best Actor, Best Film, Best Director, Best Adapted Screenplay and Best Music.

Radford recalled yesterday that Troisi's last words to him were: "I'm sorry I couldn't give you my best. In the next five pictures we do together, you'll see the real me." The director said: "I just wept. He looked like a ghost."

Other nominees, in a lean year for American films but a strong one for foreigners, were the British actors Emma Thompson and Sir Anthony Hopkins, and a talking Australian pig.

Nominated for both Best Actress and screenplay for *Sense and Sensibility*, Ms Thompson becomes a favourite for at least one Academy Award on March 25. Other

British contenders include Kate Winslet as Best Supporting Actress (*Sense and Sensibility*), Tim Roth as Best Supporting Actor (*Rob Roy*), and Mike Figgis as Best Director (*Leaving Las Vegas*). Sir Anthony's Best Actor nomination for *Nixon* was his third in five years.

No clear favourite emerged for Best Film, leaving room for two exotic nominees: *Babe*, the surreal story of a pig which finds a calling as a

sheepdog, and *The Postman*. Radford's moving fable is the first foreign-language film to be nominated in the top category in more than 20 years.

The other Best Actor nominations went to Nicolas Cage, as the suicidal drunk in *Leaving Las Vegas*, Sean Penn, who spends most of *Dead Man Walking* on death row, and Richard Dreyfuss, enjoying a comeback at the box office as a music teacher in *Mr Holland's Opus*.

In the Best Actress category, Ms Thompson faces tough competition from Susan Sarandon (*Dead Man Walking*) and Elisabeth Shue (*Leaving Las Vegas*). Sharon Stone and Meryl Streep were also nominated.

Two other British nominations were *A Close Shave*, for Best Animated Short, by the Bristol-based master of animated clay, Nick Park, and *The American*, County and *The American*, President won only two nominations between them. Voters also surprised critics who have raved over the deeply depressing *Leaving Las Vegas* by denying it a Best Film nomination.

Refreshingly, the 5,043 Hollywood insiders who vote on the Oscars snarled "clear of hand," extensively promoted fare. *The Bridges of Madison County* and *The American* were also nominated.

Two action-packed blockbusters — *Apollo 13* and Mel Gibson's *Braveheart* — are in the running for Best Film and a brace of supporting awards, winning nine and ten nominations in all respectively. For the first time in three years, Tom Hanks, the star of *Apollo 13*, was left out of the Best Actor stakes.

Woody Allen won his twelfth screenplay nomination for *Mighty Aphrodite*, bringing him level with Billy Wilder's record. Park has already won two Oscars and the number of nominations for *A Close Shave* matches that of *Waterworld*, the most expensive movie ever made. The Kevin Costner epic was nominated for its sound.



Map showing the location of Goma, Rwanda, and the Great Lakes region (Lake Tanganyika, Lake Kivu, Lake Edward, Lake George).



Hopkins: Best Actor nomination for *Nixon*



Shepherd and would-be sheepdog in *Babe*



Thompson: nominated in two categories

## Oriental lovers enjoy a chocolate orgy

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG AND PEREGRINE HODSON IN TOKYO

LIKE all other deeply sentimental and commercial Western holidays, Valentine's Day fever is enveloping the Far East.

Roses, perfume, chocolates, silk scarves and banquets featuring pink food dominate advertising while the prices of all these good things double. In Hong Kong, flowers normally costing £30 at most are now demanding £75, while a smallish, possibly Italian silk scarf is £150. Restaurants, typically, promise pink food, including roast chicken.

The same degree of vigorous celebrating holds true for Christmas and Easter, which result in an orgy of present giving and advertising. Mothers

and fathers are, of course, honoured in the Confucian tradition, but this too is accompanied by wildly expensive flowers, the giving of diamond-studded watches, silver-mounted pipes, and vast dinners.

Chocolate consumption in China is soaring. At Peking department stores, foreign brands offer roses and paper hearts as gifts for lovers buying chocolate. Buyers are plentiful. Chocolate consumption more than doubled to almost 22,000 tonnes in 1994 from 9,500 tonnes in 1988.

In Japan, 23 million tons of chocolate worth about £300 million will be given by women to the most important

men in their life — their company bosses and co-workers. A study by a Japanese chocolate manufacturer reveals that more than 80 per cent of Japanese women give chocolate to people "who help them", while only 20 per cent give chocolates to their lovers or husbands. Japanese men do not give chocolate on Valentine's Day.

As with so many things, Japan has adopted the festival of love and turned it into something peculiarly Japanese: a dutiful ritual of loveless present giving. The gift of *giri-choco* — or obligatory chocolate — is an annual chore for Japan's female workforce, enforced by peer group pres-

sure, and driven on by Japan's powerful chocolate manufacturers. More than 10 per cent of the nation's chocolate sales are made on Valentine's Day.

The size and value of a *giri-choco* gift is rigorously determined by the recipient's status. On average, chocolate for the president of a company is five times more expensive than for a colleague of equal status, while an office section chief merits only three times the value.

The presidents of powerful companies such as Mitsubishi or Toshiba presumably receive several tons of *giri-choco*, which raises the interesting question — what do they do with it?

## In search of a monster

New York: A natural historian is heading for the South Pacific in search of the sea world's most chilling, mysterious mollusc: the giant squid (Quentin Letts writes).

Clyde Roper, of America's Smithsonian Institution, plans to enter a mini-submarine and descend more than 3,000ft in the hope of finding *Architeuthis*, the monstrous squid that can grow as long as a bus, has eyes the size of a football, and inspired Jules Verne. A few examples of the species have been found, dead, in the nets of terrified cephalopod fishermen, but no modern man who saw one alive has ever returned to tell the tale.

## Couple to swap 'virtual vows'

FROM GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES

JOSEPH PERLING and Victoria Vaughn, both of Los Angeles, plan to celebrate Valentine's Day by getting married. They will be five miles apart, blessed by a clergyman equidistant from them both, with a best man in New York, a maid of honour in Seattle and guests on several continents.

They will be linked, in a miracle of technology and a resolute denial of romance, by computer. Weddings are not new on the expanding frontiers of cyberspace, but hitherto participants have usually sat side by side to type in their "virtual vows". Computerised ceremonies have often been publicity stunts by software

companies, but Mr Perling and Miss Vaughn are breaking new ground, according to the on-line service acting as their host, by having an exclusively electronic wedding and by being physically separate for it.

Their motive seems to be pure nerdishness. The bride lives in Hollywood, the groom a half-hour drive away on Venice Beach and his father, the Rev John Perling, who is due to marry them, in Beverly Hills.

The three could easily meet for the ceremony, but the fact that they have chosen not to does not mean it is being undertaken lightly. Mr Perling senior insists: "This is a

lifelong union of two people, blessed by God," he said. "Joseph and Victoria's vows are sacred and heartfelt even though they will take place in a virtual church." Technically, the congregation will consist not of humans, or even virtual humans, but of "avatars" — subscribers to the "dreamscape graphical world" that has organised the wedding.

In addition to modems and computers, which can access the service for \$2.95 (£1.96) an hour, guests need specific software. Joseph and Victoria solved this problem months ago. Instead of wedding invitations, they sent out floppy disks.

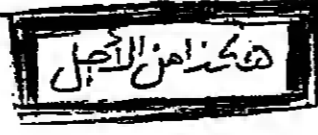
Talk about stunning performance... as notebooks go, nothing moves faster than our CF-41 Mark III, with Quad Speed CD-ROM drive. A faster drive means even smoother video playback and quicker data access. Isn't it time you started living in the fast lane?

For the latest news on the CF-41 Mark III, call us free on 0500 40 40 41 anytime.

# OUR LATEST MODEL DRIVES FOUR TIMES FASTER

## Panasonic

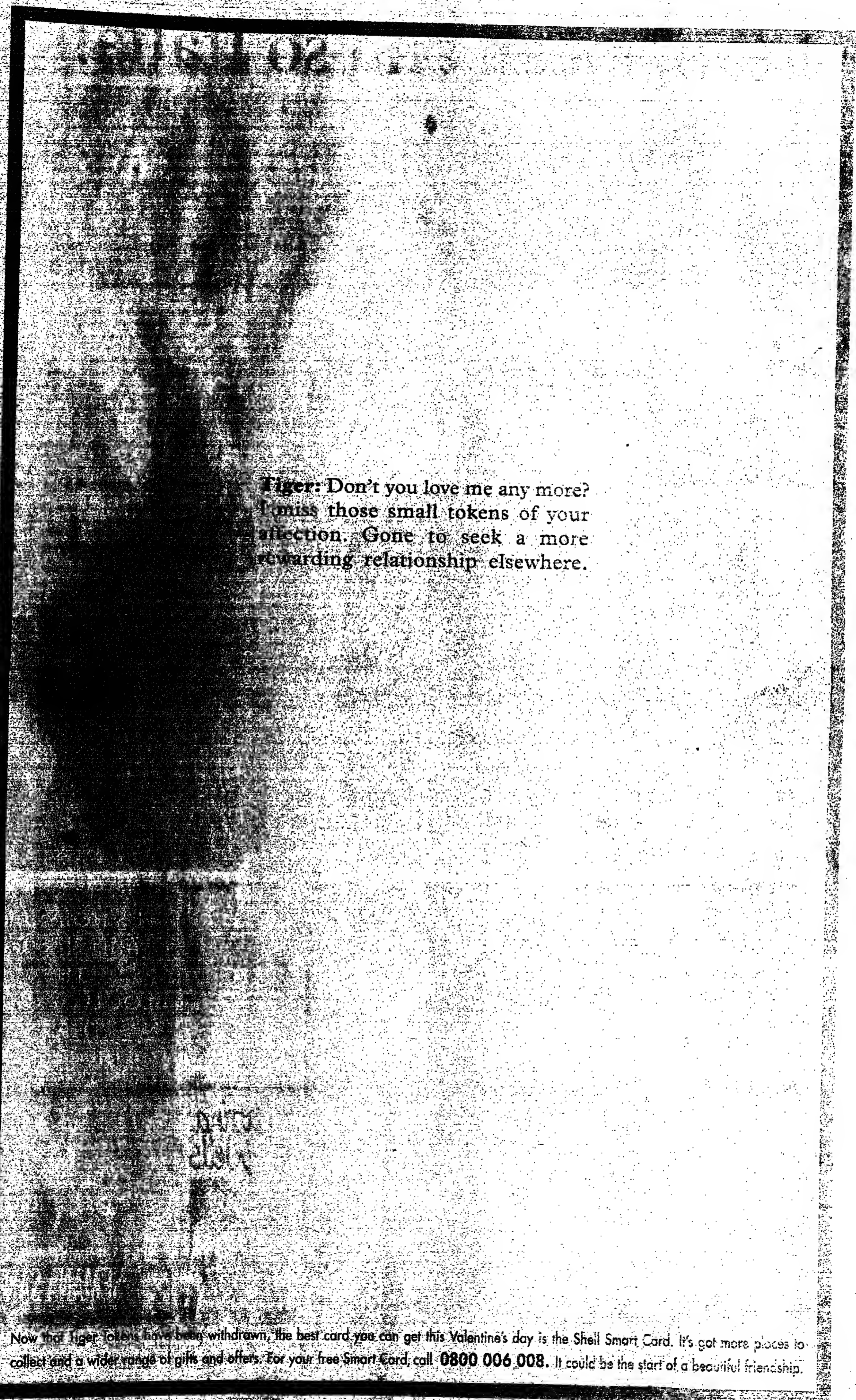
CF-41 Notebook series











**Tiger:** Don't you love me any more?  
I miss those small tokens of your  
affection. Gone to seek a more  
rewarding relationship elsewhere.

Now that Tiger tokens have been withdrawn, the best card you can get this Valentine's day is the Shell Smart Card. It's got more places to collect and a wider range of gifts and offers. For your free Smart Card, call 0800 006 008. It could be the start of a beautiful friendship.







As the debate on school dress code rages, Kathryn Knight goes down to the front line



Badge of honour... the Lister Community School logo. According to teachers, there has been an improvement since uniform was introduced.

# What a difference a uniform makes

## BEFORE THE UNIFORM

Discipline: Deputy head teacher David Whyte says that while pupils have always been reasonably well-behaved, standards have improved since the introduction of uniform. "Previously the school could look quite scruffy and the tone of the place was casual with the attendant buzz that brings - kids found it harder to settle down to lessons."

"It was also quite obvious that some students were in the fashion stakes, while others weren't, which caused problems and anecdotes for the ones who couldn't afford the right clothes."

Kim Walton, a third-year form teacher who started at Lister as uniform was introduced, says it definitely affects discipline: "When the students come into school in uniform they are rather like working people who put their suits on in the morning to go to the office - they go into work mode. We occasionally have non-uniform days for charity and the kids are definitely harder to teach. All they want to do is discuss their clothes."

Mahfuza Rahman, a fifth-year pupil, spent the first two years at Lister in uniform. "In our own clothes we obviously had more individuality, but that meant we were less inclined to settle down. While I sometimes think I'm too old for uniform now I can definitely see its advantages - it does help with discipline."

Cheryl Miller, 14, in the third year, says: "The ones who don't make an effort with their uniform are definitely ruder to the teachers."

The British used to have a peculiar enthusiasm for school uniform, happily supposing that blazers and gymslips would produce discipline and good exam results. Then came the Seventies, when schools across the land abandoned dress rules altogether.

According to its supporters, uniform gives children a sense of identity and creates disciplined teamwork. Opponents say it stunts individuality, and that community and hard work have nothing to do with clothes.

Truancy: "Most inner-city schools have some truancy, and we did have a problem with pupils leaving within schooltime," says Mr Whyte. "When they were in their own clothes they were obviously less conspicuous and so locals would not pull them up."

Exams/results: The school averaged 20 per cent of pupils achieving five GCSEs grade A-C. In 1992, 75 per cent went on to sixth form education.

Parents: Alan Clark, chairman of governors, whose 16-year-old son Gary attends Lister, said parents wanted the introduction of uniform for a number of reasons. "With the cost of clothing generally and peer pressure to wear the right things, parents were hit in the pocket. There was also a perception, right or not, that schools with uniform seemed to do better in the league tables. We wanted the school to have an identity within the community," David Cassidy, 13, agrees. "Some people can't afford all the changes in fashion, and it is unfair on those who can't compete."

Now the trend is back to uniform - but does it make a difference? *The Times* visited the Lister Community School, an inner-city mixed comprehensive in East London. Until three years ago, pupils there wore jeans, leggings, T-shirts and trainers.

Today, after parental pressure, they are kitted out in black trousers or skirts, flat black shoes and either a purple sweatshirt with the school logo or jumper, blazer and tie. This is what the teachers and the children have to say...

"We're trying to create a culture that relates to hard work and discipline."

"It has also helped with behaviour out of school, because the students are more readily identifiable. While this has led to a small increase in complaints from neighbours, this is because they know where the offending students are from and we can also more easily identify the troublemakers. Uniform has helped us to build our relationships outside the school."

Mahfuza Rahman says: "This is our identity - we have a logo that separates us from other schools and it's something to be proud of. I think people's perception of you improves; if you go for a job and you have a uniform people will think better of you."

For Parvez Iqbal, 16, a uniform restricts personal freedom and thus helps channel the school atmosphere towards work and discipline.

Cheryl Miller says: "You're not coming to school to look good, you're coming to school to learn and uniform helps with that. When the uniform first came out we used to get called boffin by some of the other students who didn't want to wear it but we're all used to it now and it's not a problem."

Tim Kerin, a fifth-year tutor who was initially not in favour of introducing uniform, says: "At first, the uniform created

discipline problems because you had to pull the children up all the time. But once they realised it wasn't going to go away most have stuck to it well."

Truancy: "Uniform has definitely helped," Kim Walton says. "The colour stands out so vividly that people outside can identify our pupils if they are out and about during the day and contact the school. We can easily identify them as well. Having said that, it's important to emphasise that you can still draw out the students' individuality in uniform - their personality still comes through." For Parvez Iqbal, the issue was simple. "You are more conspicuous in your purple colours," he says.

Exams/results: After a slight slump in results two years ago, the school had a 7 per cent increase in its GCSE performance last year to 22 per cent and the number of children staying on into sixth form has increased to about 93 per cent in the past three years.

Mr Clark says: "As a parent, I feel there has been an upturn in standards generally, with students working harder for exams and working more closely with teachers - and it all seems to have happened since uniform was brought in."

Mr Whyte says: "It is too soon to say if uniform has affected exam results, but we do feel that it, combined with other strategies such as after-school clubs, will ultimately have an impact on grades."

Parents: Parents agree that the uniform was designed to be as financially viable as possible and are in no doubt that it is cheaper for them, even if they have a number of children at the school. While a blazer costs from £31, sweatshirts and jumpers start at £10.95. By comparison, a pair of designer trainers, now outlawed, can cost from £20 to £120. Many parents also see the uniform as a security measure because strangers who enter the school stand out against the uniformed pupils.

"I think parents feel the school has more focus, and our students walk with their heads held higher," Mr Clark says. "They can look people in the eye and know they're as good as anyone else."

## Mums, too, can go into mourning for Take That

Jane Gordon explains why it was always safe to have a band of lusty boys in the bedroom



Take That: that's that, at last

THE posters came down a year ago, there is an inch of dust on the CD collection and the Robbie doll lies naked and abandoned at the bottom of the old toy chest. Nevertheless, there was a minute of silence in our house yesterday when Take That announced that they were to part.

The music of the Manchester band orchestrated the adolescence of my 15-year-old daughter. Their songs were as much a part of the soundtrack of her progression from child to teenager as the slamming of doors and the stamping of her first pair of Doc Martens.

And though we all knew Take That were never really serious musical rivals to the Beatles, they were, at least in the hearts of my daughter's generation, as important as John, Paul, George and Ringo were to mine.

It must have started in the autumn of 1992. Overnight the Designer's Guild wallpaper in her bedroom was lost behind a mass of posters cut from *Smash Hits* and *Just Seventeen*. Within a fortnight she and her best friend had changed their names to Mrs Mark Owen and Mrs Robbie Williams. Within a month her love was carved in stone. Well, actually "I love Robbie" was etched into her wooden bedhead.

For nearly three years she worshipped Take That and for those years her bedroom remained their shrine. Life, for her, was a matter of existing between concerts, television appearances and record releases (such as her devotion that she even bought every recording on CD, although she didn't have a player). My own memories of the

band are very nearly as affectionate, and perhaps rather less embarrassing, than her own. I remember picking her up from a concert in the summer of 1994 when she was just 13 - and asking her how it had been.

"It was very, er, rude," came her cautious reply. "In what way?" I asked nervously. "They, well, er, simulated sex," she said.

"What with?" I gulped. "The floor," she replied. Like a great many other parents in the past few years I was actually quite grateful that the closest my daughter got to S.E.X. was a three-minute sequence in which Robbie and the rest of the boys made simulated love to a parquet floor. Fantasy, I decided, was infinitely preferable to the reality that

several of her other friends had begun to discover as they grew up and out of Take That.

Indeed, boy bands have, for generations, performed an important function in the life of the pubescent girl. Looking back through the annals of pop music there is for every wave of teenage girls a band made to match them - from the Beatles to the Bay City Rollers and on to Bros. They are the ultimate example of safe sex. A gentle, occasionally shocking, but never terribly disturbing introduction to the mating game.

The fact that my own daughter has now moved away from such things - divorced herself, as it were, from Robbie - is almost as upsetting to me as the idea of the band breaking up will be to thousands of girls. Because now I have to confront myself with the possibility that those bedroom fantasies might, in the not too-distant future, turn into realities. Now I have to cope with the fact that the boys she likes are flesh and blood and not posters torn from teen magazines.

It seems rather ironic that the band's last single is entitled *How Deep is your Love?* because 18 months ago my daughter would have said that her love for Take That was as unfathomable as mine was for the Beatles all those years ago when, in fact, it was actually a rather shallow kind of love. But a love, nevertheless, that will in years to come be as nostalgic to her as Beatlemania is to me now. Take That will always be the first notch in her bedhead, however much she might now like to erase that "I love Robbie" carving.

# DEBENHAMS

## Cookware event

### 1/3 Off

## Le Creuset

Azure blue - exclusive to Debenhams

Plus offers on other famous brands like Meyer, Tefal and Prestige.

From now until 24 February

\*While stocks last.

THE DIFFERENCE IS DEBENHAMS

(including Browns of Chester)

CAR INSURANCE

Looking for the lowest premium?

**FREE Ice Scraper** with every quote

PHONE FREE 0500 333 600

TO CLAIM YOUR ICE SCRAPER PLEASE QUOTE REF 608

AFTER THE UNIFORM

Discipline: "I think the introduction of uniform has shaped the feel of the school - it's given students a common identity," says Mr Whyte. "The tone is much quieter, the image is more groomed, and it has also made a difference in terms of being an appreciated school in the area. Discipline has improved."

## Tight fisted? Miserly? Penny pinching? Have we got a van for you.

We're talking about the most economical van you can buy. The very latest Daihatsu Hijet with its new diesel engine. At 3p a mile less to run than even its nearest rival, it'll save you £1,800 over 60,000 miles. Add that to its already class beating payload, cargo capacity and turning circle and you'll see why the Hijet has been What Van's "Best Microvan" three years running.



For more information on this Hijet diesel telephone 0800 521 700, or send this coupon to Daihatsu Information Services, FREEPOST 506, Sandwich, Kent CT15 9BR.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TEL: \_\_\_\_\_ TICKET UNDER 18

CURRENT VEHICLE: \_\_\_\_\_

MODEL: \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

THE DAIHATSU HIJET

هاتفنا من الأفضل

1616 1511 110-35



# If the fatwa has failed, admit it

### Salman Rushdie calls on EU leaders to force Iran's hand

Seven years ago, the Government of Iran set out to suppress a novel and to silence its author. Medieval religious concepts (heresy, apostasy, "unclean blood") were invoked, but the means of their propagation and proposed enforcement — global communications, international terrorism — were anything but medieval. The attack upon *The Satanic Verses* was sophisticated, original, ruthless and sustained. And it failed.

The anathematised novel, the book that was to be erased from history, is freely available in 20 languages. Defended with great courage and high principle by booksellers and publishers, and by thousands of individuals and organisations who joined in a determined defence campaign, *The Satanic Verses* has survived, to make the long journey home from the world of scandal to the world of books.

It has been defended, too, by hundreds of Muslim intellectuals, and by Muslim readers in many countries. It is being taught, I hear, in Damascus. The quiet voices of those who have liked this fiction are replacing the angry noises of those who loathed it, often (but not only) on the basis of hearsay alone.

As to the author in question, he has continued to publish, and to speak his mind: so we may at least agree that he has not been silenced.

I have tried, too, to emerge from the shadows to which I was, for a time, confined. To go on writing and to live more openly are my ways of showing that I have not been intimidated. Some commentators have criticised me for being seen in public; let them consider the "message" that would be sent by my remaining invisible. Do we really want to tell the world that *fatwas* work?

In recent months I have travelled to a dozen countries (at no expense, may I say, to the British taxpayer), and have found, among readers, booksellers, even journalists, an atmosphere of wary celebration. And there is something for us surely to celebrate. The blunting of the threat, the frustration of the fatwa's prime purposes, has not been achieved by the intervention of states or statesmen. It is something we have done together: we, the readers, the informal international freemasonry of book-loving folk, with our secret handshakes, our hidden networks, our occult practices; with our stubborn, bloody-minded, bespectacled, ink-stained will.

Is it not regrettable, when the powerless have done so much, that the possessors of real power have achieved so little? For the fatwa has not been cancelled: an Iranian envoy to Norway recently restated it. Iran's rulers continue to contend that they can do nothing about either the edict or the obscene financial reward for its fulfilment. Even the EU's minimum-terms demand — that Iran sign a document guaranteeing not to carry out the fatwa, and to desist from encouraging others

to do so — has been rejected. This latest European initiative began a year ago, during the French presidency of the EU, after I met M. Chirac and M. Juppé. We agreed that the agreement would not be an alternative to cancelling the fatwa, but would be seen as a step towards it: that if such an agreement were secured there would follow a long monitoring period, during which Iran would be on probation; that Iran would receive no rewards for agreeing, so to speak, to behave normally; and that if Iran were to refuse to sign, so effectively refusing to renounce the possibility of terrorist action against EU citizens, there would be "diplomatic and economic consequences".

In Paris last June, after leading everyone, including the French, to believe that the deal was done, Iran refused to sign. Under the Spanish presidency, the matter was pursued without success at meetings in New York and Madrid. A proposed exchange of letters came to nothing. The present Italian presidency of the EU has issued a statement declaring the fatwa "null and void", but that is a unilateral declaration, as for the threatened "diplomatic and economic consequences", there is, perhaps predictably, no sign of them.

True, the Iranians have repeatedly said that the fatwa issue is "over", "solved", "ancient history", a "dead letter", an unnamed Iranian diplomat in London, "speaking with the full authority of the Rafsanjani Government", was quoted as giving me an "assurance" that Iran would send nobody to kill me, so I could "resume a normal life".

In the past nine months, such statements have been made by President Rafsanjani, Foreign Minister Velayati and the Speaker of the Majlis (and probable next president) Nateq-Nouri. It is a welcome change of tone. But the refusal to bring this long world crisis to a formal, signed and sealed conclusion must make us deeply sceptical about the singers' credibility.

The crux of the matter is not, finally, whether I am able to "resume a normal life". It is that the State of Iran, in an edict issued by its Head of State and repeatedly endorsed by its entire leadership, embarked on a course of censorship by state terrorism, whose targets were the free peoples of other nations. That was a grave and criminal endeavour. And the fatwa, let us remember, has been implemented. Professor Hitoshi Igarashi, the Japanese translator of *The Satanic Verses*, was murdered. Dr Ettore Capriolo, the Italian translator, was assaulted, and William Nygaard, the novel's Norwegian publisher, was shot. Happily, both recovered.

The EU has solemnly undertaken to resolve this problem. I call upon it to do so with extreme urgency. What we, as citizens, could do to stand up for freedom and against intimidation, we have done. After seven years, it is time for our leaders to follow our lead.



# When big is ugly

### IRA bombs can't block reconciliation in Ulster if London ignores them

There was no bomb. There was no horror. There was no so-called ceasefire collapse. There was no sudden coming together of London and Dublin. There were no platitudes from Washington and no policemen on London's streets, totting weapons, boasting "enhanced security" and frightening tourists. There was silence. There was nothing.

Sometimes I believe we should pretend not to know of an outrage. Without knowledge, there can be no terror. A bomb would be a random incident, affecting only its immediate victims. Not until a blast ignites the gas of publicity is there a holocaust. It is the holocaust that devastates and demoralises nations.

In Northern Ireland this week, as last, people went about their business. They worked and played, they learned and taught, they shopped and travelled. They were sad about the London bomb, marched for peace and balanced clouds and silver linings, as Ulster people have always done. Catholics conversed with Protestants. They worked together building hospitals, mending roads, running buses, fixing street lights. Republican and Unionist, Sinn Féin and loyalist, Derry and Belfast city councils bartered such power as direct rule permits them, almost as if nothing had happened. They respected the fact of all divided societies, that violence is never far beneath the surface and the best way to handle it is through communal responsibility and self-discipline.

Just over two years ago, the Downing Street declaration proclaimed something called the Peace Process. This was followed by the ceasefire, the third since the current round of troubles began. Such was the euphoria that any scepticism was denounced as bad form. A new dawn had arrived. Gerry Adams had gen-erified Europe's most primitive political entity, the Provisional IRA. Al Capone had taken up Morris-dancing and sent his son to Eton. John Major's style of diplomacy, that of passionate compromise, deserved the highest award in British politics, the benefit of the doubt.

Last Friday I joined many in feeling sorry for Mr Major. We had known that the time for a sort of ceasefire had arrived, that the IRA needed to pause and regroup. Mr Adams' generation of IRA leaders was now ageing and wanted to see their children respectfully through

college. But Mr Major had shown a new commitment to cleansing this darkest blot in Britain's modern history. In August 1994, he won the province a respite. Last week's bomb appeared to blow it away, and with it Mr Major's most obvious chance for glory. The man deserved sympathy. Yet a gulf divided intention and implementation. At the time of the 1993 declaration, sceptics pointed out that there was never any way of some all-IRA constitution marrying the Ulster's historic demand for a united Ireland with the Unionist insistence on the Union. British direct rule had

Brick Road, but with no sense of direction. Sooner or later they were bound to find that the Wizard of Oz was not to be trusted. Everybody cries, "We must get all parties talking round the table". But about what? Peace? The only IRA peace is in a united Ireland.

Over a quarter century of bloodshed, the most talented minds in the kingdom have tried every conceivable route to involve the IRA in a Northern Ireland settlement. It is hopeless. For two years, clouds of optimistic hot air have risen over London, Dublin and Washington.

The cloud enveloped even the dour Mr Adams, whose demise was signed by his jetting to the White House and the lionising of him by New York high society. All politicians have their backwoods, but none has them like Mr Adams. Each champagne cork that popped over the Peace Process sent a grin echo through the glens of Armagh and the backstreets of Ardoyne. I do not say that Friday's bomb was Bill Clinton's doing, but less charitable observers might.

The IRA has never been what the Peace Process requires it to be, a liberation movement that negotiates settlements and hands over weapons to its enemies. It is an ancestral mafia of tight-knit families obsessed with a united Ireland. Its methods are those of Irish rebels and bandits down the ages, instilling anarchy through atrocity and making Ireland ungovernable. Mr Adams might tire of the struggle and seek legitimacy through the ballot and the club-class lounge. But there are always sons and nephews waiting in back alleys. When on January 20 a leader of the INLA splinter group was gunned down in Belfast, a shudder must have passed through Mr Adams. It was time to go home.

Every route to a settlement has been tried, but one. The logic of the failure of formal negotiation involving the IRA is not to revive it. It is to

do everything to marginalise this organisation, to disregard it and its outrages. I wrote last week (before the bomb) that there were now two distinct Ulster peace processes in train. One is the international one that will doubtless stagger on through next week's Anglo-Irish summit, but which gave unsustainable status to the IRA. The other is quite distinct. It is the "process of peace" on the ground in Northern Ireland. It involves the steady recovery by the province of its economic and political self-confidence. Unlike the Peace Process, this is real.

This progress could be jeopardised by Friday's bomb, but only if fools decide so. Northern Ireland's return to normality depends not just on the IRA, but on the authorities refusing to go down the terrorist path: by reinstating grim security measures — measures which do little to improve security, but demoralise the public and disrupt daily life. It means refusing to treat a bombing or shooting as a "breakdown in the Peace Process", and treating it rather as the paranoid twitchings of a fanatical gang. Most of all it means strengthening those aspects of politics in Northern Ireland which are aimed at precisely the goals the formal Peace Process purports to seek: devolved local democracy but at a lower level than that of the province as a whole.

In 1994, as in 1992 and often before, the Government rejected the option of building up the province's emerging democratic activity via the new district councils and (possibly) restored county ones. It rejected the chance of building on the cross-communally elected institutions that already existed. This was reckless. What else had all the international diplomacy been about but finding a way of getting Protestant and Catholic to share in the running of local hospitals, parks and housing estates? That is what hundreds of local councillors are doing already.

I believe this route was not taken because it was not a "big solution". It relied on democratic responsibility growing from the bottom up. To Westminster and the world outside, Northern Ireland was suffering from too glamorous a disease for such low-tech surgery. It demanded massive intervention, complex, ideogenic, complex. Mr Major's Peace Process was the culmination of decades of Irish history. It proved too big for what should have been more modest ambitions.

# Scott, Whitehall and us

### Sir Humphrey is doomed, says Sue Cameron

More significant than any ministerial heads rolling in the dust this week could be the impact of Sir Richard Scott's findings on the machinery of government itself. The signs are that Whitehall may be about to sustain a bigger shock than any since the great Northcott-Trevelyan reforms of the 1850s, which ended lobbying and corruption in the Civil Service.

The real issue Scott raises is not who knew what and when. It is whether civil servants have an allegiance to the public interest beyond their duty to ministers. The inquiry has found disturbing indications that the proper relationship between civil servants and ministers has become blurred. There is uncertainty about when officials can and should say no to ministers.

The difficulties of mounting a robust defence of Whitehall's methods were illustrated by a chance remark by Sir Robin Butler, the Cabinet Secretary. As he gave evidence to the inquiry two years ago, he found himself trying to draw a distinction between "accountability" and "responsibility" to Parliament. So great were the difficulties of definition that at one point he had to acknowledge defeat. "We just do not have a blame-free word," he admitted.

The admission was worthy of Sir Humphrey himself. Yet Humphrey's richly comic sophistry can strike a sour note when it is echoed in real life — as it was all too often during the Scott hearings. The inquiry was told that "the truth is a difficult concept", that parliamentary answers were an "art form, not a means of communication".

Now the risk is that civil servants will be regarded less as people of good will serving the public interest, and more as mercenaries who can be put into the front line of the political battle. The Scott report is expected to tell the tale of a Rolls-Royce administrative machine that seized up. It is likely to expose weaknesses in Whitehall communications, a lack of co-ordination across departments and an obsession with secrecy that led senior mandarins to shroud faces from each other — let alone the outside world.

The Scott findings come while the Civil Service is still adjusting to a breakfast programme of reform which split the old monolithic Whitehall into more than a hundred semi-autonomous agencies. The report will be a watershed — even if it connotes all the officials of bad faith. It is not so much the revelations about Whitehall's semantic games or its failure to tell Commons committees the whole truth that has caused dismay. Many officials certainly regard such conduct as par for the course. But the prosecution of three businessmen for doing something that some people within the government machine knew about and approved has shamed even insiders.

Whatever the detailed findings about the role of individuals, Sir Richard Scott's report will leave the Civil Service with a blemished reputation. Changes in the structure, the rules and the very ethos of the Civil Service add up to the death of Sir Humphrey's Whitehall. Sir Humphrey was magnificent, Machiavellian and ruthless. Yet he was held in affection because although he did not always get things right, he always believed he was acting in the public interest. He would have found a way to say no to any minister who tried to flout that interest. He would have warned of the embarrassment if word ever got out. He would have manipulated other politicians to put pressure on his own minister. If all else failed, he would have threatened to record his formal disagreement with his minister as real-life civil servants, including Lord Armstrong, have done in the past.

The changes in Whitehall have been brought about partly by a shift in the political climate that is putting greater strains on the loyalty of civil servants — and which is certainly not their fault. It is hard indeed for officials to draft speeches or parliamentary answers or press releases for ministers without.

One of the results of the Scott report will surely be reforms which clarify the mutual responsibilities of civil servants and ministers. There must also be changes in the rules that call for blanket secrecy to cover all advice from civil servants to ministers. Yet such moves could make ministers and civil servants more wary of each other. Politicians might decide it would be more comfortable to have committed outsiders in key advisory posts.

The British public is still old-fashioned enough to expect its officials to be honourable. Yet in the welter of self-justification, denial and early realisation, not one of the leading figures has stepped forward to apologise. Neither ministers nor Whitehall will openly express regret for an episode which even a former mandarin, such as Sir Charles Powell has called "a shambles". The public will draw its own conclusions.

The author's film about the impact of Scott on Whitehall will be shown on Newsnight tonight on BBC2.



Simon Jenkins

# Ex-rated

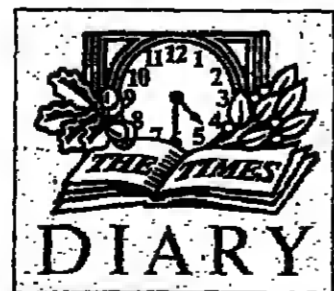
AFTER THE CURSE OF *Hello!* comes the curse of *Tatler*. The society creatures who decorate its social column, "Bystander", enjoy a marriage failure rate which is considerably worse than the national average. Half of the sparkling couples who pose for the glossy end up divorcing. Among those who have flourished in the *Tatler* theme park are the Prince and Princess of Wales, the Aga Khan and the Begum Aga Khan, as well as Mick and Bianca Jagger.

Short courtships and engagements are the hallmarks of these champagne-swillers, says the magazine's social editor, Ewa Lewis. "The column features people like the Earl of Lichfield, Lulu de la Palaise and Lady Leonora Grosvenor. They are people who live in the fast lane and have high expectations of life that constantly fall short," she says. "They tend to be glamorous and good-looking and therefore have larger choices in life." Poor darlings.



### Don't cry

HE MAY HAVE caused diplomat-



freedom of speech, and conversation turned to Madonna and the Protists she had encountered in Argentina after news of her movie role hit the streets.

After hearing Rushdie out, the Minister got on the blower to the Ministry of the Interior and demanded that Argentinian police be deployed to ensure that the film, directed by Alan Parker, could proceed unhindered.

"I wouldn't say it was all down to the meeting," says a diplomatic source, "but it was a well-timed conversation at a senior level."

● The mother of the convicted insurance fraudster Darius Guppy has burst into song to celebrate his release. Shusha Guppy is launching a compact disc and has included two Bob Dylan songs — but not the number Absolutely Sweet

### Fan dance

JOHN MAJOR'S reputation as a peace broker is undiminished, despite the IRA outrage in London's Docklands last Friday. The Prime Minister's office has been besieged by Take That fans who want him to intervene and bring members of the pop group, which announced yesterday that it was splinting up, to the negotiating table.



Shusha Guppy: Darius's stunning mother

### Whippy lash

WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE has suffered the final indignity. With the Scott report just hours away, he was approached in front of TV cameras the other day for help in the exportation to Iraq of a tank converted into an ice-cream van.

Waldegrave was approached for a Channel 4 television show by the comedian Mark Thomas, who parked an armour-plated "Mr Whippy" tank adorned with ice-cream cones outside his home. Thomas asked how he could ship it to a friend in the ice-cream business in Iraq. The Treasury Minister was not amused. "This is a very stupid stunt," he snapped.

### Not cricket

THE LESS salubrious menswear shops have for many years been selling MCC ties with the famous red and yellow stripes to non-members, strictly against the rules. But no longer. The club has made an



application to the Trade Marks Registry to register its egg and bacon colours.

Colonel Stevenson, a former MCC Secretary of 15 years standing, says that sales of ties and braces to non-members is an old problem. "At the authorised shops, MCC membership cards must be shown before purchase," he says. Not everybody likes the distinctive colour scheme, however. "The Duke of Edinburgh once said they were 'bloody awful colours'."

P.H.S



Scott Whitehall and us



# EUROMYTHS TWO

### Single market and single currency: another Brussels fallacy

To judge by his dismissal of the European Commission economist, Bernard Connolly, for the crime of talking sense about monetary union, Jacques Santer does not much like the truth. The kindest interpretation of the myth about Europe which the President of the European Commission has made his rallying cry is that he is tolerant of economic lunacy, provided it serves a political purpose. The myth is this: that the European single market is in danger of destruction if the euro is not introduced in January 1999 as planned. Does Europe face a choice between a single currency or the single market, able to have both or neither?

If the answer were yes, it would be a powerful, if rather negative, argument for EMU. Mr Santer hopes that it will be powerful enough to sustain the French and other struggling countries through their unnecessary and damaging martyrdom to the religion of EMU. However, the case he makes is improbable in the extreme and the opposite may well be more accurate. The argument rests on the following logic. If in a single market, nations can lower their costs by "competitive devaluation" of their currencies, they will. Other states will counter this by restoring the non-tariff barriers and tariff barriers that the 1992 process swept away. Ergo, the single market would be eroded if not eliminated. The euro would make such currency tactics impossible and hence preserve free and open trade.

The emergence of Mr Santer's argument at this stage is rather curious. When the single market enterprise was launched in the mid-1980s the Commission was notably silent on the implications it might have for exchange rates. Indeed, of the numerous debilitating trade barriers that the 1992 reforms would tackle, none of the published offenders included the transaction costs of maintaining separate currencies. All the various Delors reports on EMU postdated the Single European Act. Today's emphasis on a link between the two seems somewhat convenient, not to say impromptu.

There are a number of difficulties with the Santer analysis. At a technical level it is far from clear that the exit of the pound and lira

from the ERM, or the devaluations of the peseta and escudo within the system, can be described as "competitive" in the predatory sense. Indeed, the devaluations of all these currencies were actively demanded by the Bundesbank. These currencies were all substantially overvalued inside the ERM and free floating or devaluation restored them to a position judged more appropriate not only by the markets, but also by their national governments and even the Bundesbank.

There is another even more fundamental inconsistency in the Commission's case. According to its own officially sanctioned evaluation of the impact of monetary union — *One Market, One Money* — competitive devaluations cannot succeed. All they produce is inflation. How the single market could be imperilled by states adopting a strategy that the Commission believes to be ineffective is thus a mystery. Indeed it is absolutely central to the logic of a single currency that countries cannot engineer prosperity by debasing their coinage. If they could, why would they sacrifice that option by losing control over their exchange rate?

As Sir Leon Brittan, the Commissioner with the greatest responsibility for free trade, and commitment to it, has stated, the single market is a separate matter from any proposed European currency. The single market is enshrined in laws and agreements, ranging from the Single European Act to the Gatt treaty, which are not only legally enforceable, but seen to be mutually beneficial by all the main European states. As a political proposition, it beggars belief that a great trading nation such as Germany would want to deny its exporters the benefits of a single market out of pique at the failure of EMU.

To link the single market with the single currency in the manner of Mr Santer is thus politically unrealistic, as well as intellectually dishonest. The question of whether to introduce the euro should be considered on its merits, which include the very real issues of its economic costs. To raise the mythical prospect that internal commerce will collapse unless the euro prevails does nothing but confuse the real arguments.

# SEVEN YEARS ON

### Salman Rushdie still lives under sentence of death

Seven years have passed since the word "fatwa" then in hesitant italics, entered everyday English. Seven years to the day, as the target of that fatwa writes on the page opposite, "the Government of Iran set out to suppress a novel and to silence its writer". Seven years on, Salman Rushdie still lives under sentence of death.

On February 14, 1989, the late Ayatollah Khomeini, then Iran's undisputed spiritual and political leader, decreed that Mr Rushdie should die for the "blasphemy" published in *The Satanic Verses*. The ayatollah, flouting all norms of international law and civilisation, urged "brave Muslims" to "quickly kill" Mr Rushdie and all those involved in the publication of the novel.

His ghastly exhortation was not ignored. To date, the Japanese translator of *The Satanic Verses* has been killed, the Italian translator brutally assaulted and its Norwegian publisher shot. Mr Rushdie, as the whole world now knows so well, has had to live a life of no fixed address, protected round the clock, guarding against the death which the ayatollah had decreed.

But Mr Rushdie has continued to write, and to express his bravery through his books. How easy it would have been — and how understandable — to let the ink run dry, to unplug the word-processor, to twist writing-paper into anguished balls, to let fear scorch his mind and his imagination. Mr Rushdie did not do that. Instead, he

wrote, securing the comradeship of those who read books and allowing that bond to strengthen his resolve.

From that resolve was born *The Moor's Last Sigh*, his latest novel, a book that is for many of us his finest creation yet. It should, we believe, have won last year's Booker Prize: not, as we pointed out at the time, for its having been written in conditions that make the air chill, but for his creation of a never-before-seen world.

"Here I stand. Couldn't have done it differently," says Moraes Zogobly, the book's narrator. Yet the European Union, yesterday, should have done it very differently indeed. The EU's Italian presidency, in a statement to mark the seventh year of the fatwa, appeared to reject calls for firmer action against Iran, preferring instead to pursue a "critical dialogue". The EU renews its demand that Iran abide by international law and calls upon the Iranian authorities to join the EU's efforts to obtain a satisfactory solution in respect of Salman Rushdie. The demand could not have been more vague, nor more mealy-mouthed.

Iran must declare the fatwa null and void: nothing less will do. In Mr Rushdie's own words, the crisis has to be brought to "a formal, signed and sealed conclusion". Iran is today a pariah state. The West must not permit it to lose its stigma by stealth or quick fix. Only by rescinding the fatwa can it re-enter the civilised fold.

# CHURCH FOR THE TIMES

### Rock of Ages cleft for me, are you becoming too PC?

When Henry the Eighth brought the Church of England into existence to put a woman in her place he can never have imagined that her successors would one day be in charge. As we report on the front page today, a survey of the Synod shows that a majority of the House of Laity is now made up of women, and pretty progressive ones at that. This may not come as a surprise in the bishop's palace in Barchester, where Mrs Proudie has always worn the gaiters, but how many churchgoers will be entirely happy with a body originally built to embody eternal truth moving so modestly with the times?

Statistics in a survey can never give us a full picture of the established Church. Its real nature as rich and complex as a Puseyite embroidery on the vestments of a Puseyite prebendary. But the figures on the page of this study tell us much about the figures who run the Church of England, and how much they have changed since Cosmo Cantuar.

The removal of the barrier from pew to pulpit for the female sex has gone hand in hand with a broader feminisation of the C of E. There have always been powerful women in the English church, from the mystic Julian of Norwich through its stalwart Protestant defender Elizabeth the First to the all too recognisable rectors and bishops' wives drawn by the Trollope's Joanna and Anthony. But even Mrs Proudie at her most assertive might have shuddered at the thought of an inclusive liturgy which avoids references to God as Father, lesbian clergy

administering the sacraments and the most prominent priest in popular culture being played by Dawn French.

The regiment of women may have been monstrous to a good Presbyterian like John Knox. It may be more in tune with the spirit of the age than the ageless design of the Holy Spirit. But the synod survey suggests that even those parts of the church which are male monopolies cannot be relied upon to uphold ancient wisdom. The House of Bishops, the only section of the synod still all-male, harbours two members who believe the church should not speak out on adultery. Do they think God got it wrong or are ten commandments too many?

Perhaps the Bishops' reluctance to take a tough line on sin stems from ignorance of its prevalence. No bishop admitted to taking a tabloid newspaper. Given how many of them, and their clergy, appear in *The News of the World*, it seems an unpardonable omission.

Elevated origins are no excuse. The proportion educated at public school or Oxbridge is in decline. Figures such as the formidably intellectual Old Etonian and Cambridge scientist John Habgood, lately Archbishop of York, will soon be as much an anachronism as the fox-hunting parsons of Surtees. There is, however, a glimmer of hope that enlightenment will not elude the men in mitres. Their preferred paper is this one. Perhaps it is no bad thing to have a Church that has its roots in the past but today takes its cue from *The Times*.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Fresh pursuit of a lasting peace in Northern Ireland

From Mr H. R. McIlveen

Sir, Lord Rees-Mogg ("Isle of Dogs may be the IRA's Waterloo", February 12) stripped away much Irish mist when he reminded us that the IRA has lost its way.

In 25 years former "Stormont rule" anomalies and alleged injustices have been put right. The credit for this lies with Westminster. The peace process, which the Prime Minister and his Irish counterpart have made plain they will continue to pursue (reports and leading article, February 13), has the support of all factions in Ulster.

Cross-border relations with Dublin have improved steadily at pragmatic, if not always political, levels. The timely visit of President Clinton in November inevitably added an international dimension to the search for progress and settlement.

The democratic process now envisaged must fully involve the Ulster people. The majority of silent and law-abiding citizens would, by means of elections, be able to return their chosen representatives in proportion to their mandate. With only a small vote, Sinn Fein is likely to move to the bottom of the table. That is democracy: it does not fit the power game in which Mr Adams has seen himself as a key player.

In those 25 years Ireland, too, has moved on. Lord Rees-Mogg understands this when he refers to the urban modernism of the new Ireland: do the politicians, North and South?

The historical Celtic crusade against the copying English is playing itself out. Modern Ireland cannot afford to nurture old grievances forever, and the shape of its changing society reflects this.

Should an all-Ireland settlement ever be achieved it will be by consensus and democratic progress. The IRA has no place in such a state: that is its dilemma.

Yours etc,  
HUGH McILVEEN,  
Wood House, Whiteford,  
Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire,  
February 13.

From Mr P. C. Beaver

Sir, William Rees-Mogg's article did not touch on the forgotten or ignored aim of the IRA, which has not changed: the formation of a socialist republican state. The aims and politics of

such a state are dictated by the IRA, not Sinn Fein, which is merely a weak political shell.

The IRA knows perfectly well that political victory for Sinn Fein, in elections in the North, South, or a united Ireland, is unlikely in the foreseeable future. After so many years of sustained violence few are likely to vote for them.

The IRA wants a united Ireland of its choice and will use Sinn Fein as its political engine, provided it can be relied upon to toe the line. As a former serving officer in Northern Ireland for 3 1/2 years I believe the Docklands bombing was a deliberate reminder, not a blunder as Rees-Mogg says.

Gerry Adams, on the other hand, has changed. He seems to believe that a united Ireland is within sight and to understand that it can be achieved only with Unionist consent. Within a politically weak organisation he is probably the only one with whom the Government or the Unionists can discuss the way ahead. He can apparently make no promises on the future behaviour of the IRA. If he condemns violence he is finished with the IRA: if he doesn't he is probably finished with the Government and the Unionists.

The real problem for the British and Irish governments remains the IRA.

Yours faithfully,  
PHILIP BEAVER,  
The Mail House,  
Poulton, Cirencester, Gloucestershire,  
February 13.

From Mrs Deirdre Rowe

Sir, No one in Northern Ireland has been untouched by the violence: only the degree differs. Quite often in life it's the "average" voice that is least heard.

My family and I fall into this category. We are non-political Catholics, some of whom are still living in Andersonstown. In 1979 my father, on his sixtieth birthday, was murdered — by the INLA for reporting a hijack-aid car.

For seventeen years we've been living in silence and grief, but there are many people like us. We don't want vengeance or justice: we just want peace. That means talks, *unconditional* talks.

I appeal to Mr Major to let the IRA keep their weapons till they rot; they're only symbolic and they can be replaced. The "four green fields" of the

old Irish song aren't worth one life, and neither is an election.

I don't speak for the minority; I think I speak for a quiet majority.

Yours truly,  
DEIRDRE ROWE,  
Chalet Tarentaise,  
Le Pre, Villaroger,  
73640 Ste Foy Tarentaise, France,  
February 13.

From Mr N. J. Mustoe

Sir, There is not much good that can be said of the IRA, but one has to admire their propaganda. After their killing of several thousand people and causing millions of pounds of damage here and in Ulster; after their having made no concessions towards a political solution or recognised the hatred they have generated in the majority community; honest people are still blaming the problems on the Ulster Unionists.

The Unionists have steadfastly condemned the activities of the IRA and the so-called loyalist paramilitaries. They have agreed to talk to the men who have slaughtered so many members of their community, provided they promise not to do so in future.

Anyone who asks the Unionists to do more is asking them to surrender to the terrorists.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN MUSTOE,  
Blackthorn Cottage, 20 Cross End,  
Thurleigh, Bedfordshire,  
February 13.

From Mr Lucas Mellinger

Sir, Sir David Mitchell, MP, asks (letter, February 12), "Do the IRA... ever want the peace process to move forward?" I would go further: "Can the IRA make peace?" The inevitable answer is that they cannot.

They cannot destroy their *raison d'être*; cannot, in their conscience, abandon their fathers' commitment; cannot, in their eyes, betray the martyrs who have died for the only cause they know.

Decommissioning their arms, in their psychology, would imply decommissioning their integrity.

Yours faithfully,  
LUCAS MELLINGER,  
9 Mortlake Terrace,  
Kew Green, Richmond, Surrey,  
February 13.

## Lords' ruling on computer privacy

From Ms Shelagh J. Gaskill

Sir, In the appeal of *R v Brown* (Law Report, February 9), the House of Lords has reached an astonishing decision. Put simply, their lordships decided (by a majority) that calling personal data from a database on to a computer screen and reading the information so displayed does not constitute "using" the information within the meaning of Section 52(1)(b) of the Data Protection Act 1984. Accordingly Mr Brown could not have committed the offence of misusing the information.

As Lord Griffiths makes clear in his dissenting speech, if "use" is given its ordinary and natural meaning and the prosecution has therefore to prove not only illegitimate access to personal data but also some subsequent application of the information derived from the access to it, the difficulties of enforcement will be immense. So if illegitimately gain access to someone's personal data and as a result decide to take no action — an outcome which may be just as harmful to the person concerned as taking positive action, and just as much an invasion of his or her privacy — I will apparently not have committed the offence.

Although "information privacy" is not a right expressly guaranteed and protected by the Act as it now stands, that position must change when, within three years, the Government is due to implement the European Union Directive on data protection in our domestic law. At that point, this oversimplistic distinction between processing of data up to the point of displaying the information on a computer screen (which, as a result of this decision, is not "use") and some subsequent application of that information (which is "use") will simply be unsustainable, because the directive defines "processing" very widely. That definition includes the word "use" as well as the word "retrieval".

This is consistent with the directive's stated purpose of protecting the individual's right to privacy with respect to the processing of personal data.

Yours faithfully,  
SHELAGH GASKILL,  
Masons (solicitors),  
Minerva House, 29 East Parade,  
Leeds, West Yorkshire,  
February 9.

## Heseltine and debts

From Mr Ian Josephs

Sir, A heading on Libby Purves's article (February 6) says: "Michael Heseltine is wrong to defend late payers who are indebted to small businesses to the tune of £20 billion".

Michael Heseltine, my former partner, was actually defending small businesses against big business creditors pressing them for payment by explaining to the Forum of Private Business various ways of avoiding bankruptcy (report, February 5). He certainly never endorsed large companies holding up payments to smaller ones, nor I am sure did he ever do so once he had himself got into the big time.

Plenty of lodgers owed money to Michael and me in our early days, but we never threw anybody out into the street. Should we have evicted people just to pay our creditors on time?

Libby Purves suggests that small businesses should pass the risk to the "poor old bank". The banks are responsible for far more liquidations than the likes of Michael Heseltine and myself. If it looks risky they pull the plug and down the small fry go unless they find a way of keeping other creditors waiting a little longer.

Nearly every small business runs into trouble at some time in its early years and has to choose either liquidation or to keep creditors waiting for payment. Which option should be chosen?

Yours faithfully,  
IAN JOSEPHS,  
(Chief Executive),  
The Regency School of English,  
Royal Crescent, Ramsgate, Kent,  
February 8.

From Professor Alan Thompson

Sir, The statement by the Swiss Bankers Association ("Swiss in clash over Holocaust assets", February 8) that the amount of cash in dormant accounts belonging to Holocaust victims is only £21 million surely merits further investigation.

While I was in the Commons I was involved in some of the work of the Association of Nazi War Camp Survivors and of the Wiener Library. Although I have no knowledge of the overall sum involved, my impression of the scale and injustice of the tragic and deeply disturbing cases which came to my attention leads me to believe that this sum could be a considerable under-estimate. It is certainly a matter which deserves some form of international consultations under the aegis of the Swiss Government.

Although this is not normal banking practice, this is not a normal situation. Given the unique nature of the unspeakable atrocities which gave rise to these dormant accounts it would be surely appropriate for the Swiss authorities to cooperate.

Yours faithfully,  
ALAN THOMPSON,  
(Labour MP for Dunfermline Burghs, 1959-64),  
11 Upper Gray Street,  
Edinburgh 9,  
February 8.

## Balance of sexes in MPs' selection

From Mr Paul Nicholls

Sir, Now that the Labour Party has decided (rightly in my view) not to appeal against the industrial tribunal decision declaring all-women shortlists unlawful (report, January 9) there is a presumption that the Sex Discrimination Act 1975 and Race Relations Act 1976 do apply to the selection process for political parties. This will remain the case unless there is a future selection challenge that results in an appeal to the higher courts.

Whilst there may be some disappointment at the loss of the "positive action" mechanism for redressing the balance of the sexes, the long-term implications of the application of discrimination legislation to candidate selection in all political parties gives ground for hope for future change.

All the political parties are going to have to conduct a thorough review of their selection processes to ensure that they do not infringe discrimination legislation. They will need to take effective steps to ensure compliance with equality law when choosing candidates if they are not to be held liable for unlawful questions posed during the selection process.

Effective guidance is going to have to be given to deter the perennial, "Will your wife be helping you in the campaign?" (or vice-versa), or similar questions loaded in favour of male, or indeed female, candidates.

Selection panels will need to be reminded of their equal-opportunity responsibilities. Any process that has a disproportionate impact is indirectly discriminatory. Indirect discrimination (unlike direct) can be lawful but only if it is justifiable in all the circumstances. It will be interesting to hear the justification argument.

In the long term the successful Keighley tribunal challenge should lead to real progress in achieving equality in Parliament.

Yours faithfully,  
PAUL NICHOLLS,  
Dobb Lupton Bromhead (Solicitors),  
Carlton House,  
18 Albert Square, Manchester 2,  
February 5.

## Holocaust accounts

From Mr Leslie J. Hathaway

Sir, Mr Roger Panaman (letter, February 2) and Mr John Gudgeon (February 7) may be interested to know that wolves have indeed been known to roam in Church Street, Kidlington.

From 1931 until 1937 Gosford Hill Farm, Kidlington, was the site of the Oxford Zoological Gardens. In 1937, as the zoo was closing down, a few wolves escaped. They made their way through Church Street to open fields beyond.

For a few days this caused havoc and anxiety to local farmers and villagers, who were warned to be on their guard. Several sheep and their lambs were killed.

Unfortunately at least two alsatian dogs were mistakenly shot before the wolves were tracked down and shot.

Yours sincerely,  
L. J. HATHAWAY,  
3 South Avenue,  
Kidlington, Oxfordshire,  
February 9.

## Beating the weather

From Sir Ian Morrow

Sir, During the recent severe weather the National Grid issued a warning (report, January 3); see also letters, February 9) that it might run out of generating capacity, caused in part by the fact that some gas-fired stations were closed through lack of fuel from British Gas because the contracts were unenforceable at British Gas's option.

It seems irresponsible to include in "available capacity" plants that can be closed legitimately by an outside agency.

Power, communications and transport are three services that must never fail through lack of capacity, whatever the weather; otherwise the country faces a repeat of the three-day week chaos of 1972, with devastating economic consequences.

Yours truly,  
IAN MORROW,  
2 Albert Terrace Mews, NW1,  
February 8.

## Wolves in the wild

From Mr Leslie J. Hathaway

Sir, My late cousin Alfred Geiringer, whose obituary you printed last month (January 10), told me that a young clerk in his office at Reuters filed Chiang Kai-shek under 1 — "Tsi-imo, General..." (letters, February 6 and 9).

But then, according to the new ways of spelling Chinese words in European characters, Chiang has now probably been moved to X — for "Xiang".

Yours faithfully,  
FRITZ SPIEGEL,  
4 Windermere Terrace, Liverpool 8,  
February 9.

## Fortune's fools

From Dr M. S. E. F. Holland

Sir, In the new gallery of Hellenistic art in the British Museum there is a photograph of the Louvre statuette of the so-called Tyche of Antioch, with the caption:

How could it be that one man lived and died an Alexander while another found himself condemned... to beg for food in rags on the streets of Smyrna? The increasing uncertainty of Hellenistic society promoted an obsession with such concepts as... Tyche (Luck or Fortune).

*Mutatis mutandis*, our divide between fat cat and poor piggyback seems to have thrown up a fresh version of the archetype, in the iconographically similar figure (long, flowing robes, rather different headpiece) which has appeared on billboards all over the metropolis, bearing the message: "Is Lady Luck with YOU?"

Yours faithfully,  
MERIDEL HOLLAND,  
9 Holton Terrace,  
Halesworth, Suffolk.

Business letters, page 29

Letters for publication should carry contact telephone numbers. We regret that we cannot accept letters by telephone but they may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5046.







OBITUARIES

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR STEPHEN CARLILL

Vice-Admiral Sir Stephen Carlill, KBE, CB, DSO, last British commander of the Indian Navy, died on February 9 aged 93. He was born on December 23, 1902.

STEPHEN CARLILL was the last British Chief of Naval Staff in India. His departure from Delhi on April 21, 1958, nearly 11 years after Indian Independence, closed a significant chapter in the history of the two countries. He was the last British officer to command one of India's armed services, and his task had been to nurse the Indian Navy towards independence, not only in the matter of naval personnel but in developing institutions such as the fine modern training station at Cochin on the west coast of India.

But although it had fallen to Carlill to sever many of the links between the Indian Navy and the Royal Navy, he had aimed to stress the special camaraderie which existed between the two navies. A state of dependence was giving way, he hoped, to a spirit of friendly competition between two equals (although of course the Indian Navy was considerably the smaller of the two).

Carlill had been popular in India and he, in his farewell broadcast, said that he had "immensely enjoyed" his service there, during which he had invariably received the greatest co-operation from his colleagues and from the Indian Government. In the Royal Navy he had formerly had a distinguished career as a gunnery specialist and destroyer commander.

Stephen Hope Carlill was the son of Harold Flamank Carlill, a civil servant at the Board of Trade. There was no naval tradition in the family, but Carlill had always wanted to go to sea and went to the naval colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. He was a keen sportsman, and he played hockey, squash, cricket and tennis, as well as rugby for the Royal Navy in 1928.

He first went to sea in 1929, serving in home and Mediterranean waters. In 1927 he qualified as an interpreter in German. He studied the language in the Black Forest under Professor Willie Nohe, at the same time as Hugh



Gaitskill, with whom he became friends. The two went on a walking tour together, and Terence Rattigan later wrote a play about this unusual establishment, *French Without Tears* (Rattigan changed the language in order to avoid the wrath of Nohe). Carlill met his future wife there, Nohe's daughter Hilla, whom he married in 1928.

Carlill specialised in gunnery. He was gunnery officer in the cruisers *Norfolk* in the Atlantic Fleet and *Dunedin* in New Zealand, and in the battle-cruiser *Hood*, from which he was promoted to commander in 1937. For the next two years he was second-in-command of the gunnery school *Galathea*, flagship of the Mediterranean flotilla.

Quilliam as captain of the 4th destroyer flotilla, using action in the Eastern Fleet and during the landings in Sicily and at Salerno, for which he was mentioned in dispatches. From 1944 until the end of the war he served in the Gunnery Division of the Naval Staff as deputy director.

In 1946 he was appointed Chief of Staff to Admiral Lord Fraser, Commander-in-Chief, British Pacific Fleet, and continued with his successor, Admiral Sir Denis Boyd until 1948, subsequently commanding the gunnery school *HMS Excellent* and the carrier *Illustrated*. Following his promotion to rear-admiral in 1952, he was appointed to the directing staff of the Imperial Defence College then to command of the Home Fleet Training Squadron, being promoted to vice-admiral in 1954.

From 1955 to 1958 Carlill was Chief of Naval Staff in India. His leaving India in April from the New Delhi railway station was celebrated with suitable pomp. White uniformed naval personnel were there in strength, and Carlill and his wife were saluted by the assembled naval ratings, and by the new Chief of Staff, Vice-Admiral Kanari with the words: "Admiral Carlill and Lady Carlill Ki Jai" (Victory to Admiral Carlill and Lady Carlill). They left Bombay on the liner *Strathmore*. A 15-gun salute was fired, aircraft flew past and officers and men of the Royal Indian Navy cheered.

In recognition of his exceptional work Carlill was made an honorary vice-admiral in the Indian Navy—the first British officer in modern times to hold on honorary flag rank in any service outside the Royal Navy. He retired in 1959, having been made a CB in 1954 and created KBE in 1957.

He worked until 1966 for the West Africa Committee, which guarded the interests of a group of businesses, first as their representative in Ghana and later in London. He then retired to Millford on Sea, where he grew roses and was surrounded by grandchildren and dogs, one of which he named Quilliam, after the ship he had commanded during the war.

His wife died in 1991, and he is survived by their two sons.

NEIL FRANKLIN

Neil Franklin, Stoke City, Hull City and England centre-half, died on February 9 aged 74. He was born on January 24, 1922.



IN THOSE halcyon days when what are now known as centre-backs still used to be called centre-halves, Neil Franklin was the finest of them all. In the history of the game there has probably been no more accomplished footballer in an England defence than he was. Sir Stanley Matthews, his Stoke City and England colleague, considered him superior, as a constructive defender, even to the late Bobby Moore.

Cornelius Franklin was born in Shepton, Stoke-on-Trent. After the end of the Second World War he was the unchallenged England centre-half for 27 consecutive matches. He had gained 12 wartime caps as the successor to the legendary Stanley Cullis. But Franklin's career was then disrupted by a secret and ill-advised departure from Stoke City in the spring of 1950 for the Santa Fé club of Bogotá, Colombia.

Together with George Mountford, Stoke's outside right, Franklin and his family left for Bogotá, having signed contracts immediately after the conclusion of the domestic season and without informing Stoke. He had told the Football Association that he would not be available for the imminent World Cup finals due to be played in Brazil—England's first participation in this event—because his wife Vera was expecting their second child, and he wished to be with her. Vera married, in fact, to have the baby in Bogotá.

This was the era of the maximum wage of £20-a-week in English football and no freedom of contract once a

because it was not affiliated to FIFA, the world governing body.)

In the event, having been assured of the provision of a house but finding themselves accommodated in an hotel instead, Vera decided to fly home for the birth. Franklin, by agreement with Santa Fé, accompanied her as far as New York but finding no flight booked for his wife—as had been promised—also flew back on impulse to England.

For breach of contract at Stoke ("The nicest player we ever signed," the Stoke chairman said in his defence at the disciplinary hearing) and for his deception of the FA, Franklin was suspended without pay until the following year. An illustrious career had been effectively destroyed.

Although, for a £22,500 transfer fee, he subsequently joined Hull City, where the manager was his former international colleague Raich Carter, Franklin was never again selected for England. The English team tried a down ward spiral over the next four years but had no luck until Billy Wright was switched to that position in 1954.

A crowd of 55,000 greeted Franklin's first appearance for Hull, but a later carriage injury curtailed his success. After brief moves to Crewe Alexandra, Stockport and Macclesfield, he became a player manager with Wellington in Shropshire, then manager of Colechester in the Football League, leading the club to promotion from the fourth division in 1966. He retired two years later to become a publican.

He was twice married, marrying his second wife, Beryl, in 1968. He is survived by her, a son and a daughter from his first marriage and a stepson from his second.

GENERAL ADOLF GALLAND

Adolf Galland, German wartime fighter ace, died on February 9 aged 83. He was born on March 19, 1912.

A FLYER who was among Germany's top aces of the Second World War, Adolf Galland commanded the fighter arm of the Luftwaffe from the end of 1941 until 1945. Credited with 103 kills by Luftwaffe statisticians, he was a tactician skilled in the handling of fighter forces. He always attributed the Luftwaffe's defeat in the Battle of Britain to the fact that it was not properly deployed by Goering, who used its fighters as a strategic rather than as a tactical weapon.

Thus, the Messerschmitt Me109 was used as a bomber escort—a role for which its short range made it unsuitable—rather than being used to attack the RAF's fighters. The flawed German system of using Luftflotten, air fleets of mixed fighters and bombers, rather than organising them as separate commands told against them when they were concentrated against the numerically inferior but tactically superior RAF in the summer of 1940.



Throughout the war Galland was a fearless critic of his boss, Hermann Goering, whom he regarded as being unfit for the command he held. With his thick black hair and moustache, easy grin and cigar clamped between his teeth, even when airborne, Galland was a reassuring figure to his young pilots, and after he attained general's rank always remained "one of the boys".

Adolf Galland qualified as a glider pilot while in his teens. In 1932 he joined Germany's commercial airline, Lufthansa, and when it was formed, transferred to the Luftwaffe. He flew 300 missions for the Kondor Legion during the Spanish Civil War and gained much valuable experience of operations.

At the outbreak of the Second-World War Galland was in a training post and took no part in the air operations of the Polish campaign. But by April 1940 he was back to active service in fighters and took part in the air attacks which supported the invasion of the Low Countries and France in May 1940. As an officer in the celebrated Jagdgeschwader 26 he played a prominent part in the Battle

of Britain, making a name for himself, along with Werner Mölders and Helmut Wick as one of the most successful pilots on the German side. In August he was appointed to lead a fighter group in the battles which raged in the skies over the Channel and the South East of England. In the following year he was involved in countering the RAF's daylight fighter sweeps over France.

Much of Galland's success as a fighter pilot was due to his never underestimating his op-

ponents; unlike Goering he did not make the mistake of disparaging the RAF's capacities at the outset of the Battle of Britain. Indeed, he is said jokingly to have told the latter when questioned as to Luftwaffe needs during the battle, that a squadron of Spitfires would benefit the performance of his Gruppe.

Mölders had been made Inspector of Fighters in 1941 but was killed in an air crash later that year and in November Galland was appointed to succeed him. In the following year he was promoted to become, at 30, the youngest general in the German armed forces.

For the next two years it was his melancholy task to attempt to orchestrate an air defence for the Third Reich against the numerically and technically superior air forces of the Western allies, and to witness the total destruction of his command under the relentless night and day onslaught mounted by the RAF and the US 8th Army Air Force. It was a tribute to his qualities as a leader that he was nevertheless continually able to inspire his pilots whose numbers daily dwindled, especially heavy toll being taken of their

attempts to break up the massive daylight raids of the American bomber squadrons with their powerful long-range fighter escorts. Nevertheless he was always alert to make the latest technical advances available to his pilots and continually strove for tactical innovations which would offset the Luftwaffe's inferiority in numbers. Thus such novelties as rocket and even bomb attacks were experimented with, against the tight formations of the American bomber formations.

Although rising to high command, he retained the mentality of, and sympathised with, the problems of the front line pilot with whom he was prone to side in the frequent arguments between the operational units and the Supreme Command. In particular, he was a severe critic of Hitler's initial decision to deploy the new Me262 jet fighter—which would have given the Luftwaffe a perhaps decisive air superiority over the Allies—only as a fighter bomber.

This stance made him enemies and in January 1945 he was relieved of his command when Goering ordered him to succeed him. However, he did fly operationally again and was shot down in combat with an American Mustang fighter a fortnight before the end of the war.

After the war Galland pursued his interest in commercial and military aviation and was for a period a consultant and adviser to the Argentine Air Force.

Galland typified to a degree the chivalry which existed between combatants in the air and was a popular figure at the air force reunions of his old adversaries. He was, for example, a welcome figure at the thanksgiving service for the life of the legless RAF ace Sir Douglas Bader, in St Clement Danes Church in the Strand, in 1982.

He was married with two children.

ALEXANDER SEDGWICK

Alexander Sedgwick, American journalist, died in Athens on January 19 aged 94. He was born in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, on February 8, 1901.



A PROFOUNDLY cultured man, Alexander ("Shan") Sedgwick was a great lover of poetry and would recite it with surprising ease even when he complained that old age had weakened his memory. He kept a dog-eared copy of the *Oxford Book of English Verse* always within reach, even on his deathbed. But it was in the less gentle art of journalism that Sedgwick really made his name. As a foreign correspondent for *The New York Times* throughout the Second World War, he covered the Balkan scene and the Greek-Italian front in Albania from his base in Athens.

He fled Greece, as the German Army approached the capital in April 1941, and set up his base in Cairo. From there he covered the Desert Campaign of the British Eighth Army, reporting the battle of El Alamein. Characteristically, he neglected to inform his editors in New York that he himself had been wounded in the battle.

Sedgwick's reminiscences of the Albanian and Desert campaigns produced his first book *Wind Without Rain*, a social satire. Later, in a second book *Tell Sparta*, he recounted what had happened in the war and the story of the Resistance in Greece.

In October 1944, as the Germans were beating a hasty retreat from Greece, Sedgwick joined Brigadier George Jellison's Special Boat Squadron at Megara in order to be with the first British troops to enter Athens. In 1947 he was appointed an honorary OBE for his wartime reporting.

Alexander Cameron Sedgwick was born in a fine 18th-century house, one of the

architectural showpieces of Stockbridge. His family was of British lineage and, with a deep sense of tradition, he was always to remain proud of his ancestral heritage. He felt a loyalty towards the British people and a love for practically all things British. At the age of 19 he took a job as a deckhand in a cattle-ship and worked an uncomfortable passage to the UK—"the Old Country", as he liked to call it.

After graduating from Harvard in 1924, Sedgwick was recommended by his uncle, then editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*, for a post at the *New York World*. His employers, however, soon decided that he was a "pinko". He used to tell this story with amusement since later in life he was often accused of belonging to the "far Right". He was, for instance, the only American correspondent who treated the 1944 Athens *putsch* as a Moscow conspiracy to bring Greece into the Soviet orbit rather than a revolt of oppressed democrats.

His reporting during and after these events showed a clear understanding of British

policy in Greece at a time when it was being vigorously challenged both at home and in the United States. This experience, and the Civil War that ensued, inevitably hardened his ideological approach, and after his retirement it induced him even to express sympathy for the Greek colonels who, taking advantage of the turmoil in Greek politics, seized power in 1967.

His first assignment with *The New York Times* in 1925 was as a junior police reporter, a job he endured until 1928. He then moved to Europe where he worked as a shabby salesman while writing his first novel. After briefly joining the Associated Press, he rejoined *The New York Times* in 1937, becoming a member of its staff in 1939 and fling for it regularly throughout the Second World War. From 1944 until his retirement in 1961, he served as the *New York Times* correspondent in Greece and Turkey.

He is survived by his wife Roxanne Sotiriadi, the daughter of a Greek professor of archaeology. There were no children.

PERSONAL COLUMN

FOR SALE: THE TIMES, 1791-1990 copies...

OVERSEAS TRAVEL: INTERNATIONAL & Domestic Air Services...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIRLINK: UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON FIRST, BUSINESS & ECONOMY CLASS FARES...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIRLINK: UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON FIRST, BUSINESS & ECONOMY CLASS FARES...

ANNOUNCEMENTS: How near we are to the cure... depends on you.

WINTER SPORTS: CHALETS throughout the French Alps...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIR TRAVEL INTERNATIONAL: LIMITED TIME OFFER...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: CAPITAL FLIGHTS: London to Paris, Rome, Athens...

ANNOUNCEMENTS: KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND: 3 Ardmore Court, St Albans...

USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH: We do kidney research save lives. So do legacies.

WANTED: PERSONS: PERSONS: PERSONS...

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON SCHEDULED FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE: WORLD LINK: Agents at ATOL connections...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: BRILLIANT POSITION: Free Voucher: What more could a girl want? All my love, Pete.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: THE MACKENZIE SARGENT: Cancer Fund For Children: The young people to whom we give practical help have the will to live and many of them do it by remembering the Fund in your will...

TV QUIZ: Do you earn 100k+ a year? Would you like to take part in a fun TV quiz show on UK TV? If so please ring RSCHECH Films 0171 251 6966

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: PERSONS: PERSONS: PERSONS...

TRAILFINDERS: Low cost flights worldwide: AND UP TO 65% DISCOUNT ON HOTELS & CAR RENTAL...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIRLINK: UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON FIRST, BUSINESS & ECONOMY CLASS FARES...

ANNOUNCEMENTS: KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND: 3 Ardmore Court, St Albans...

USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH: We do kidney research save lives. So do legacies.

THE ALTERNATIVE PIANO SALE! Choose from 100's of Great & Cheap Uprights, Grand & E-Pianos...

TRAILFINDERS: Low cost flights worldwide: AND UP TO 65% DISCOUNT ON HOTELS & CAR RENTAL...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIRLINK: UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON FIRST, BUSINESS & ECONOMY CLASS FARES...

ANNOUNCEMENTS: KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND: 3 Ardmore Court, St Albans...

USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH: We do kidney research save lives. So do legacies.

MARKSON PIANOS: Established 1916: 0171 855 8682 (TW1) 0181 854 4517 (SE18)

TRAILFINDERS: Low cost flights worldwide: AND UP TO 65% DISCOUNT ON HOTELS & CAR RENTAL...

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY: AIRLINK: UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON FIRST, BUSINESS & ECONOMY CLASS FARES...

ANNOUNCEMENTS: KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND: 3 Ardmore Court, St Albans...

USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH: We do kidney research save lives. So do legacies.











VAT payable at time of supply

B. J. Rice & Associates (a Firm) v Commissioners of Customs and Excise. Before Lord Justice Staughton, Lord Justice Ward and Sir Ralph Gibson. Judgment February 7. Sections 4 and 5 of the Value Added Tax Act 1982 determined the amount of tax to be charged and the time when the charge took effect...

the appellant never did issue a tax invoice, and could not lawfully have done so while he was not registered for VAT. At the time the bill was paid the appellant was registered, and that, the Customs and Excise said, fulfilled the requirement of section 2(1) that he was a taxable person at the relevant time.

Parrott v Jackson. Before Lord Justice Hirst and Lord Justice Pill. Judgment January 31. A defendant in a personal injury action who admitted negligence but did not admit any resulting damage had not made an admission of liability on which the plaintiff was entitled to judgment under Order 9, rule 6(1) of the County Court Rules (SI 1981 No 1687 (L.23)).

Liability was not admitted. The judge had held that the defendant's plea of contributory negligence was not a clear admission of liability, but of negligence causing the action and of damage resulting from the accident caused by the negligence.

Role of expert limited by agreement

British Shipbuilders v VSEL Consortium plc. Before Mr Justice Lightman. Judgment February 2. Questions as to the role of an expert had to be determined as a matter of construction of the contract and if the contract conferred on him the exclusive right to determine a question, the jurisdiction of the court over it was excluded.

specific performance or injunction: the expert had no jurisdiction to grant such relief. One would expect clause 5.2 to precede clause 5.2 and 5.3 if the expert was to have jurisdiction.

Counsel's final view on appeal chances can be expressed orally and not in writing

Lord Chancellor v Brennan. Judgment January 22. Before Mr Justice Hooper. Where counsel who represented a legally aided defendant convicted or sentenced at the crown court orally expressed a final view at the conclusion of the case that an appeal would not succeed...

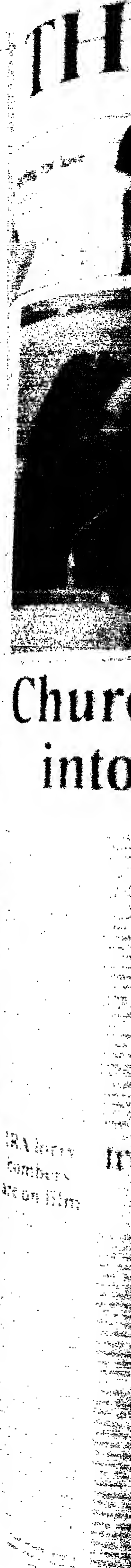
Rogers' decision allowing Miss Janice Brennan's claim for fees for the preparation of written advice, which had been refused by a determining officer as work not reasonably done.

A determining officer had to decide whether work was "reasonably done" having regard to the current edition of the Guide and not to those provisions of the Code of Conduct which were inconsistent with the Guide.

Where counsel expressed his final view and thereafter other than at the defendant's request forwarded a written advice, then it was not reasonably done.

THE TIMES Take your Valentine to romantic Paris. Paris and romance go together - and the city would probably be most people's choice of destination for a Valentine's Day date.

LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES. THE BROADCASTING COMPLAINTS COMMISSION. Complaint from His Honour Ian Starforth Hill, QC - Draft summary of adjudication. His Honour Ian Starforth Hill, a retired Circuit Judge, complained to the Broadcasting Complaints Commission that he had been unjustly and unfairly treated in a Channel Four programme entitled 'The Devil's Advocate'.



Chure into